©

PRG. 258 (N) (Ordy)

450

सत्यमेव जयते

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XVII

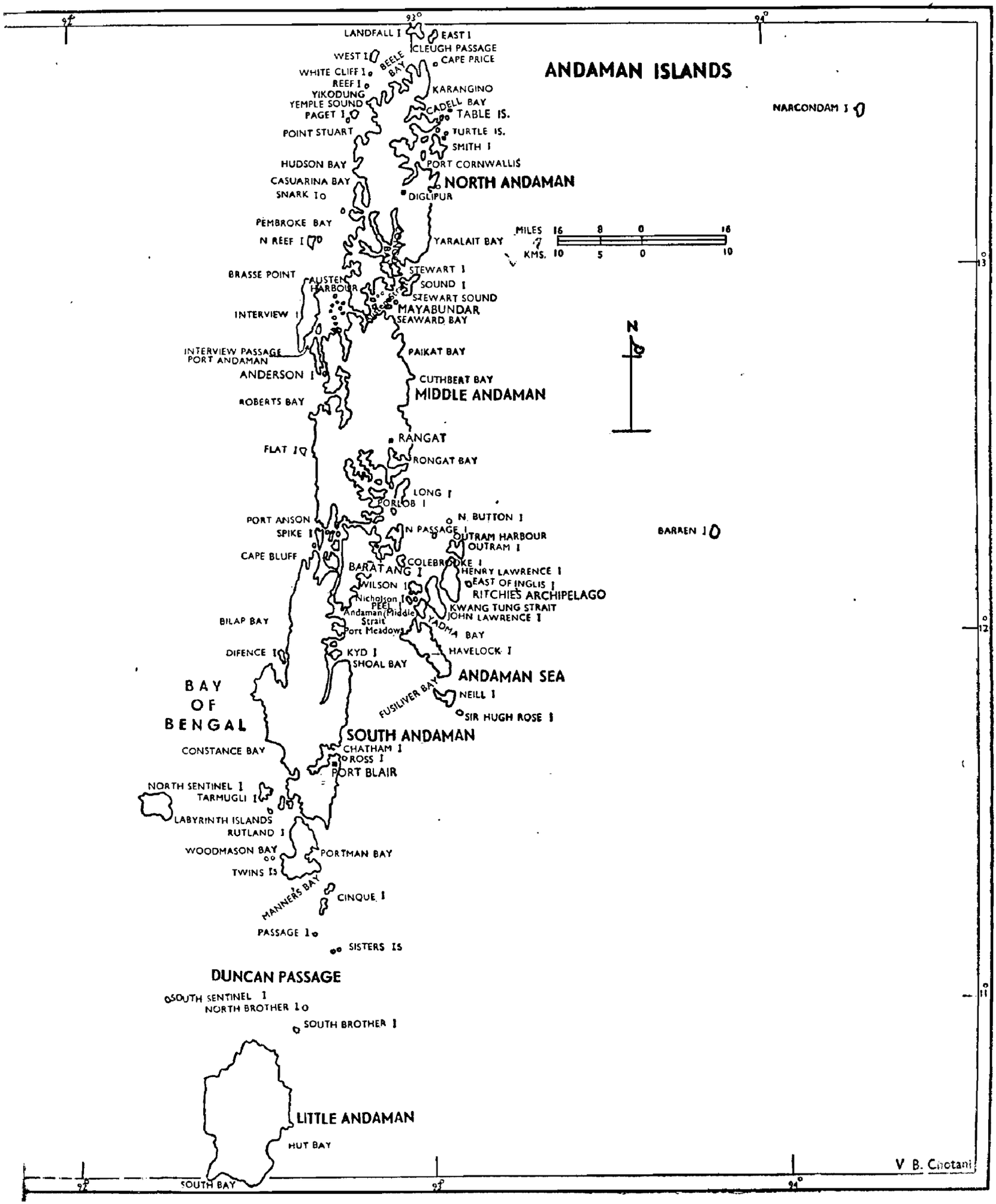
UNION TERRITORY OF ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

Part II-A—General Population Tables
II-B—General Economic Tables
II-C—Cultural & Migration Tables
III—Household Economic Tables

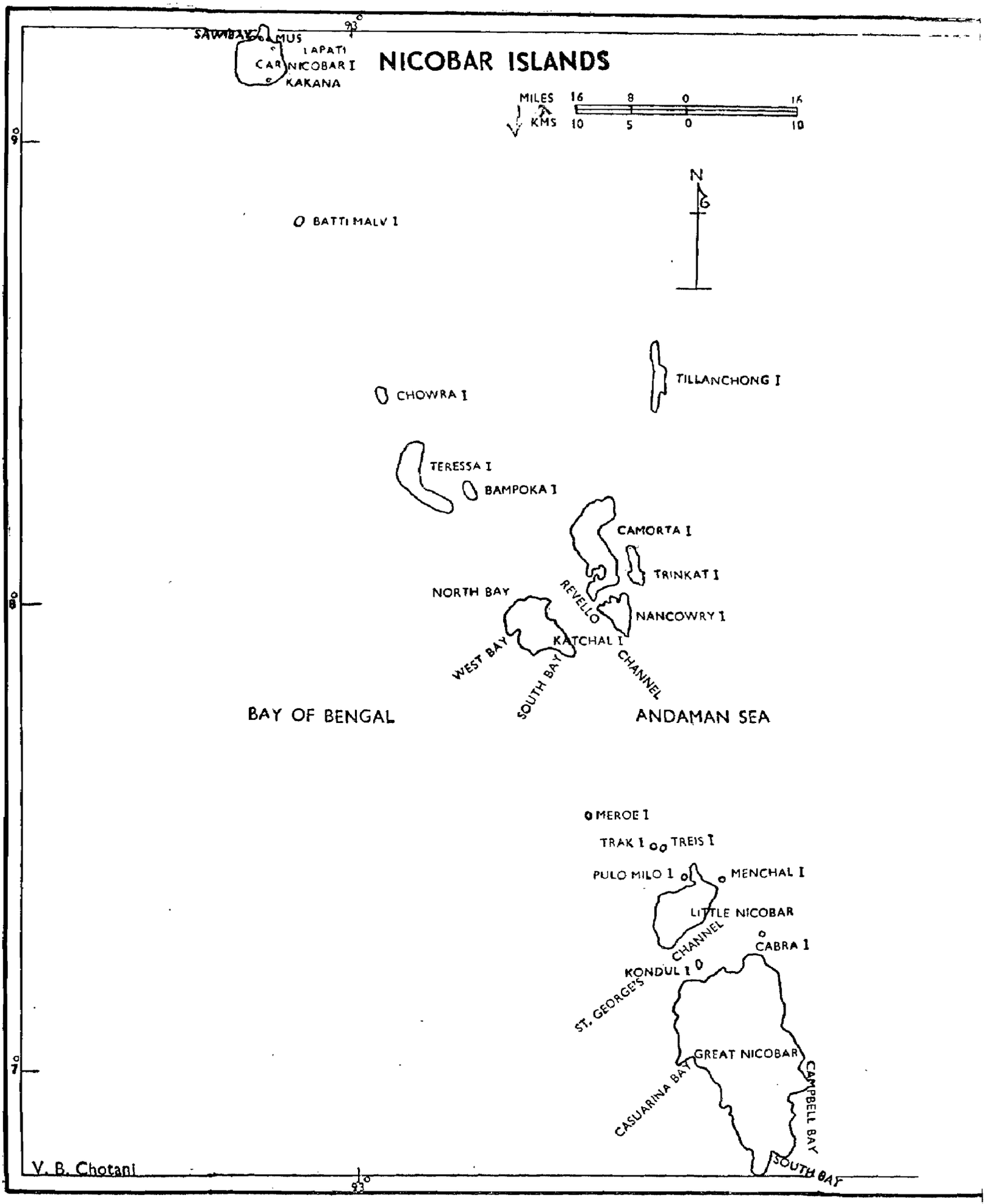
S. K. SHARMA
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
Superintendent of Census Operations, Andaman and Nicobar Islands

1964

Price : (Inland) Rs. 6.50 (Foreign) 15 Sh. 2d. or 2 $ 34 cents.


ANDAMAN ISLANDS
LANDFALL I
EAST I
CLEUGH PASSAGE
CAPE PRICE
WEST I
BEELE BAY
WHITE CLIFF I
REEF I
YIKODUNG
YEMPLE SOUND
PAGET I
KARANGINO
CADELL BAY
TABLE IS.
TURTLE IS.
SMITH I
POINT STUART
HUDSON BAY
PORT CORNWALLIS
CASUARINA BAY
NORTH ANDAMAN
SNARK I
DIGLIPUR
PEMBROKE BAY
N REEF I
YARALAIT BAY
MILES 16 8 0 16
KMS. 10 5 0 10
BRASSE POINT
AUSTEN HARBOUR
STEWART I
SOUND I
STEWART SOUND
INTERVIEW I
MAYABUNDAR
SEAWARD BAY
N
INTERVIEW PASSAGE
PORT ANDAMAN
PAIKAT BAY
ANDERSON I
CUTHBERT BAY
MIDDLE ANDAMAN
ROBERTS BAY
RANGAT
FLAT I
RONGAT BAY
LONG I
PORLOB I
PORT ANSON
N. BUTTON I
SPIKE I
N PASSAGE I
OUTRAM HARBOUR
OUTRAM I
CAPE BLUFF
COLEBROOKE I
BARATANG I
HENRY LAWRENCE I
WILSON I
EAST OF INGLIS I
Nicholson I
PEEL I
RITCHIES ARCHIPELAGO
KWANG TUNG STRAIT
Andaman (Middle) Strait
JOHN LAWRENCE I
BILAP BAY
Port Meadow
YADMA BAY
DIFENCE I
KYD I
HAVELOCK I
SHOAL BAY
ANDAMAN SEA
BAY OF BENGAL
FUSILIER BAY
NEILL I
SIR HUGH ROSE I
SOUTH ANDAMAN
CONSTANCE BAY
CHATHAM I
ROSS I
PORT BLAIR
NORTH SENTINEL I
TARMUGLI I
LABYRINTH ISLANDS
RUTLAND I
WOODMASON BAY
PORTMAN BAY
TWINS IS
MANNER'S BAY
CINQUE I
PASSAGE I
SISTERS IS
DUNCAN PASSAGE
SOUTH SENTINEL I
NORTH BROTHER I
SOUTH BROTHER I
LITTLE ANDAMAN
HUT BAY
SOUTH BAY
NARCONDAM I
BARREN I
92°
93°
94°
13°
12°
11°

V B. Chotani


NICOBAR ISLANDS
SAWBAY
MUS
LAPATI
CAR NICOBAR I
KAKANA
MILES 16 8 0 16
KMS 10 5 0 10
N
BATTI MALV I
CHOWRA I
TILLANCHONG I
TERESSA I
BAMPOKA I
CAMORTA I
TRINKAT I
NORTH BAY
REVELLO
NANCOWRY I
WEST BAY
KATCHAL I
SOUTH BAY
CHANNEL
BAY OF BENGAL
ANDAMAN SEA
MEROE I
TRAK I
TREIS I
PULO MILO I
MENCHAL I
LITTLE NICOBAR
CHANNEL
CABRA I
KONDUL I
ST. GEORGE'S
GREAT NICOBAR
CASUARINA BAY
CAMPBELL BAY
SOUTH BAY
9°
8°
7°
93°

V. B. Chotani

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

Volume XVII

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

I	General Report on Census	
II-A*	General Population Tables	
II-B*	General Economic Tables	
II-C*	Cultural and Migration Tables	
III*	Household Economic Tables	
IV	Housing and Establishment Tables and Report	
V	Reports and Tables on Scheduled Tribes	
VI	Village Survey Monographs (Four numbers in 4 volumes)	
VIII-A	Administration Report (Enumeration)	Not for sale
VIII-B	Administration Report (Tabulation)	Not for sale
	District Census Hand Book (1 volume)	

* Present Volume.

Published by The Manager of Publications, Government of India, Civil Lines, Delhi,1966
Printed in India by M/s. Nayan Printing Press, Ahmedabad.

CONTENTS

SECTION I—PART II-A

General Population Tables and Primary Census Abstract		PAGES
Preliminary Note		3–31
Fly-leaf	to Table A-I	35–36
Union Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	36
State Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	37
Appendix I	to Table A-I	38
Appendix II	to Table A-I	38
Appendix III	to Table A-I	38
Fly-leaf	to Table A-II	41
TABLE A-II	Variation in Population during Sixty Years	41
Appendix	to Table A-II	41
Fly-leaf	to Table A-III	45
Union Table A-III	Villages Classified by Population	46–47
State Table A-III	Villages Classified by Population	46–47
Appendix	to Table A-III	48
Fly-leaf	to Table A-IV	51
TABLE A-IV	Towns Classified by Population in 1961 with Variation since 1901	51
Appendix	to Table A-IV	51
Fly-leaf	to Primary Census Abstract.	55–64
Union Primary Census Abstract		66–71
ANNEXURE-India Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	75–77

SECTION II—PART II-B

General Economic Tables		
Notes on General Economic Tables		81–83
Annexure	Comparative Statement of Workers and Non-workers According to 1961 Broad Industrial Categories from 1901 to 1951	83–84
Fly-leaf	to Table B-I	87
TABLE B-I	Workers and Non-workers Classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups	88–91
Fly-leaf	to Table B-II	95
TABLE B-II	Workers and Non-workers in Cities, Town-groups and Towns arranged Territorially Classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups	96–97
Fly-leaf	to Table B-III	101
TABLE B-III Part A	Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in *Urban areas only*	102–103
TABLE B-III Part B	Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in *Rural areas only*	104–105
Fly-leaf	to Table B-IV	109
Annexure I	Standard Industrial Classification	110–120
Annexure II	List of Common Household Industries with their Industrial Code Number	121–126
TABLE B-IV Part A	Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of Worker of Persons at Work at Household Industry	129–131
TABLE B-IV Part B	Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of Worker of Persons at Work in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service	135–141
TABLE B-IV Part C	Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation	144–161
Appendix	to Table B-IV Part C	162
Fly-leaf	to Table B-V	165–166
Annexure	National Classification of Occupations (Code Structure)	167–173

TABLE B-V	Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation	174–215
Appendix	to Table B-V	217–218
Fly-leaf	to Table B-VII	221
TABLE B-VI	Occupational Divisions of Persons at Work other than Cultivation Classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in *Urban areas only*	222–225
Fly-leaf	to Table B-VII Part A	229
TABLE B-VII Part A	Persons working Principally (i) As Cultivators (ii) As Agricultural Labourers or (iii) At Household Industry Classified by Sex and by Secondary Work (i) At Household Industry (ii) As Cultivator or (iii) As Agricultural Labourer	231–232
Fly-leaf	to Table B-VII Part B	235
TABLE B-VII Part B	Industrial Classification by Sex of Persons working in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business Profession or Service who are also engaged in Household Industry	237–240
Fly-leaf	to Table B-VIII Parts A & B	243
TABLE B-VIII Part A	Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in *Urban areas only*	244–245
TABLE B-VIII Part B	Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex and Educational Levels in *Rural areas only*	244–245
Fly-leaf	to Table B-IX	249
TABLE B-IX	Persons not at work classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and type of activity	250–251

SECTION III—Part II-C

Cultural and Migration Tables

	Notes on Cultural and Migration Tables	255

C-SERIES TABLES

Fly-leaf	to Table C-I	259
TABLE C-I	Composition of Households by Relationship to Head of family classified by size of land cultivated	261
Fly-leaf	to Table C-II	265
TABLE C-II	Age and Marital Status	267–270
Fly-leaf	to Table C-III	273
TABLE C-III Part A	Age, Sex and Education in *All areas*	275
TABLE C-III Part B	Age, Sex and Education in *Urban areas only*	276–277
TABLE C-III Part C	Age, Sex and Education in *Rural areas only*	278
Appendix	to Table C-III Notes on Technically qualified personnel	281
TABLE I	Classification by each branch and sub-branch of Science or Technology	285–287
TABLE II	Type of activity and Marital Status of persons in each branch of Science or Technology	290–291
TABLE III	Year of Obtaining Post-graduate Degrees in Physical Sciences and Graduates and Doctorates in Engineering Technology and selected branches of Medicine	294–295
TABLE IV	Persons holding degrees in Engineering, Technology and selected branches of medicine and also degrees in selected branches of Physical Sciences	298–299
TABLE V	Nature and Sector of employment of persons in each branch of Science or Technology	302–303
TABLE VI	Total monthly income of persons employed in each branch of Science or Technology classified by sector of employment	306–309
TABLE VII	Tenure and Sector of employment of persons in each branch of Science or Technology	312–313
TABLE VIII	Age and period of unemployment of unemployed persons qualified in any branc of Science or Technology	316–317
Fly-leaf	to Table C-IV	321
TABLE C-IV	Single Year Age Returns	323–327
Fly-leaf	to Table C-V	331–333
TABLE C-V	Mother-tongue (Alphabetical order)	334–337
Fly-leaf	to Table C-VI	341

TABLE C-VI	Bilingualism	343–353
Fly-leaf	to Table C-VII	357
TABLE C-VII	Religion	358–359
Supplement	to Table C-VII	360
Fly-leaf	to Table C-VIII Parts A & B	363
Table C-VIII Part B	Classification by Literacy and Industrial category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes	364–365
	D-SERIES TABLES	
Fly-leaf	to Table D-I	369
TABLE D-I	Non-Indian Nationals	371
Fly-leaf	to Table D-II	375
TABLE D-II	Place of Birth	376–379
Fly-leaf	to Table D-III	383
TABLE D-III	Migrants classified by place of Birth and duration of residence in place of enumeration	385–393
Fly-leaf	to Table D-VI	397
TABLE D-VI	Distribution of Industrial categories of Workers and Non-workers by place of birth	398–423
	SECTION IV–PART III	
	Notes on Household Economic Tables.	427
Household Economic Tables		
Fly-leaf	to Table B-X	431
TABLE B-X	Households (i) engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry, (ii) engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for *All areas* (Based on Full Count)	433
Fly-leaf	to Table B-XI	437
TABLE B-XI	Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in *rural and urban areas* separately (Based on Full Count)	439
Fly-leaf	to Table B-XII	443
TABLE B-XII	Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in *Rural and Urban areas* separately (Based on Full Count)	444–447
Fly-leaf	to Table B-XIII	451
TABLE B-XIII	Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in *Rural and Urban areas* separately (Based on Full Count)	453
Appendix	to Table B-XIII	454
Fly-leaf	to Table B-XIV	457
TABLE B–XIV	Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in *All areas* (Based on Full Count)	
TABLE B–XIV Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	459
Appendix	to Table B–XIV Part A	460
TABLE B–XIV Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	461
Fly-leaf	to Table B–XV	465
TABLE B–XV	Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in *rural and urban* areas separately (Based on Full Count)	466–469
Fly-leaf	to Table B–XVI	473
TABLE B–XVI	Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in *All Areas* (Based on Full Count)	474–475
Appendix	to table B-XVI	476
Fly-leaf	to Table B-XVII	479
TABLE B–XVII	Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) Engagement (a) neither in cultivation nor in industry (b) in Household and Industry only and (c) in cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	480–481

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

In the preparation of this Volume, I have been guided by the suggestions and instructions given from time to time by Shri A. Mitra, I. C. S., Registrar General India, Shri D. Natarajan, Deputy Registrar General India and Shri K. D. Ballal, I.A.S., Central Tabulation Officer. I am also grateful to Shri D. Natarajan, Deputy Registrar General India for very kindly arranging to get this Volume printed. It is also my pleasant duty to place on record the strenuous and conscientious work put in by Shri M. Karuppaswamy, Head Clerk and Kumari Saramma Samuel Lower Division Clerk in preparing this Volume.

PORT BLAIR
10th August, 1964.

S. K. Sharma
Superintendent of Census Operations,
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

SECTION I

PART II-A

GENERAL POPULATION TABLES
AND
PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

PRELIMINARY NOTE

I Introduction

The tenth (ninth in so far as this Territory is concerned) decennial census and the second after the Independence was taken in February-March, 1961. The reference date for the census was the sunrise of 1 March, 1961. The details of the process concerning the Census Organisation and its accomplishments will be set forth in the Administration Reports as well as in the General Report Volume.

In the present census there were three important documents prepared, *i.e.*, the Houselist, Individual Slip and Household Schedule-*cum*-Census Population Record. Housenumbering and the houselisting formed the first stage. In the second stage the Individual Slip and the Household Schedule-*cum*-Census Population Record was filled in which was conducted in February, 1961.

This Part of the Report forms Part II-A of the 1961 Census publication series. The following are the tables included in this Part:

1 A-I Area, Houses and Population

2 A-II Variation in Population during sixty years

3 A-III Villages classified by population

4 A-IV Towns (and Town-groups) classified by Population in 1961 with variation since 1901

5 Union Primary Census Abstract

All the tables in the A-series correspond to the similar tables in the 1951 Census excepting a few variations. The variation in Table A-I is that the area figures are shown in both Sq. miles and Sq. km. and the figures of both inhabited and uninhabited villages separately. Tables A-II and A-IV show percentage variation for 60 years as against 50 years in 1951 Census tables. Additionally Table A-IV gives area of individual town. Table A-III relates to only villages while in the former census it classified villages and towns together into different ranges of population. In addition to the State Tables there are separate Union Tables for A-I and A-III.

At the present census the concept of dependency has been abandoned for economic classification of the population. The industrial classification was, therefore, adopted for the primary economic classification of the population and divided into the following categories of workers. Non-workers were shown as a separate category whereas they were included in the eight livelihood classes adopted at the 1951 Census.

I Working as Cultivator

II Working as Agricultural labourer

III Working in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities

IV Working at Household Industry

V Working in Manufacturing other than Household Industry

VI Working in Construction

VII Working in Trade and Commerce

VIII Working in Transport, Storage and Communications

IX Working in Other Services

X Non-workers

II Census Organisation

In this Territory the Census Organisation for the 1961 Census started functioning from 2 January, 1960 with a nucleus staff. The Deputy Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands had, however, formerly taken over the post of *Ex-officio* Superintendent of Census Operations from 3 November, 1959. Necessary preliminary arrangements for the conduct of the census were then planned and work started. Some of the various preliminary arrangements made for conducting the census will be set forth, in brief, in the following paragraphs.

III Location Code and Census Divisions

This Territory is constituted of only one district. The 3 digit code numbers were, therefore, adopted. The first number represented the district, the second number represented the Assistant

Commissioner's Division/Forest Division/Town and the third number represented the village/forest camps and bush police camps. As was done in the 1951 Census separate code numbers were alloted to the forest inhabited areas as these areas are not easily accessible by persons other than the workers of the Forest Department.

The Territory was divided into 7 separate charges *i.e.*, 3 Assistant Commissioner's rural charges, 3 forest rural charges and 1 urban charge. Separate charge superintendents, supervisors and enumerators for each charge were also appointed for conducting the enumeration.

IV Rural-Urban Classification

The entire area of this Territory has been treated as rural area excepting the area covered by the Port Blair Municipal Board. The Islands are sparsely populated and no place other than Port Blair qualifies to be recognized as urban. It may be added that even Port Blair was recognized as urban for the first time in the 1951 Census.

V Housenumbering and Houselisting

The housenumbering is the basis for the location of the census houses and the households. At the 1951 Census there was a proposal to have permanent housenumbering system. Since this proposal was not implemented it was necessary to undertake the housenumbering afresh. All the houses in each village were numbered serially from north to south according to the system of housenumbering prescribed for the purpose. The unit for housenumbering was a building. A Census House has been defined as a structure or part of a structure used for dwelling, shop, shop-*cum*-dwelling, workshop, factory, workshop-*cum*-dwelling or place of business, *etc.*, with a separate entrance. Thus the definition of the census houses was fairly comprehensive covering both residential and non-residential structures having independent access. The houselisting was undertaken after the housenumbering through the agency of the Revenue Officials in respect of the revenue area, Forest Officials in respect of the area covered by the forests and the enumerators in respect of the urban area.

VI Training

The success of Census Operations depends to a large extent, on the training of the personnel. The training of a large organisation made up of enumerators, supervisors and charge superintendents spread over the whole of Andaman and Nicobar Islands was a great task. Though the instructions in the form of a booklet were distributed among enumerators, supervisors and charge superintendents it was too much to expect them to understand the concepts on their own. A number of training classes were, therefore, held under the direct supervision of the Superintendent of Census Operations. At these classes the instructions were fully read out and explained and the enumeration was practically demonstrated. The enumerators and supervisors were given instructions on items such as the method of locating house numbers, the communication of progress reports, the compilation of provisional figures, *etc.* It was found that apart from theoretical instructions, it was of immense help if some sample enumeration schedules with answers for a few typical cases were shown to the enumerators.

VII Enumeration

While the reference date was the 1 March, 1961 the actual enumeration started from the 10 February, 1961 and lasted upto the night of the 28 February, 1961. During the revisional rounds from 1 to 5 March, 1961 all births and deaths and the entries of the visitors not enumerated elsewhere were checked and entered with reference to the sunrise of the 1 March, 1961.

Almost all the persons employed on enumeration work were Government Officials. Special enumeration staff was deputed to enumerate the inhabitants of Little Andaman Island and the Southern and Central Group of Nicobar Islands. The enumeration of all the Onges of Little Andaman Island and the Shompens of the Great Nicobar Island was made for the first time in the history of census of this Territory. Special arrangements for transport of the personnel engaged in the enumeration of Onges and the Nicobarese and Shompens in the Central and Southern Group of Nicobar Islands was also made. For obvious reasons the Jarawas of South and Middle Andamans and Sentinelese of North Sentinel Island, which was hostile aboriginal tribes, could not be brought under enumeration.

So far as the coverage goes, except for the hostile Jarawa and Sentinelese tribes, the enumeration in this Territory was comprehensive and complete and case of omission through oversight or absence of proper care on the part of enumerators were rare. There was not a single case of default or unwillingness on the part of the population to give correct and complete replies to the questions.

VIII Census Schedules

(i) *Houselist*—The object of filling up the houselist form is to gather particulars and conditions of houses, factories, workshops, *etc.*, in the Union Territory, the products made or serviced, number of persons employed, kind of fuel or power used in the factory or workshop and the material used in the construction of the house (walls and roofs). The number of persons living in the household as well as the rooms occupied by them will also be collected. The houselist form is reproduced in the following pages.

Name of District..... (Code No.)

Name of Island/Taluk/Tehsil/Thana/Anchal/Town/.....(Code No.)

Name of Village/Ward/Mohalla/(Enumerator's Block).....(Code No.)

CENSUS OF **HOUSE**

Line No.	Building Number (Municipal or local authority or Census Number, if any)	Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each census house	Purpose for which census house used, *e.g.*, dwelling, shop, shop-*cum*-dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, etc.	If this census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory			
				Name of establishment or proprietor	Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken	Average No. of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor, or household members, if working)	Kind of fuel or power if machinery is used
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							

Certified that the information is correct to the best of my knowledge. Signature of Enumerator _____

INDIA 1961

LIST

Description of census house		Sub-number of each census household with census house number (Column 3)	Name of Head of Household	No. of rooms in census household	Does the household live in own or rented house? (a) Own (O), (b) Rented (R)	No. of persons residing in census household on day of visit			Remarks
Material of wall	Material of roof					Males	Females	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE HOUSELIST

Column 1—*Line Number*

Only one digit of the line number has been printed in this column. The line numbers should be continuous for your block. Where the line numbers exceed 9 write the earlier digit(s) yourself.

Column 2—*Building Number (Municipal or Local Authority or Census Number, if any)*

This refers to the entire structure on the ground. There are, however, high, large or long buildings along a street or lane which have been partitioned or portions of which have been sold, which have distinct, separate main exit on the road and which belong to separate owners or occupiers or alternatively there are a series of different houses joined each to each by common walls on either side to make the whole look like one building but parts of which have been built at different times and belong to separate owners. Such distinguishable structures, although not separate from each other, should be regarded as separate buildings and given separate numbers. Each building should have a separate number. If in big cities a large mansion or building containing several census houses has a well known name by which it is generally known then the name of the building should also be recorded for convenient reference. If there are more than one structure within an enclosed or open compound belonging to the same person, *e.g.*, the main house, the servants' quarters, the garage, *etc.*, only one building number should be given. If the locality consists of a number of streets in a village, the buildings in the various streets should be numbered continuously and the streets should be taken in uniform order, from north-west to south-east. Experience suggests that the best way of numbering is to continue with one consecutive serial on one side of the street and complete the numbering on that side before crossing over to the end of the other side of the street and continuing with the serial, stopping finally opposite to where the first numbering began. In a city enumeration block, the numbering will have to respect the axis of the street and not any preconceived geographical direction like North-West. A building under construction should also be given a number in the serial. If a new hut or building is constructed between the time when the housenumbering and houselisting have been completed and the census count it should be given a new number beyond the last number of the serial for the village. Arabic numerals should be used for building numbers.

This will facilitate verification by supervisors. In areas, *e.g.*, urban, where the buildings are already numbered by the municipal or other authorities, the enumerator may adopt the existing numbers in the houselist. In such cases, column 2 will carry the established municipal or local authority number which will facilitate identification. Where there are municipal or local authority numbers but there are reasons to believe that the number is incomplete or unsatisfactory, the municipal or local authority number may still be entered in column 2, but at the same time it will be necessary to serially number the buildings afresh for the purposes of census houselist. In that case, the new census serial for buildings will be entered in column 3 and the new census numbers for the buildings will have to be painted on the buildings themselves. In those cases where there are no municipal or local authority numbers in existence, all buildings will have to be serially numbered for the census and column 2 will contain entries of this census serial. This number will have to be repeated in column 3 with sub-numbers for census houses, if any.

Column 3—*Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each Census House*

A census house is a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-*cum*-dwelling or a place of business, workshop, school, *etc.*, with a separate entrance.

If a building has a number of flats or blocks which have separate entrances of their own and are independent of each other giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they will be considered as separate census houses. If within an enclosed or open compound there are separate buildings then each such building will also be a separate census house. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building then each structure with a separate entrance should be treated as a separate census house.

The order in which census houses within a building should be numbered should be continuous, preferably clockwise, or in any convenient manner if it is at all difficult to do it clockwise. If a building itself is a census house, then it will have only one number, namely, that of the building. If within

a building there are a number of census houses, then each census house will have two sets of numbers *e.g.*, the number of the building and the sub-number of the census house. The census house number should be written after the building number in Arabic numerals in brackets such as 2(2), 3(2), *etc.* A census house may contain more than one household, in which case, each household will have to be denoted by a separate alphabetical sub-number (see instructions for column 11 below).

Column 4—*Purpose for which census house used,* e.g., *dwelling, shop, shop*-cum-*dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, etc.*

The actual use to which a census house is put should be written here.

In the case of a factory or workshop 'Factory' should be written for a large factory if registered under the Indian Factories Act and 'Workshop' for a small unregistered workshop. A workshop is a place where some kind of production, repair or servicing goes on or where goods or articles are made and sold. Similarly, a shop is a place where articles are sold for cash or for credit. Business houses are those where transactions in money or other articles are taking place, *e.g.*, bank, *etc.* But rooms or apartments where professional consultations are held such as by doctors, *hakims*, pleaders, *etc.*, should be described as 'professional consultation rooms' and not workshops. In the case, however, of a dispensary where, in addition to consultation by a doctor, medicines are prepared and sold, the house should be described as a dispensary. Write also if used for place of worship or congregation or if unoccupied, 'vacant'. If the census house is a shop, business house, bank, *etc.*, but is not a factory or workshop as defined above, the name of the proprietor, manager or director should be entered in column 18.

Columns 5 to 8—*If this census house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory*

These columns apply only in cases where the census house is a factory or workshop, *i.e.*, where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold. If the census house is not used for purposes of a factory or workshop write 'X' in each of the columns 5 to 8.

Column 5—*Name of establishment or proprietor*

Write the name of the establishment in the case of factories or large manufacturing concerns and write the name of the proprietor in the case of small workshops and establishments like confectioneries where no distinct name has been given to them like *Halwai* shop, *etc.* If the census house is not used for the purpose of a factory or workshop put 'X' in each of the columns 5 to 8.

Column 6—*Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken*

In this column enter the actual work that is being done in the establishment, factory or workshop, like paper making, shoe making, cycle repairing, motor servicing, *etc.*

Column 7—*Average number of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor or household members, if working)*

The total number of workers including apprentices, either paid or unpaid, employed in the factory or workshop, including the owner or proprietor and any of his family members (if working), should be entered. The average number of persons working per day during the week preceding the date of your visit should be entered.

In case more than one product is produced it is not necessary to enquire the number of persons employed in the production of each product. It may not be possible to get this information in cases where the operations may be composite.

Column 8—*Kind of fuel or power, if machinery is used*

If the factory or workshop uses steam or diesel engine or fuel, *e.g.*, kerosene, soft coke, electricity, water-mill, *etc.*, for running the machinery used for production, servicing or repairs, write what fuel or power is actually used.

Columns 9 & 10—*Description of Census House*

Column 9—*Material of wall*

Under this column the material out of which most of the walls of the house are made, *i.e.*, grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, unburnt bricks, mud, burnt bricks, stone, cement concrete or timber should be written. Where a house consists of separate structures each of different materials, the material out of which the walls of the main bedrooms are made are to be recorded.

Column 10—*Material of roof*

The material out of which most of the outer roof exposed to the weather and not the ceiling is made, *i.e.*, tiles, thatch, corrugated iron, zinc or asbestos cement sheets or concrete, *etc.*, should be

written. In the case of a multi-storeyed building the intermediate floor or floors will be the roof of the lower floor.

Column 11—*Sub-number of each Census Household with Census House number (Column 3)*

A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

There may be one or more households in a census house. Each household should be separately numbered. This can be done by using the alphabets as (A), (B), (C), *etc.* For example, if building No. 2 is also a census house and has three households, the household numbers will be 2(A), 2(B) and 2(C). If building No. 4 has two census houses, the houses will be numbered as 4(1) and 4(2). If within each house there are respectively 3 and 2 households, then they will be numbered as 4(1A), 4(1B), 4(1C) and 4(2A) and 4(2B).

Column 12—*Name of Head of Household*

The name of the Head of each household given in column 11 should be written here. The Head of a household, for census purposes, is the person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. The name of the person who is actually acknowledged as Head of the household should be recorded. In the case of places like messes, boarding houses, chummeries, *etc.*, where people live together with no ties of relationship, the manager or superintendent or the person who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as Head of the household.

If the census house is used as a sitting place, cattle shed, *etc.*, write the use to which it is put (and add the name of the owner).

Column 13—*Number of rooms in Census Household*

If a census house is occupied by one household the enumeration of rooms should be simple.

If a census house consists of a number of households the number of rooms occupied by each household should be entered on each line against the name of the Head of the household. In cases where more than one household occupy a single room or share more than one room in such a way that it is not possible to say the number of rooms occupied by each household, the number of rooms should be given together within brackets as common to both the households.

A room should usually have four walls with a doorway with a roof overhead and should be wide and long enough for a person to sleep in, *i.e.*, it should be at least 6 feet long. Unenclosed verandah, kitchen, store, garage, cattle shed and latrine which are not ordinarily used for living and sleeping should not be treated as rooms. An enclosed room, however, which is used for living, dining, storing and cooking should be regarded as a room.

Column 14—*Does the household live in own or rented house ?*

If the household lives in own house write 'O'. If the household lives in a rented house write 'R'.

In the case of public buildings like schools, hospitals, *etc.*, or places of worship, put 'X' in this column.

Columns 15 to 17—*Number of persons residing in census household on day of visit*

Write the number of males residing in the household in column 15, the number of females residing in the household in column 16 and the total number of persons in column 17.

Column 18—*Remarks*

In this column should be entered any useful or significant information about the building or the census house or the census household that has not been entered in any other column. For example, if the census house is a shop, the name of the proprietor or owner should be recorded in this column. If the census house is occupied by members of Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes, it should be indicated by writing 'S.C.' or 'S.T'. If a census house is vacant at the time of houselisting but there is a reason to believe that the house will be occupied in the course of the next few days and almost certainly before the census enumeration period, then the word 'Vacant' should be entered in column 4 and a remark should be entered in column 18 to the effect 'likely to be occupied shortly'. Thus, the Remarks column should be utilised for recording all significant information relating to the building or census house or census household.

Each person engaged in housenumbering of one block will have to make out an abstract at the conclusion of houselisting and housenumbering. This abstract will be in the form shown in the following page.

Houselist Abstract

Name and number of District.....

Name and number of Tehsil, *etc*.....

Name and number of Village/Ward/
Enumerator's Block, *etc*.....

Total number of sheets used.....

Census Household Numbers From.....To .....

Total number of Census Households.....

Number of establishments, workshops or factories	Total number of rooms in all households	Number of persons residing in households		
		Males	Females	Total

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS

1. Enumerate all persons who are normally resident in the household, *i.e.*, those who live in the household and also those who have recently become members of the household through marriage or birth or other vital social or domestic ties and are present at the time of your visit.

2. Enumerate also all persons who are normal residents in the household even if they are absent at the time of your visit, provided they left the household on or after the 10 February, 1961 or if they had left earlier than 10 February, 1961, are likely to return before the sunrise of 1 March, 1961.

3. Enumerate a visitor, a boarder, or a guest found in the household at the time of your visit, *if he had not been enumerated before and if he will be away from his household between the 10 and 28 February, 1961*, and warn him not to permit any other enumerator to enumerate him even if he goes back by 1 March, 1961.

4. Do not enumerate pavement dwellers or others who do not form part of the household, when you are enumerating the households. These along with persons who do not normally reside in houses, *i.e.*, members of wandering tribes, tramps, *sadhus*, *etc.*, would be separately enumerated on the night of the 28 February and on the 1 and 2 March, 1961.

5. Each individual has to be enumerated in one slip. Before commencing enumeration of an individual make sure to fill the Location Code in each case. The Location Code in the slips will be the same as in the household schedule to which the individuals relate.

6. The questions have been briefly printed in the slips, *but only briefly*, and you should study the detailed question forms and instructions for answering them without which you will be liable to miss some of the range and implications of the questions. You should ask the questions *in the order in which they are given in the slips* and proceed to record the answers in their given order. You should make use of the abbreviations recommended in these instructions for recording the answers to the various questions. All abbreviations required to be entered within the geometric designs should be written well within the designs.

7. Make repeated enquiries about new born babies and very young children for they are liable to be missed because they neither talk nor walk and no meals are usually cooked for them.

8. Before leaving one household for the next make doubly sure that all the persons that are to be enumerated in the household have been enumerated. As soon as you have completed the enumeration of the household fill up the Population Record at the back of the Household schedule for that household before you proceed to the next household. Strike the total for the number of males and females in the household and check it with the number of enumeration slips used before you sign the Population Record.

9. You should re-visit every household in your block during the period of final check (1 to 5 March) when you should enumerate every birth that has taken place in the household since your visit but before sunrise of 1 March. You should cancel the slip for any death that might have taken place since your last visit but before sunrise of 1 March by drawing a bold line diagonally across the slip and write DEATH along the diagonal line. You should enumerate any visitor who may have arrived to stay since your last visit and who says he has not been enumerated anywhere else. But you should not take notice of any birth or death or visit occurring after sunrise of 1 March, 1961. After your re-visit if you have added any new slip or cancelled any slip already prepared you should make corresponding changes in the Census Population Record at the back of the Household Schedule.

10. As soon as you have completed a pad, you should fill up the enumerator's abstract on the cover of the pad. After you have completed the enumeration of your block and filled up all the abstracts in the pads, you should total up your figures and prepare your abstract for your entire block and hand it over to your supervisor along with your pads.

11. Under the Census Act, every person is legally bound to furnish you with the information you need for recording your answers. You must not ask information on any matters not necessary for the purposes of the census, for example, the amount of any person's income. Nor must you disclose to any unauthorised person any information given to you or the results of the enumeration. All census entries are confidential and cannot be admitted as evidence in any civil proceeding whatever or in any criminal proceeding other than a prosecution for a census offence.

(ii) *Individual Slip*—In this form the details about each individual living were recorded from the 10 to 28 February, 1961. There were 24 questions grouped into 13 main questions for which the answers were recorded. The facsimile of the Individual Slip is reproduced below.

CONFIDENTIAL CENSUS 1981

Location Code

1 (a) Name

1 (b) Relationship to Head — 2 Age last birthday

3 Marital Status — 4 (a) Birth-place

4 (b) Born R/U — 4 (c) Duration of residence if born elsewhere

5 (a) Nationality — 5 (b) Religion

5 (c) S. C./S. T. — 6 Literacy & Education

7 (a) Mother tongue — 7 (b) Any other language(s)

8 Working as Cultivator — 9 Working as Agricultural labourer

10 Working at Household Industry
- (a) Nature of work
- (b) Nature of Household Industry
- (c) If Employee

11 Doing Work Other than 8, 9 or 10
- (a) Nature of Work
- (b) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service
- (c) Class of Worker
- (d) Name of Establishment

12 Activity if Not Working

13 Sex

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS FOR FILLING UP INDIVIDUAL SLIP

In each household you should first enumerate the Head of the household followed by other members of the household in the most convenient order and see that none of the persons in the household is left out. Please make repeated enquiries about infants and very young children, for they are liable to be left out of count. Count near relatives first, such as wife, son, daughter-in-law, daughter, son-in-law, grand-children, then distant relations and then domestic servants or other employees living in the household, boarders, visitors, *etc.*

Location Code

Write the Location Code of the household in each slip. Your supervisor will give you the Code numbers representing your district, tehsil/thana/town, village/ward/block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique & stroke in between on every slip.

Q. 1(a) Name

Write the name of the person enumerated. If a woman's name is not given out describe her as "so-and-so's mother, wife or daughter". If a woman does not take the name of her husband and that husband's particulars have to be recorded write "so-and-so's husband".

For newly born infants who have not yet been given a name write 'Baby' and write "father's or mother's name".

Q. 1(b) Relationship to the Head of the household

In the case of the Head of the household write 'Head'. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. Thus the Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. In the case of institutions like boarding houses, messes or chummeries which should be regarded as houses of 'unrelated persons living together', the manager or the superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibility or who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as Head of the household. All relationships in this question should be recorded in respect of Head of the household. In the case of relations write the relationship in full. Do not use words like nephew, niece or uncle, but state whether brother's or sister's son or daughter (for nephew or niece) or father's or mother's brother (uncle). 'Son' will include 'adopted son' or 'step-son'; similarly for a daughter. In the case of visitors, boarders or employees write 'visitor', 'boarder', or 'employee' as the case may be. In the case of institutions, the member should be recorded as unrelated.

If on the check or revisional round between 1 and 5 March the Head of the household as recorded previously is found to have died, the person in the household who succeeds him by common consent as Head should be recorded as Head and the relationships in all other slips will have to be suitably corrected. The slip of the dead Head of household will, of course, be cancelled.

Q. 2 Age in completed years last birthday

Write age in years completed last birthday. For infants below one year of age, write '0'. You will find many persons who cannot state their age correctly. You should assist them to state the correct age. If you are not able to elicit correct age directly, you should stimulate their memory by referring to historical incidents or religious events. You may use any local calendar of such events that may have been prepared for the purpose.

Q. 3 Marital Status

For Never Married .	write	NM
Married . . .	write	M
Widowed . . .	write	W
Separated or Divorced	write	S

For a person who has never been married write 'NM'. For a person married, whether for the first or another time, write 'M'. Write 'M' also for persons who are recognised by custom or society as married and for persons in stable *de facto* union. Even if a marriage is disputed in the locality write 'M' if the person concerned says he or she is married or in stable *de facto* union. For a widowed person whose husband or wife is dead, and who has not been married again, write 'W'. For a person who has been divorced in a lawful manner, either by decree of a law court or by a regular social or religious custom but who has not remarried, or a person who has been separated from wife or husband and is living apart with no apparent intention of living together again, write 'S'. For a prostitute return her marital status as declared by her.

Q. 4(a) Birthplace

1	If born in village or town in which enumerated	write PL
2	If born in another village or town of district in which enumerated	write D
3	If born in another district in the State of enumeration	write name of district
4	If born in another State in India	write name of district and State if name of district is known; otherwise write name of State.
5	If born in a country outside India, *e.g.*, Pakistan or any other country	write name of country
6	Persons born at sea or in air or in railway carriages or on road transport, *e.g.*, buses, *etc.*, should be entered as such.	

Q. 4(b) Whether born in village or town

1	If born in a village	write R
2	If born in a town which is considered a town at the present time even if it was not so considered at the time of birth	write U
3	If the person enumerated is not in a position to say whether the place of birth is a village or town	write the name of the place of birth as returned by him.

Q. 4(c) Duration of Residence

1	For a person born in village or town or city in which enumerated	write X
2	For a person born in another village or town or city of district of enumeration or who was not born in district of enumeration	write the number of completed years this person has been in the village/town/city of enumeration. (*Do not take into account periods of temporary absence on leave or holiday or tour or business.*)
3	If the duration of residence is less than one year	write 0
	If the duration of residence is one year or over	write the actual number of completed years of residence.

Q. 5(a) Nationality

1	For Indian nationals	write I
2	For other nationals	write the nationality in full.

Q. 5(b) Religion

For Hindu	. .	write H
Muslim	. .	write M
Christian	. .	write C
Jain	. .	write J
Buddhist	. .	write B
Sikh	. .	write S

For others write the answers actually returned.

Q. 5(c) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

The answer to this question will be recorded only if a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State, or in your district write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others, write 'X' in this column. A list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes obtaining in your State or in your district will be found in the 'instructions' given to you.

If the person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his caste or tribe by a synonym or a generic name of a caste or tribe as given in your list, write the name as returned and the name of the relevant caste or tribe, as per printed list, within brackets.

Do not write the names of Scheduled Castes in general terms as *Harijan, Achhut.* You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely *Harijan* tell him that this description will not earn the person any benefits under the Constitution permissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This may persuade him to give out the correct name.

Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H', or 'S', in the answer to Q. 5(*b*). Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion.

There are no Scheduled Castes in this Territory.

Q. 6 Literacy and Education

I. ILLITERATE OR LITERATE

For a person

1	Who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language	write 0
2	Who can both read and write	write L

The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript, *i.e.*, if the person can read one of the examples in the Enumerator's Handbook with felicity he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

II. STANDARD OF EDUCATION

If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of 'L'.

Q. 7(a) Mother Tongue

Write the mother tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated. Mother tongue is language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person or mainly spoken in the household. If the mother died in infancy write the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood. In the case of infants and deaf mutes give the language usually spoken by the mother.

Q. 7(b) Any other Language(s)

After recording the mother tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language(s), Indian or foreign, and write the language(s) returned by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language put 'X'.

The number of languages recorded against this question should not be more than two. These languages should be other than his mother tongue which he speaks and understands best and can use with felicity in communicating with others. Such language or languages will exclude dialects of the same language.

Qs. 8 to 11 Working

These questions apply only to workers. A person who is working may be working as a Cultivator, as an Agricultural Labourer, at a Household Industry or may be doing any other work. You have to record the answer in Qs. 8, 9, 10 and 11 according as the person is working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry or doing any other work. He may be engaged in only one of the above four categories or in more than one. Thus a person can be working *both as a Cultivator and an Agricultural* Labourer, in which case he should be entered both in Q. 8 and Q. 9. Or, he may be working both as Cultivator and at Household Industry in which case he will be entered in Q. 8 and Q. 10. Or, he may be working in any possible combination of 8, 9, 10 and 11, in which case he will be entered in the appropriate places. Or, he may be doing just one kind of work in which case he will be entered in only one of the four Qs. 8 to 11.

Detailed instructions as to how the answers should be recorded in the individual questions are given against those questions below. You should carefully study them before recording the answers. For an undertrial prisoner enumerated in a jail he should be recorded for the work or kinds of work he was doing before he was apprehended. Similarly, for a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution he should be recorded for the kind of work he was doing before he was admitted into *hospital or institution. But for a convict in a prison* or for long term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work should not be recorded but 'I' should be recorded in Q. 12 below.

The basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, *etc.*, if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which you visited the household. If on the check or revisional round such a person is found to be unemployed no change in the original entry should be made. A person who is working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes should be treated as *worker.* A person who has been offered work but has not actually joined should be treated as *non-worker. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.*

Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages will be regarded as working.

An adult woman who is engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be considered as working for purposes of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she engages herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes or grass, *etc.*, or any such work she should be treated as a worker.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural, royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker and entered fully in Q. 11

After you have filled up the answers to Qs. 8 to 11 if you find that in the case of any person more than one productive activity has been recorded, *i.e.*, more than one of the Q. 8, 9, 10 or 11, has been filled up by some work you should ask him which one of the activities that has been recorded for him is his principal work. The principal work is the one on which the person spends most time. Put a ring round the number of the Q. 8, 9, 10 or 11, according to the work on which the person says he spends most time. You should invariably ask for the principal work where more than one work is recorded and put a ring round the question relating to principal work.

It may be that in a few cases you find that you have recorded more than two productive activities in Q. 8 to 11, *i.e.*, more than two of the Qs. 8 to 11 would have been filled up by some work. In such cases you should first ascertain the principal work, *i.e.*, the one on which the person spends most time and put a ring round the number of the question. You should then ascertain the work which is the next in importance to his principal work, *i.e.*, the work after his principal work which occupies most time. You should put a tick against the question number of that work on the left hand side of the question number. The ring and the tick should be put clearly so that any difficulty will not be felt to recognise them clearly.

The following classification illustrates as to which answers should be entered under Q. 8 and which others under Q. 11.

Under Q. 8 : Cultivation involving ploughing, sowing and harvesting

1 Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram), such as rice, wheat, *jowar, bajra,* maize; roots and tubers like potato, yam, beet, *etc.*; sugarcane, *etc.*
2 Production of pulses, such as *arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari,* other gram
3 Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops
4 Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops

Under Q. 11 : Other Field Produce, Plantation Crops

A—*Other Field Produce*

1 Production of other crops including vegetables not covered in Q. 8
2 Production of fruits and nuts in plantations, vines and orchards (like cocoanut, arecanut, *etc.*)
3 Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass, *etc.*
4 Production of juice by tapping palms
5 Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by Sl. No. 2 and flowers) not covered above.

B—*Plantation Crops*

1 Production of tea in plantation
2 Production of coffee in plantation
3 Production of rubber in plantation
4 Production of tobacco in plantation (does not include tobacco which is cultivated in rotation with other cereal crops, in which case it would go under cultivation)
5 Production of *ganja*, cinchona, opium, poppy, saffron, *etc.*
6 Production of other plantation crops not covered above

Q. 8 Working as Cultivator

For a person working as cultivator write 'C'. For a person not working as cultivator and for a person not working at all put 'X'.

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in (*a*) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government and (*b*) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and does not include fruit growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. Persons engaged in fruit growing or orchardry or plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations should be entered in Q. 10 or Q. 11 as the case may be.

A person who has given out his land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as Culivator. Simitlarly, a person working in another person's land only as a labourer and has no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor is responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation and is paid for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of the produce (Agricultural Labourer) will not be treated as Cultivator in this question.

Q. 9 Working as Agricultural Labourer

Write 'AL' for a person working as Agricultural Labourer, *i.e.*, a person who works in another person's land only as a labourer without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation, for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce. For others put 'X'. The labourer should have no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor should he be responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation. A share of the produce goes to him only as wages. He should have been working as Agricultural Labourer in the last or current cultivating season.

Qs. 10(a) & 10(b) Household Industry

If a person is working in a Household Industry write (*i*) the nature of work done by him in the Household Industry against Q. 10(*a*) and (*ii*) the nature of the Household Industry against Q. 10(*b*). Otherwise put 'X' in both Qs. 10(*a*) and 10(*b*). A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house. You should carefully keep in mind the definition of Household Industry in the rural area if you are enumerating a rural area and the definition in the urban area if you are enumerating an urban area.

A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include profession such as pleader or doctor or barber or waterman or astrologer.

A person though he may not be working in his own Household Industry may be working as a paid employee in another Household Industry. You should, therefore, enquire whether the person who is not working in his own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry and if so, write the nature of the work done by him against Q. 10(*a*) and the nature of the Household Industry against 10(*b*).

Q. 10(c) If Employee in Household Industry

This question will be filled up only for a person who is working as a paid employee in another person's Household Industry. In his or her case write 'EE'. For all others put 'X'.

The following examples will illustrate how Qs. 10(*a*) to 10(*c*) should be filled up for persons working at Household Industry.

Q. 10—Working at Household Industry

	(*a*) Nature of Work	(*b*) Nature of Household Industry	(*c*) If Employee
1	Spinning yarn	Spinning yarn in *Ambar Charkha*	X
2	Dyeing and printing yarn	Handloom weaving	X
3	Threshing and cleaning grain	Flour making *chakki*	X
4	Labourer employed for crushing oil	Oil *ghani*	EE
5	Tempering and polishing implements	Blacksmithy making agricultural implements	X
6	Labourer employed for making and firing kiln	Earthenware pottery	EE
7	Throwing and Turning pottery	Earthenware pottery	X
8	Making wooden doors and windows	Carpentry	X

Q. 10—Working at Household Industry-concld.

	(*a*) Nature of Work	(*b*) Nature of Household Industry	(*c*) If Employee
9	Filling gold ornaments with lac	Goldsmithy	X
10	Labourer working on hosiery machine	Hosiery	EE
11	Keeping accounts	Hosiery	X
12	Polishing and scraping metal	Electroplating	X
13	Labourer employed for putting iron hoop on cartwheels	Cartwheelwright	EE
14	Repairing of guns	Gunsmithy	X
15	Bee Keeping	Production of honey	X
16	Tending cattle	Livestock raising	X

Q. 11 Doing Work other than 8, 9 or 10

If a worker is not working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at any Household Industry write the actual work he is doing. If a person is working as a Cultivator or as an Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry and also does some other work (including dairying or live stock raising, orchard or plantation, *etc.*, a distinct from cultivation of crops), which does not relate to any of the above categories, write the other work he does in this question. If he is engaged in more than one work and neither of them relates to any of the three categories mentioned above write here the work on which he devotes more time.

Q. 11(a) Nature of Work

In the case of persons not working or who work *only* as Cultivator or as Agricultural Labourer or at Household Industry, put 'X'.

Describe fully the nature of the work done by the person himself. Full and precise information as to the nature of work done by the person should be given either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English. At previous censuses much trouble has been caused by inadequate answers, and if you do not succeed in obtaining satisfactory information on the individual slips, you will be required to make a further visit for that purpose.

Q. 11(b) Industry, Profession, Trade or Service

In the case of a person who is working and the nature of whose own work has been recorded in Q. 11(*a*), you should write here the nature of industry, profession, trade or service in which the person works.

As in the case of Q. 11(*a*), you should describe in detail the nature of industry, business, trade, profession or service in which the person works. Vague answers should be avoided. In the case of industries, the articles which are produced or serviced or repaired, should be given. If more than one article is produced the chief article produced or serviced or repaired, should be given. In the case of business or trade the principal article of trade should be described. In the case of service describe the nature of the service to which the person's work belongs. The description should be such that it would be possible to classify the establishment in which the person is working for purposes of industrial classification of the population. The description should be either in the vernacular or in English or in vernacular transliteration of English.

In the case of a person for whom 'X' is put in *Q.* 11(*a*) put 'X' in this question also.

Important points to remember in Qs. *11(a) & 11(b)*

1 Women or children who help with work, such as rice pounding or doing domestic service for wages or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes, grass, *etc.*, should be described fully even if they work part-time. *In the case of married or grown-up women who do any of the work mentioned above in addition to the usual household duties such work should be fully described and 'HW' written in brackets after the full description.*

2 If a person makes the articles he sells, he should be entered as maker and seller of them.

3 Wherever convenient, for complete description, the work should be expressed by the vernacular name by which it is known.

4 The following are too vague and must not be used by themselves:

Scientist, technician, civil servant, clerk engineer, inspector, checker, foreman, overseer, supervisor, labourer, machinist, assistant, contractor, polisher.

5 *Labourers*—For an unskilled labourer usually employed on one sort of work alone, give also the sort of work done, *e.g.*, railway porter, market or bazar porter, labourer employed on road digging, bricklayer's labourer. If accustomed to work on various jobs, write general labourer.

6 *Machine Operators*—Always state the kind of machine giving its recognized name, if any.

7 *Shop-keepers, Retail Dealers, Shop Assistants*—If wholly or mainly engaged in selling, write, 'Dealer' (if principal) or, Shop Assistant or Salesmen (if assisting) and state whether the business is wholesale or retail or both. For shop assistants and salesmen in stores with several departments, state the particular department in which engaged (*e.g.*, Ship and Railway Parts, Fans and Sewing Machines, Grocers and Confectioners).

8 *Transport Workers*—Describe fully the nature of the transport, *e.g.*, air transport, rail transport, transport by motor car or motor cycle, or vehicles drawn by horse, *etc.*

9 *Services*—For a person engaged in the Defence Services write 'Service of Central Government'.

10 If the job is known in the trade or industry by a special name, use that name. Manager, Foreman, *etc.*, should be given the department/branch wherever applicable, *e.g.*, 'Sales Manager' or a 'Manager' of Hardware Department, 'Machine Shop Foreman' or 'Boiler Room Foreman', *etc.* The following terms are insufficient by themselves :

Manufacturer, merchant, agent, broker, refractor, dealer, engineer and iron works, *etc.*

11 *Domestic Services*—In the case of any private servant, *e.g.*, a cook or domestic servant; write only 'private cook or domestic servant'. There is no industry in his case but in the case of persons employed in hostels, restaurants, boarding, houses, institutions, *etc.*, the words hostel, restaurant, *etc.*, should be added.

For persons in the employ of firms carrying on two or more businesses, if the businesses are carried on in separate premises then the business carried on at the premises in which the person is employed should be given. If the businesses are carried on in the same premises but each has a separate organisation (*i.e.*, they have separate records of employment, production, *etc.*) then the appropriate business should be quoted. If, however, the two activities are carried on side by side then the major activity of the firm or establishment should be given.

12 *Commerce*—Special care should be taken to see that the distinction between retail and wholesale business is clear. As in industries, the goods handled should be clearly indicated.

Q. 11(c) Class of Worker

For a person who is

1 an *Employer*, that is, who hires one or more persons in his work described in Q. 11(*a*)	write	MR
2 an *Employee*, that is, who does his work described in Q. 11(*a*) under others for wages or salary in cash or kind	write	EE
3 a *Single Worker*, that is, who is doing his work described in Q. 11(a) without employing others, except casually and without the help of other members of the family except casually. This will include workers working as members of co-operatives	write	SW
4 a *Family Worker*, that is, who is doing his work described in Q. 11(a) in own family without wages or salary in cash or kind	write	FW

For a person for whom 'X' is put in Qs. 11(*a*) and 11(*b*) put 'X' in this question also.

Explanation :—

(i) An *Employer* is a person who has to employ other persons in order to perform the work entered in Q. 11(*a*). That is to say, such a person is not only responsible for his own personal work but also for giving work to others in the business mentioned in Q. 11(*a*). But a person who employs domestic servants for household duties or has subordinates under him in an office where he is employed by others, is not an employer, even if he has the power to employ another person in his office on behalf of his own employer or employers.

(ii) An *Employee* is a person who usually works under some other person for salary or wages in cash or kind. There may be persons who are employed as managers, superintendents, agents, *etc.*, and in that capacity employ or control other workers on behalf of their own employers. Such persons are only employees, as explained above, and should not be regarded as employers.

(iii) A *Single Worker* for the purpose of Q. 11 (c) is a person who works by himself. He is not employed by any one else and in his turn does not employ anybody else not even members of his household except casually. This definition of a *Single Worker* will include a person who works in joint partnership with one or several persons hiring no employees, and also a member of a producers' co-operative. Each one of the partners or members of such producers' co-operatives should be recorded as 'Single Worker'.

(iv) A *Family Worker* is a member who works, without receiving wages in cash or kind, in an industry, business or trade conducted mainly by members of the family and ordinarily does at least one hour of work everyday during the working

season. For the purpose of the entire Q. 11, such an industry should be on a scale larger than what has been covered in 'Household Industry' in Q. 10 whether run at home or away from home in town or village and even away from village in rural area and should ordinarily be in the nature of a recognised partnership, joint stock company or registered factory. For the purpose of this definition members of a family may be drawn from beyond the limits of the household by ties of blood or marriage. The family worker may not be entitled to a share of the profits in the work of the business carried on either by the person or head of the household or other relative.

Members of the household who help solely in household duties should not be treated as family workers.

Q. 11(d) Name of Establishment

Describe in detail the name of the factory, workshop, business house, company, shop, *etc.* If a person has no fixed place of work, write 'No fixed place of work'.

For a person for whom 'X' is put in Qs. 11(*a*), 11(*b*) and 11(*c*) put 'X' in this question also.

The following examples will illustrate how Qs. 11(*a*) to 11(*d*) should be filled up for persons doing work other than 8, 9 or 10.

Q. 11—Doing work other than 8, 9 or 10

	Q. 11(*a*) Nature of Work	Q. 11(*b*) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service	Q. 11(*c*) Class of Worker	Q. 11(*d*) Name of Establishment
1	Cutting trees in forests	Logging in forests	EE	Forest Department of Government
2	Hunting for fur . .	Hunting	SW	No fixed place of work
3	Gardener in mango orchard	Fruit growing	EE	Master's mango orchard
4	Paid farm labourer .	Coffee plantation	EE	Muthuswamy Coffee Estate
5	Travelling Ticket Inspector	Northern Railway	EE	Northern Railway
6	Senior Scientific Officer	Indian Ceramic Institute	EE	Indian Ceramic Institute
7	Foreman . . .	Kiln room in Ceramic Institute	EE	Indian Ceramic Institute
8	Contractor . .	Supplying gypsum to Fertilizer Factory	MR	Sindri Fertilizer Factory
9	Accountant . .	Locomotive Factory	EE	Chittaranjan Locomotives
10	Goods Porter . .	Railway Station porter	SW	Delhi Central RailwayStation
11	Day labourer . .	Road digging in Mathura Road	EE	C.P.W.D.
12	Labourer . . .	Assisting brick layer in house building	EE	Defence Colony, New Delhi
13	General Labourer . .	No fixed job	SW	No fixed place of work
14	Machine Operator . .	Electric transformer in Electric Supply Transformer Station	EE	Delhi Electric Supply Corporation
15	Shop Assistant . .	Retail shop in Stationery Stores	FW	Madan Brothers
16	Dealer	Wholesale Stores in grains and cereals	MR	Sahu and Co.
17	Salesman . . .	Retail shop of ready-made garments and hosiery	FW	Dayanand and Sons

Q. 11—Doing work other than 8, 9 or 10-contd.

	Q. 11(*a*) Nature of Work	Q. 11(*b*) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade or Service	Q.11(*c*) Class of Worker	Q. 11(*d*) Name of Establishment
18	Sales Manager . .	Hardware Department, Kaka Agrico	EE	Kaka Agrico
19	Boiler Room Foreman .	Indian Iron and Steel Company	EE	Indian Iron and Steel Company, Burnpur
20	Air Pilot . . .	Air Transport	EE	Indian Airlines Corporation
21	Bus Driver . . .	Motor transport Service	EE	Government Motor Transport Service
22	Manager and Proprietor	Motor Truck Goods Transport	MR	Prakash Transport Service
23	Radiologist . . .	Surgical Department of Hospital	EE	Medical College, Calcutta
24	Plant Nutritionist .	Plant Protection Research	EE	I.C.A.R., Pusa, Delhi
25	Chemist	Sugar Factory	EE	Bimla Sugar Factory
26	Chemist	Pharmaceutical Factory	EE	Akash Chemical and Pharmaceutical Factory
27	Secretary . . .	Administrative Department of Life Insurance Corporation	EE	L.I.C., Delhi
28	Assistant Secretary .	Commerce and Industry Department, Madras	EE	Government of Madras State
29	Supervisor . . .	Jewellery Works	FW	Kundan Brothers Jewellers, Jaipur
30	Machinist . . .	Lathe Department in Engineering Works	EE	Hooghly Docking Company
31	Private cook or domestic servant . . .	...	EE	Master's house
32	Cook	Residential Hotel	EE	Ashoka Hotel, New Delhi
33	*Khansama*	Boarding House and Club	EE	XYZ Club
34	Grocer	Retail trade in grocery	SW	Home
35	Chartered Accountant .	Steel Production Factory	EE	Bhilai Steel Plant
36	Accountant . . .	Jute mill	EE	Howrah Jute Mill
37	Cinema Artist . .	Cinema Company	EE	ABC Cinema Co.
38	Sign Painter . . .	Commercial Sign painting	EE	Rupalekha Company
39	Canvas bag maker .	Cement Company	EE	Portland Cement Co.
40	Share broker . .	Broker in tea and jute shares	SW	ABC Share Exchange
41	Discount broker . .	Discounting of bills in business House	MR	ABC Business House Ltd.
42	Die Caster . . .	General Engineering works	EE	Ramchandra Engineering Co.
43	Ochre Grinder . .	Wood Paint Factory	EE	ABC Paint Factory

Q. 11—Doing Work other than 8, 9 or 10-concld.

	Q. 11(*a*) Nature of Work	Q. 11(*b*) Nature of Industry, Profession, Trade, or Service	Q. 11(*c*) Class of Worker	Q. 11(*d*) Name of Establishment
44	Distillation Plant Operator	Brewery Factory	EE	Solan Breweries
45	Grinder . . .	Chemical Factory	EE	ABC Chemical Factory
46	Cleaner . . .	Steel Rerolling Works	EE	ABC Rerolling Mills
47	Ticket Collector . .	Cinema House	EE	ABC Cinema
48	Iron Moulder . .	Iron and Steel Foundry	EE	ABC Engineering Works
49	Foreman . . .	Packing Department in oil mill	EE	ABC Oil Mill Company
50	Foreman . . .	Saw mill in wagon factory	EE	ABC Wagon Company
51	Foundry Caster . .	Aluminium Factory	EE	ABC Aluminium Company
52	Furnace man . .	Boiler shop, Iron foundry works	EE	ABC Iron Foundry
53	Mono Printer . .	Printing works	EE	Govt. Printing Press
54	Brass Turner . .	Small tools production	EE	ABC Small Tools Company
55	Honorary social worker	State Social Welfare Board	SW	State Social Welfare Board
56	Member of Parliament	Parliament	SW	Parliament, New Delhi
57	Free lance Journalist .	Writing for newspapers and periodicals	SW	No fixed journal
58	Political worker . .	Political work	SW	Name of party

Q. 12 Activity, if not Working

This question will apply to a person NOT WORKING.

Write 'X' in this question for a person who is working, that is, for whom you have recorded the work in any of the Qs. 8 to 11 above.

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT WORKING.

1	For a full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business	write ST
2	For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business	write HW
3	For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age	write D
4	For a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work	write R
5	For a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence	write B
6	For a convict in jail (an undertrial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution	write I
7	For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time	write NE
8	For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment	write UN

Explanation—If a person, who does not work, cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in Category 5 and write 'B' in the question. A retired person who has taken up

regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work in the Qs. 8 to 11.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in items 7 or 8.

Q. 13 Sex

Write 'M' for Males; and 'F' for Females.

For eunuchs and hermaphrodites, write 'M'.

(iii) Household Schedule—The information about Household Cultivation and Household Industry will be recorded in the Household Schedule. The Household Schedule should be filled in immediately after the individuals of a household are enumerated during the period 10 to 28 February, 1961 and before the enumerator leaves the household for visiting the next household. There are three sub-parts in the Household Schedule—Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation, sub-part 'B' relating to Household Industry and sub-part 'C' relating to Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry. The Household form is reproduced below.

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

[To be filled up during Enumeration]

Is this an Institution?

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LOCATION CODE _____

Full Name of Head of Household _____ S C / S T

A. Cultivation

	Local name of right on land	Area in acres
1. Land under cultivation by Household		
(i) owned or held from Government		
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share		
(iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)		
2. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share	.....	.....

B. Household Industry

Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.

	Nature of Industry		Number of months in the year during which conducted
(a)			
(b)			

C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry

Members including Head of family working and hired workers, if any, kept wholetime during current or last working season.

	Membersof family working				Hired workers
	Head	Other males	Other females	Total	
1. Household Cultivation only					
2. Household Industry only					
3. Both in Household Cultivation & Household Industry					

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

NOTE: Part II—Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration (10 February to 28 February) from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 5 March, 1961.

PART II—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

[To be compiled from Individual Census Slips]

Name	Sex		Relationship to Head	Age	Marital Status	Description of work in the case of worker
	Male M	Female F				
Total Persons						

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS FOR FILLING UP THE HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

At the top of the Schedule you will find the Location Code. You will have to write the Location Code of the household here. Your supervisor will give you the Code numbers representing your district, tehsil/thana/town, village/ward/block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique strokes in between on every Household Schedule.

When you are visiting each household for enumeration you should write the Code number of the household also on the Household Schedule. For purposes of the census a Census House has been defined as a structure or a part of structure, a dwelling, a shop, workshop, factory or place of business or shop-*cum*-dwelling giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance. A *household* is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevent any of them from doing so. In some census houses there may be more than one group of persons, each group with a common mess. In such cases, each group should be regarded as a separate household for purposes of the census and a separate Household Schedule should be prepared. You should write the household number from the extracts of the Houselist given to you by your supervisor. If, in any case, you find a census house or a household satisfying the definitions given above has not been numbered you should bring it to the notice of your supervisor and have a separate number given to the house or household and enumerate the household.

At the right hand corner of the Location Code you will find a question "Is this an institution?" with a rectangle below it. If you are enumerating any penal, charitable or mental institution, hostel, hotel, hospital, boarding house, *etc.*, you should write the nature of the institution within the rectangle like jail, hospital, *etc.*

Below the Location Code you will find a column for recording the full name of the Head of the household. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. Thus the Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. You need not, however, make any elaborate enquiry about this and should record as Head of household the name of the person who is actually acknowledged as such.

Institutions like boarding houses, messes and chummeries should also be regarded as census households but of 'unrelated persons living together'. In such a household the manager or superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibilities or who by common consent is regarded asthe Head, should be recorded as Head of the household. If in an Institution separate families are also living, each such family should be treated as a census household and a separate Household Schedule should be filled. In such cases the full name of the recognised Head of the household should be written.

If the Head of the household is a person who spends the weekdays in town and spend sthe weekends at home, he should be recorded as Head of household and entered for enumeration at his home. If he should be away for a fairly long time which covers the entire enumeration period then the person who is incharge in his absence should be recorded as the Head of the household.

You will find a parallelogram at the right hand side against the Full Name of the Head of the household marked 'S.C./S.T.'. If the Head of the household is a member of the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your district, you should write the name of the particular Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe to which the Head of the household belongs within the parallelogram.

You should then fill up the part of the Household Schedule relating to Cultivation and Household Industry. Sub-part 'A' relates to Cultivation; sub-part 'B' to Household Industry and sub-part 'C' to Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry.

Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land (land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary fallows). Three categories of land are given in items 1(*i*), 1(*ii*) and 2. Items 1(*i*) and 1(*ii*) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household but has been given by it to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given should be made and entered. A number of lines has been provided for this purpose in 1(*i*) and 1(*ii*) to account for separate plots or parcels of land held or owned or taken under different recognised local rights. If the household (*a*) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (*b*) has given land to private persons for

cultivation purposes you should ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record in the column relating to 'local name of right on land'. Category 1(*i*) land owned or held from Government, will include the total of all pieces of land owned or held in owner-like possession, *e.g.*, land held directly from Government under a grant, lease or assignment, (*i*) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (*ii*) with rights of permanent and heritable possession, but without the right of transfer and (*iii*) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with the Government. Category 1(*ii*) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include (*i*) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (*ii*) with rights of permanent and heritable possession but without right of transfer; (*iii*) held in a variety of tenancies or tenures which may be broadly classified as follows:

(a) tenants holding land with permanent and heritable rights whose land cannot be resumed by the owner on grounds of personal cultivation (such tenants may in some cases have the right of transfer also);

(b) tenants who have been given permanent rights subject to the right of resumption by the owner (in some cases the tenant has the right to acquire ownership of the non-resumable area. In other cases he does not possess the right);

(c) tenants holding land in areas where interim measures have been enacted for stay of ejectment or for continuing the leases for a specified period;

(d) tenants holding land on temporary leases who are liable to ejectment; and

(e) areas held on condition of rendering service either to a village community or to Government (this also includes cases where labourers on plantations are given some land for cultivation with permanent rights); and

(iv) the following :

(a) land taken for a fixeda mount of money,

(b) land taken for a fixed amount of produce,

(c) land taken for a share of the produce,

(d) land for which money is paid partly in one and partly in any other form mentioned above, and

(e) land held free of consideration.

Category 2—Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share will include the classifications mentioned in Category 1 (*ii*).

Categories 1(*i*) and (*ii*) will include only those plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by the household itself, that is, lands which lie within the village, or in adjacent villages, or within such a distance as enables the household to work on the land or actively supervise the cultivation. They will not include land owned or held in distant places where distance itself is a bar to active cultivation, constant supervision or direction. But Category 2 will include land in any part of the country whatsoever. You should ascertain the extent of land in each category of local right in acres and record in the column relating to 'Area in acres'. You should write the total of separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If it is not possible to ascertain the extent of land in acres you should, if possible, make a conversion from the local measure given to you. Even if this is not possible write the area in measure giving invariably the name of the measure adopted.

This sub-part will not apply to households which do not possess any land. Thus, it will not apply to households which consist of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Land under any of the items in sub-part 'A' includes rent-free land, lands enjoyed in permissive possession or gifts without encumbrance or consideration. A household which is a member of a co-operative farm will record only that amount of land in the co-operative farm which had belonged to it before and under right enter 'co-operative farm'. Labour hired by such a co-operative farm should not be entered for this household.

Sub-part 'B' relates to Household Industry. This part will be filled up only where there is a Household Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

The test for a Household Industry is mainly threefold :

(a) Household Industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may

include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.

(b) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

(c) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, for Household Industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house, *e.g.*, preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and woof or cleaning metal surfaces before electroplating in baths, it should still be considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or of electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

The following activities should also be regarded as illustrative of Household Industry. *Biri*-makers who either alone or with help of members of the family roll *biris* at home, for wages at piece rates, while the contractor supplies the materials. Certain processes like buttoning and handsewing of tailored cloths, dyeing and printing of cloth, are carried out at home by members of the household both at residence and at 'place of work' or where womenfolk of the household fill in at home with lac gold ornaments prepared at the shop by male members of the household.

Ascertain from the Head of the household whether there are any Household Industries and write the nature of the industry(s) in the column provided, if there are any. Then ascertain for how many months in a year roughly they are conducted and put down the number of months in the appropriate column. If the industry is conducted throughout the year write '12'. If there is no Household Industry of any sort put 'X' in each of the places in the right hand corner where the answers will be written and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-part 'C' relates to Workers in Cultivation or Household Industry.

In the case of households which are engaged only in Cultivation, if the Head of the household is working write 1 under the column 'Head', and ascertain how many other male and female members of the family are working. Write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total'. Then ascertain whether any hired workers are employed and, if so, write the number of such workers in the column allotted for it. The hired workers should have been in wholetime employment during last working season or should be in whole time employment during current working season.

Similarly in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, if the Head of the household is working write 1 in the column relating to the 'Head', and also ascertain how many male members and female members of the family are working and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total' and then ascertain the number of hired workers, if any, and then write the number of hired workers in the appropriate column.

If a household is engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry ascertain whether the Head is working and write 1 under the column relating to the Head and also ascertain how many male and female members of the family are working both at cultivation and the Household Industry and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers in the column relating to Total. Ascertain the number of hired workers engaged by the family both for Cultivation and Household Industry and write the number in the appropriate column. In a household engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, you need not ascertain how many are engaged in Household Cultivation and Household Industry separately.

Even if any of the members of the family working or hired labourers are absent during the period of the census count they should be counted for the purposes of the Household Schedule.

In the case of households engaged in Cultivation only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Industry only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. Simliarly, in the case of households engaged in Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. If a household is engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Household Industry only'. If a household is not engaged in either Household Cultivation or Household Industry or both put 'X' in all the columns and a bold 'X' on this sub-part.

The test for a worker is whether a person is actually working in Cultivation or Household Industry or supervising or directing work thereon.

IX Enumeration of Technically Qualified Personnel

A special census of technically qualified persons holding degrees or diplomas equivalent to degrees has also been undertaken alongwith the 1961 Census. A special enumeration card was left in each household if there is any technically qualified person found at the time of enumeration for being filled in by him and collected by the enumerator during his revisional rounds or later posted by the person concerned. The card is reproduced below :

(OBVERSE)

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961 : SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

Only a person with a recognised Degree or Diploma in Science, Engineering, Technology or Medicine should fill in this card.

READ CAREFULLY BEFORE FILLING IN TICK (✓) WITHIN BRACKETS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE.

CENSUS LOCATION CODE

1. NAME.....2. DATE OF BIRTH.....
3. DESIGNATION & OFFICE ADDRESS..... *(if employed)*
4. PERMANENT ADDRESS.....

5. (a) Male/ ( )
   (b) Female ( )
6. (a) Never Married/ ( )
   (b) Married ( )
7. On Feb. 1, 1961 were you :
   (a) Employed ? ( ) if so, monthly total income Rs.....
   (b) Full time student ? ( )
   (c) Unemployed ? ( ) if so, how long ? ....Yrs....mths.
   (d) Retired ? ( )

8. ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS *(ANSWER FULLY)*

Degree/Diploma	Subjects taken	Division	Year of Passing

If employed fill in Qs. 9–12

9. Nature of employment :
   (a) Teaching in School ( )
   (b) „ in College ( )
   (c) Technical in Industry ( )
   (d) „ outside Industry ( )
   (e) Non-technical ( )
10. Any Research Assignment ? Yes ( )/No ( )
11. Where employed ?
   (a) Public Sector ( )
   (b) Private Sector ( )
   (c) Self-employment ( )
12. How employed ?
   (a) Permanent ( )
   (b) Temporary ( )
   (c) On contract ( )
   (d) Research Scholar, etc. ( )
   (e) Otherwise ( )

Date Signature

(REVERSE)

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

Postage will be paid by the Addressee.

NEW DELHI G.P.O.
PERMIT NO. 1518

No Postage necessary if posted in India.

The Registrar General, India,
Ministry of Home Affairs
2A, Man Singh Road,
NEW DELHI-11

The qualifications for those to whom the cards may be distributed by the enumerator are as follows :

1 *Science*—Anybody holding B.A. or B.Sc., M.A. or M.Sc. or higher degrees (Ph. D., *etc.*), in science subjects like Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Agriculture, Geology, Geophysics, Geography, *etc.*

2 *Engineering*—Anyone holding recognised Degree or Diploma in Engineering.

3 *Technology*—Anyone holding Degree or Diploma in technical subjects like Chemical Technology, Leather Technology, Textile Technology, Glass and Ceramic Technology, Food Technology, *etc.*

4 *Medicine*—Persons holding Degree or Diploma in Medicine and/or Surgery.

Data have been presented in Tables A-I, A-III and P.C.A. for the four main islands under Andaman group of islands, *viz.*, North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands, South Andaman Islands and Little Andaman Islands and for Nicobar Islands as well as for the smaller islands under each of the main islands. But in subsequent series, *i.e.*, B, C & D series of Tables, the units of presentation are North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands, South Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands. The figures for Little Andaman Islands are merged with South Andaman Islands.

S. K. SHARMA,

Superintendent of Census Operations,
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

PORT BLAIR,
10th August, 1964.

A-I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

FLY-LEAF

The Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands comprises the group of Islands situated between 6th and 14th degrees of north latitude and 92nd and 94th degrees of east longitude in the Bay of Bengal.

The Territory was not affected by the reorganisation of the States in 1956 and the area of this Territory according to the Surveyor General is 3,215 sq. miles. The Survey and Land Records Department of the Local Adiministration has not yet completed survey of all the Islands.

2 In Andaman and Nicobar Islands there is only one town and it was for the first time treated as urban in 1951. It has a Municipal Board and so the place has been treated as urban without applying any other criteria prescribed for the classification of places into towns for the purpose of 1961 Census. In 1951 Census, however, two localities called Police Line and Dudh Line were included within the limits of the town. But since these areas are outside the Municipal limits, they have been excluded from the urban area in 1961 Census. According to the 1961 Census Classification, this town has been classed as Class IV in 1961 and Class V in 1951.

3 For the purposes of enumeration, the forest camps, the Bush police camps and ships and boats have been treated as separate villages, besides the revenue villages.

4 The following statement shows the number of inhabited villages in the Territroy from 1901 to 1961:

	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	399	210	182	239	212	224	63

5 The variation in the number of villages has been mainly in the Andaman Group of Islands, the number of villages in the Nicobar Group having remained practically constant. Andamans was a penal settlement till 1945 and the total population, the number of villages, the sex ratio, *etc.*, were primarily determined by the number and sex of the convicts who arrived here to serve out their sentences. The sudden increase in the number of villages during the decade 1951-61 is due to the fact that during this period a large number of families from mainland were settled here under the Scheme for Colonisation of these Islands. The number of villages and towns in this Territory in 1961 is as follows:

Union Territory	Total No. of *mauzas* born on the jurisdiction list	No. of uninhabited *mauzas*	No. of *mauzas* included in the town		No. of inhabited *mauzas*	No. of towns
			Fully	Partially		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	421	13	9	..	399	1

6 For the purposes of 1961 Census, a Census house was defined as a structure or part of a structure, inhabited or vacant, or dwelling or shop or shop-*cum*-dwelling or place of business or workshop or school, *etc.*, with a separate main entrance. A Census house used for living at the time of enumeration has been treated as an occupied residential house.

7 The following table shows the density per Sq. mile, persons per occupied Census house, number of females per thousand males, percentage of rural and urban population to total population as in 1961:

Union Territory/Islands	Persons per occupied Census house			No. of females per 1,000 males			Percentage of rural and urban population to total population		Density per Sq. mile		
	T	R	U	T	R	U	R	U	T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**5**	**5**	**5**	**617**	**630**	**573**	**77·85**	**22·15**	**20**	**15**	**4,630**
Andaman Islands	*5*	*5*	*5*	*554*	*546*	*573*	*71·27*	*28·73*	*20*	*14*	*4,630*
North Andaman Islands	5	5	..	689	689	..	100·00	..	12	12	..
Middle Andaman Islands	5	5	..	438	438	..	100·00	..	18	18	..
South Andaman Islands	5	5	5	569	565	573	54·10	45·90	45	25	4,630
Nicobar Islands	*6*	*6*	..	*872*	*872*	..	*100·00*	..	*19*	*19*	..

8 It is interesting to note that the number of persons per occupied Census house is the same in the urban area as well as in the rural areas of the Andaman group of Islands. The slightly higher number of persons per occupied Census house in the Nicobar Islands is due to the fact that the joint family system is still prevalent among the Nicobarese.

9 The number of females per thousand males is significantly lower than the all-India average both in the urban as well as the rural areas. The labourers employed in the various Government departments constitute over 20 per cent of the population of this Territory. Majority of these are recruited from the mainland for an initial contract period of two years and they are furnished only with bachelor accommodation. Consequently most of the labourers come here alone leaving behind their families on the mainland. This is the main reason for the remarkably low sex ratio.

10 77·8 per cent of the area of this Territory is still covered by forests and no major industries have yet been established in this Territory. The density of population is consequently very low. The only town in this Territory is situated in the South Andaman Tahsil and it was the headquarters of the Administration even during the period of penal settlement. Consequently the growth of village in its neighbourhood was faster and that accounts for the slightly higher density of population in the South Andaman Tahsil, as compared to other rural areas.

UNION TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. Km.	Population per Sq. mile	Number of villages: Inhabited	Number of villages: Uninhabited	No. of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**T**	**3,215·0***	**8,326·9**	**20**	**399**	**13**	**1**	**12,467**	**63,548**	**39,304**	**24,244**
	R	**3,212·0***	**8,319·0**	**15**	**399**	**13**	..	**9,378**	**49,473**	**30,358**	**19,115**
	U	**3·0**	**7·9**	**4,630**	..	..	**1**	**3,089**	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**
A—Andaman Islands	**T**	**2,461·0***	**6,374·0**	**20**	**242**	**2**	**1**	**10,161**	**48,985**	**31,524**	**17,461**
	R	**2,458·0***	**6,366·1**	**14**	**242**	**2**	..	**7,072**	**34,910**	**22,578**	**12,332**
	U	**3·0**	**7·9**	**6,430**	..	..	**1**	**3,089**	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**
I North Andaman Islands	R	592·3	1,534·0	12	36	1	..	1,547	7,099	4,202	2,897
II Middle Andaman Islands	R	613·3	1,588·5	18	103	1	..	2,265	11,082	7,707	3,375
III South Andaman Islands	T	679·7	1,760·4	45	102	..	1	6,324	30,664	19,545	11,119
	R	676·7	1,752·5	25	102	..	..	3,235	16,589	10,599	5,990
	U	3·0	7·9	4,630	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129
IV Little Andaman Islands	R	282·4	731·5	1	1	..	..	25	140	70	70
B—Nicobar Islands	**R**	**754·0***	**1,952·9**	**19**	**157**	**11**	..	**2,306**	**14,563**	**7,780**	**6,783**

NOTES:

* This includes area of uninhabited Islands also. The density has been calculated by including the area of uninhabited Islands.

1 The area in cols. 3(a) and 3(b) for 'Total' is as supplied by the Surveyor General of India. The urban area figures are those supplied by the Local Authorities and rural area has been derived by subtracting urban area from the figures of the Surveyer General.

2 The Sq. kilometre figures in col. 3(b) and the density figures in col 4 in respect of urban area have been worked out by using the Sq. mile area figures correct to two decimal places (the area of Port Blair Town), and not by using the area figures upto one decimal place indicated in this table.

STATE TABLE A–I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. km.	Population per Sq. mile	Number of villages: Inhabited	Number of villages: Uninhabited	No. of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**T**	**3,215·0***	**8,326·9**	**20**	**399**	**13**	**1**	**12,467**	**63,548**	**39,304**	**24,244**
	R	**3,212·0***	**8,319·0**	**15**	**399**	**13**	**–**	**9,378**	**49,473**	**30,358**	**19,115**
	U	**3·0**	**7·9**	**4,630**	..	..	**1**	**3,089**	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**
A—Andaman Islands	**T**	**2,461·0***	**6,374·0**	**20**	**242**	**2**	**1**	**10,161**	**48,985**	**31,524**	**17,461**
	R	**2,458·0***	**6,366·1**	**14**	**242**	**2**	..	**7,072**	**34,910**	**22,578**	**12,332**
	U	**3·0**	**7·9**	**4,630**	..	..	**1**	**3,089**	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**
I North Andaman Islands	*R*	*592·3*	*1,534·0*	*12*	*36*	1	..	*1,547*	*7,099*	*4,202*	*2,897*
(i) North Andaman Island	R	531·3	1,376·0	13	32	1	..	1,465	6,797	3,956	2,841
(ii) Smith Island	R	9·5	24·7	13	1	..	..	28	119	68	51
(iii) Interview Island	R	51·5	133·3	4	3	..	..	54	183	178	5
II Middle Andaman Islands	*R*	*613·3*	*1,588·5*	*18*	*103*	*1*	..	*2,265*	*11,082*	*7,707*	*3,375*
(i) Middle Andaman Island	R	592·9	1,535·6	17	99	1	..	2,100	10,227	7,033	3,194
(ii) Porlob Island	R	5·0	13·0	49	2	..	..	62	247	218	29
(iii) Long Island	R	6·9	17·9	81	1	..	..	88	562	418	144
(iv) North Passage Island	R	8·5	22·0	5	1	..	..	15	46	38	8
III South Andaman Islands	*T*	*679·7*	*1,760·4*	*45*	*102*	..	*1*	*6,324*	*30,664*	*19,545*	*11,119*
	R	*676·7*	*1,752·5*	*25*	*102*	..	..	*3,235*	*16,589*	*10,599*	*5,990*
	U	*3·0*	*7·9*	*4,630*	..	..	*1*	*3,089*	*14,075*	*8,946*	*5,129*
(i) South Andaman Island	T	520·4	1,348·0	56	89	..	1	6,004	29,045	18,425	10,620
	R	517·4	1,340·1	29	89	..	..	2,915	14,970	9,479	5,491
	U	3·0	7·9	4,630	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129
Port Blair	U	3·04	7·87	4,630	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129
(ii) Baratang Island	R	115·0	297·9	6	8	..	..	163	720	447	273
(iii) Havelock Island	R	44·0	113·9	20	4	..	..	153	879	658	221
(iv) Ross Island	R	0·3	0·6	67	1	..	..	4	20	15	5
IV Little Andaman Island	*R*	*282·4*	*731·5*	*1*	*1*	..	..	*25*	*140*	*70*	*70*
B—Nicobar Islands	**R**	**754·0***	**1,952·9**	**19**	**157**	**11**	..	**2,306**	**14,563**	**7,780**	**6,783**
(i) Car Nicobar Island	R	49·0	126·9	202	16	..	..	1,416	9,879	5,129	4,750
(ii) Chowra Island	R	3·2	8·3	385	5	5	..	221	1,233	627	606
(iii) Teressa Island	R	39·1	101·3	14	11	..	..	158	547	310	237
(iv) Bamboka Island	R	5·2	13·5	8	1	..	..	12	43	23	20
(v) Katchall Island	R	67·3	174·3	13	45	..	..	173	904	512	392
(vi) Camorta Island	R	72·6	188·0	11	23	..	..	139	795	488	307
(vii) Trinkat Island	R	14·0	36·2	8	6	1	..	17	116	59	57
(viii) Nancowry Island	R	25·8	66·8	21	15	4	..	62	539	358	181
(ix) Pulo Milo Island	R	0·5	1·3	80	1	..	..	11	40	26	14
(x) Little Nicobar Island	R	61·4	159·0	3	16	..	..	32	182	103	79
(xi) Kondul Island	R	1·8	4·7	46	1	..	..	19	82	48	34
(xii) Great Nicobar Island	R	403·5	1,045·1	1	17	1	..	46	203	97	106

NOTES :

* This includes area of uninhabited Islands also. The density has been calculated by including the area of uninhabited Islands.

1 The area in cols. 3(a) and 3(b) for 'Total' is as supplied by the Surveyor General of India. The urban area figures are those supplied by the Local Authorities and rural area has been derived by subtracting urban area from the figures of the Surveyor General.

2 The Sq. kilometre figures in col. 3(b) and the density figures in col. 4 in respect of urban area have been worked out by using the Sq. mile area figures correct to two decimal places (the area of Port Blair Town), and not by using the area figures upto one decimal place indicated in this table.

APPENDIX I

Statement showing 1951 territorial units constituting the present set up of Andaman and Nicobar Islands

There has been no change in territorial set up of this Territory. This Appendix has, therefore, not been prepared.

APPENDIX II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000

There is no village with a population of above 5,000 and no town with a population of less than 5,000. This Appendix has, therefore, not been prepared.

APPENDIX III

Houseless and institutional population

The houseless population in the Territory is nominal (76) and is confined almost exclusively to the urban area. Only one houseless person was enumerated in the rural area. The houseless population in urban area represents mostly the bazar porters. The institutional population represents the inmates of hospitals, jail and labour barracks accommodating the labour force employees by the various departments of the Local Administration. All these are governmental institutions and there is no doubt at all about the accuracy of the census count.

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**T**	**76**	**75**	**1**	**3,816**	**3,712**	**104**
	R	**1**	..	**1**	**3,157**	**3,085**	**72**
	U	**75**	**75**	..	**659**	**627**	**32**
A—Andaman Islands	**T**	**76**	**75**	**1**	**3,754**	**3,654**	**100**
	R	**1**	..	**1**	**3,095**	**3,027**	**68**
	U	**75**	**75**	..	**659**	**627**	**32**
I North Andaman Islands	*R*	..	..	..	*559*	*558*	*1*
(i) North Andaman Island	R	..	..	..	548	547	1
(ii) Smith Island	R	..	..	..	2	2	..
(iii) Interview Island	R	..	..	..	9	9	..
II Middle Andaman Islands	*R*	*1*	..	*1*	*1,956*	*1,897*	*59*
(i) Middle Andaman Island	R	1	..	1	1,718	1,695	23
(ii) Porlob Island	R	..	..	..	15	15	..
(iii) Long Island	R	..	..	..	211	175	36
(iv) North Passage Island	R	..	..	..	12	12	..
III South Andaman Islands	*T*	*75*	*75*	..	*1,228*	*1,188*	*40*
	R	..	..	..	*569*	*561*	*8*
	U	*75*	*75*	..	*659*	*627*	*32*
(i) South Andaman Island (including Port Blair Town)	T	75	75	..	1,223	1,183	40
	R	..	..	..	564	556	8
	U	75	75	..	659	627	32
(ii) Baratang Island	R	..	..	..	1	1	..
(iii) Havelock Island	R	..	..	..	4	4	..
IV Little Andaman Island	*R*	..	..	..	*11*	*11*	..
B—Nicobar Islands	**R**	..	..	..	**62**	**58**	**4**
Car Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	62	58	4

A-II

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

TABLE A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

FLY-LEAF

This table furnishes data on the population and variation of population and also gives the growth of population from decade to decade from 1901 to 1961. In the absence of reliable vital statistics data, it forms the main source for estimation of population.

2 In Andaman and Nicobar Islands the percentage variation of population from 1901 to 1961 has been as follows :

Union Territory		1901–61	1951–61	1941–51	1931–41	1921–31	1911–21	1901–11
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	Total	+157·81	+105·19	−8·28	+14·61	+8·78	+2·37	+7·34
	Rural	+100·71	+115·50	−32·02	+14·61	+8·78	+2·37	+7·34
	Urban	..	+ 75·63	..	..	..	..	..

3 Andaman and Nicobar Islands were under Japanese occupation for over three years from 1942 to 1945. After the reoccupation of this Territory by the British in 1945, the penal settlement was abolished and convicts and their descendants, who had settled down here, were offered repatriation to mainland at Government cost. Over 4,000 persons availed of the offer. This is the main reason for the decrease in population during the decade 1941–51. The number of deaths which resulted from the paucity of food and the rigours of life during the period of Japanese occupation also contributed to the decline of population during that decade.

Though families from the mainland are being settled in these Islands from 1949, the bulk of the settlement under the Colonisation Scheme has been from 1952 onwards. This Settlement together with the recruitment of large number of labourers from the mainland for execution of developmental works mainly account for the population more than doubling itself during 1951–61.

4 The ratio of number of females per thousand males has varied from 1901 to 1961 as shown in the following tables :

Union Territory		1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	Total	617	625	574	495	303	352	318
	Rural	630	662	574	495	303	352	318
	Urban	573	529	..	..	..	..	..

The abnormally low sex ratio both in urban and rural areas is due to the fact that the labourers recruited from the mainland by the Local Administration, who constitute over 20 per cent of the population of these Islands, arrive here generally singly since they are recruited on contract only for a specified period and are generally provided with only bachelor accommodation.

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

Union Territory	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	1901	24,649	..	..	18,695	5,954
	1911	26,459	+ 1,810	+ 7·34	19,570	6,889
	1921	27,086	+ 627	+ 2·37	20,793	6,293
	1931	29,463	+ 2,377	+ 8·78	19,702	9,761
	1941	33,768	+ 4,305	+ 14·61	21,458	12,310
	1951	30,971	— 2,797	— 8·28	19,055	11,916
	1961	63,548	+32,577	+105·19	39,304	24,244

APPENDIX

Statement showing 1951 population according to territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and the population involved in those changes

There is no change in the territorial jurisdiction of this Territory since 1951. This Appendix has, therefore, not been prepared.

A-III

VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

TABLE A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

FLY-LEAF

The connotation of the term 'village' as adopted for the 1961 Census has been explained in the flyleaf to Table A-I.

2 A statement showing the percentage of population living in villages of the various population sizes with reference to total population is as follows :

Union Territory	Less than 200	200 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 1,999	2,000 to 4,999	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 and above
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS . . .	33·99	33·69	28·10	4·22	..	..	..

3 The main occupation of the rural population is cultivation and size of the villages established has naturally been determined by the area of the cultivable lands available. Besides there are a large number of labour camps established for extraction of timber, execution of public works, *etc.* and the population of each of these forest camps is also less than 500. All the villages in Nicobar Islands excepting in Car Nicobar also have a population of less than 500. The population is primarily dependent on coconuts and other fruits available in the area and as such is scattered all over the Islands in small numbers according to the availability of coconuts and other fruits. These factors account for the major portion of the population of this Territory living in villages with a population less than 500.

4 A statement showing the percentage of villages and population by class of villages is as follows :

		Less than 500		500 to 999		1,000 to 1,999		2,000 to 4,999	
Union Territory	Year	Percentage of No. of villages in this range to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this range to total No of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this range to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this range to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this range to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	1901	82·54	42·79	12·70	34·84	4·76	22·37	..	..
	1921	91·98	52·64	6·31	29·82	1·89	17·54	..	..
	1951	94·03	61·59	4·48	20·19	0·99	6·93	0·50	11·29
	1961	94·49	67·68	5·01	28·10	0·50	4·22	..	..

5 The villages with a population of 2,000-4,999 indicated in 1951 have been included in the urban area. As such there is no village of the above population size in the 1961 Census.

UNION TABLE A-III VILLAGES

Union Territory/Islands	Total number of inhabited villages	Total rural population			I—Villages with less: Less than 200			I—Villages with less: 200–499		
						Population			Population	
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Males	Females	No.	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**399**	**49,473**	**30,358**	**19,115**	**326**	**10,779**	**6,036**	**51**	**10,321**	**6,348**
A—Andaman Islands . .	**242**	**34,910**	**22,578**	**12,332**	**188**	**8,642**	**4,532**	**43**	**8,904**	**5,061**
(i) North Andaman Islands	36	7,099	4,202	2,897	25	1,591	952	8	1,636	1,189
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	103	11,082	7,707	3,375	90	3,368	1,617	8	1,712	717
(iii) South Andaman Islands	102	16,589	10,599	5,990	72	3,613	1,893	27	5,556	3,155
(iv) Little Andaman Islands	1	140	70	70	1	70	70	..	..	..
B—Nicobar Islands . .	**157**	**14,563**	**7,780**	**6,783**	**138**	**2,137**	**1,504**	**8**	**1,417**	**1,287**

STATE TABLE A-III VILLAGES

Union Territory/Islands	Total number of inhabited villages	Total rural population			I—Villages with less: Less than 200			I—Villages with less: 200–499		
						Population			Population	
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Males	Females	No.	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**399**	**49,473**	**30,358**	**19,115**	**326**	**10,779**	**6,036**	**51**	**10,321**	**6,348**
A—Andaman Islands	**242**	**34,910**	**22,578**	**12,332**	**188**	**8,642**	**4,532**	**43**	**8,904**	**5,061**
I North Andaman Islands	*36*	*7,099*	*4,202*	*2,897*	*25*	*1,591*	*952*	*8*	*1,636*	*1,189*
(i) North Andaman Island	32	6,797	3,956	2,841	21	1,345	896	8	1,636	1,189
(ii) Smith Island	1	119	68	51	1	68	51	..	..	..
(iii) Interview Island	3	183	178	5	3	178	5	..	..	..
II Middle Andaman Islands	*103*	*11,082*	*7,707*	*3,375*	*90*	*3,368*	*1,617*	*8*	*1,712*	*717*
(i) Middle Andaman Island	99	10,227	7,033	3,194	88	3,302	1,605	7	1,522	692
(ii) Porlob Island	2	247	218	29	1	28	4	1	190	25
(iii) Long Island	1	562	418	144	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) North Passage Island	1	46	38	8	1	38	8	..	..	..
III South Andaman Islands	*102*	*16,589*	*10,599*	*5,990*	*72*	*3,613*	*1,893*	*27*	*5,556*	*3,155*
(i) South Andaman Island	89	14,970	9,479	5,491	62	3,165	1,710	24	4,884	2,839
(ii) Baratang Island	8	720	447	273	7	335	170	1	112	103
(iii) Havelock Island	4	879	658	221	2	98	8	2	560	213
(iv) Ross Island	1	20	15	5	1	15	5	..	..	..
IV Little Andaman Island	*1*	*140*	*70*	*70*	*1*	*70*	*70*	..	..	..
B—Nicobar Islands	**157**	**14,563**	**7,780**	**6,783**	**138**	**2,137**	**1,504**	**8**	**1,417**	**1,287**
(i) Car Nicobar Island	16	9,879	5,129	4,750	1	44	..	4	859	758
(ii) Chowra Island	5	1,233	627	606	1	69	77	4	558	529
(iii) Teressa Island	11	547	310	237	11	310	237	..	..	..
(iv) Bamboka Island	1	43	23	20	1	23	20	..	..	..
(v) Katchall Island	45	904	512	392	45	512	392	..	..	..
(vi) Camorta Island	23	795	488	307	23	488	307	..	..	..
(vii) Trinkat Island	6	116	59	57	6	59	57	..	..	..
(viii) Nancowry Island	15	539	358	181	15	358	181	..	..	..
(ix) Pulo Milo Island	1	40	26	14	1	26	14	..	..	..
(x) Little Nicobar Island	16	182	103	79	16	103	79	..	..	..
(xi) Kondul Island	1	82	48	34	1	48	34	..	..	..
(xii) Great Nicobar Island	17	203	97	106	17	97	106	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population						II—Villages with population of 2,000-9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above			
500–999			1,000–1,999			2,000–4,999			5,000–9,999			10,000 and above			
	Population			Population			Population			Population			Population		
No.	Males	Females	No.	Males	Females	No.	Males	Females	No.	Males	Females	No.	M	F	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
20	**8,099**	**5,804**	**2**	**1,159**	**927**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS**
10	**4,366**	**2,319**	**1**	**666**	**420**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**A**
3	975	756	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(i)
5	2,627	1,041	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii)
2	764	522	1	666	420	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(iii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(iv)
10	**3,733**	**3,485**	**1**	**493**	**507**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**B**

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population						II—Villages with population of 2,000-9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above			
500–999			1,000–1 999			2,000–4,999			5,000–9,999			10,000 and above			
	Population			Population			Population			Population			Population		
No.	Males	Females	No.	Males	Females	No.	Males	Females	No.	Males	Females	No.	M	F	
12	13	14	15	16	7	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
20	**8,099**	**5,804**	**2**	**1,159**	**927**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS**
10	**4,366**	**2,319**	**1**	**666**	**420**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	A
3	*975*	*756*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*I*
3	975	756	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(iii)
5	*2,627*	*1,041*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*II*
4	2,209	897	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii)
1	418	144	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(iii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(iv)
2	*764*	*522*	*1*	*666*	*420*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*III*
2	764	522	1	666	420	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(iii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(iv)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*IV*
10	**3,733**	**3,485**	**1**	**493**	**507**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**B**
10	3,733	3,485	1	493	507	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(i)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(iii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(iv)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(v)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(vi)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(vii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(viii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(ix)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(x)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(xi)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(xii)

APPENDIX

Villages classified into four broad size groups of population

Union Territory/Islands	Total number of inhabited villages	Total rural population			Villages with population: Below 500		
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population: Males	Population: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**399**	**49,473**	**30,358**	**19,115**	**377**	**21,100**	**12,384**
A—Andaman Islands . . .	**242**	**34,910**	**22,578**	**12,332**	**231**	**17,546**	**9,593**
(i) North Andaman Islands .	36	7,099	4,202	2,897	33	3,227	2,141
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands .	103	11,082	7,707	3,375	98	5,080	2,334
(iii) South Andaman Islands .	102	16,589	10,599	5,990	99	9,169	5,048
(iv) Little Andaman Islands .	1	140	70	70	1	70	70
B—Nicobar Islands . . .	**157**	**14,563**	**7,780**	**6,783**	**146**	**3,554**	**2,791**

Union Territory/Islands	Villages with population: 500–1,999			2,000–4,999			5,000 and above		
	No.	Population: Males	Population: Females	No.	Population: Males	Population: Females	No.	Population: Males	Population: Females
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**22**	**9,258**	**6,731**	..	..	..	..	..	..
A—Andaman Islands . . .	**11**	**5,032**	**2,739**	..	..	..	..	..	..
(i) North Andaman Islands .	3	975	756	..	..	..	..	..	..
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands .	5	2,627	1,041	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) South Andaman Islands .	3	1,430	942	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iv) Little Andaman Islands .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Nicobar Islands . . .	**11**	**4,226**	**3,992**	..	..	..	..	..	..

A-IV

TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

TABLE A-IV TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

FLY-LEAF

The definition of 'town' adopted in this Territory for 1961 Census has been indicated in the fly-leaf to Table A-I.

2 There is only one town in this Territory. The place has been classified for the first time in 1951 as urban area. According to the Census Classification this town is Class IV in 1961 and Class V in 1951. The density per Sq. mile in this town is 4,630 in 1961 as against only 2,226 in 1951.

3 The urban area comprises the villages as under :

Name of town	*Name of villages included in the town area*
Port Blair	1 Chatham Island
	2 Haddo village
	3 Buniadabad village
	4 Phoenix Bay village
	5 Junglighat village
	6 Aberdeen village
	7 Aberdeen Bazar
	8 South Point village
	9 Shadipur village

The area of the town is 3·04 Sq. miles. The area figures for the constituent villages are not separately available.

A-IV TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Island	Name of town	Status of town	Year	Area in Sq. miles	Area in Sq. k.m.	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			ALL CLASSES—1 TOWN							
			1951			**8,014**	..	..	**5,240**	**2,774**
			1961	**3·04**	**7·87**	**14,075**	**+6,061**	**+75·63**	**8,946**	**5,129**
			CLASS IV (10,000 to 19,999) 1 TOWN							
			1961	3·04	7·87	14,075	..	..	8,946	5,129
South Andaman Islands	Port Blair	M.	1951			8,014	..	..	5,240	2,774
			1961	3·04	7·87	14,075	+6,061	+75·63	8,946	5,129
			CLASS V (5,000 to 9,999)							
			1951			8,014	..	..	5,240	2,774

NOTE :

Port Blair was classified as an urban for the first time in 1951. The figures for 1951, however, include figures for the localities 'Police line and Dudh line' persons 225 (Males 199, Females 26) which are outside the Port Blair Municipality.

M. stands for Municipality.

APPENDIX

New towns added in 1961 and towns in 1951 declassified in 1961

No new town was added in 1961 nor a town of 1951 has been declassified in 1961. This Appendix has, therefore, not been prepared.

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

FLY-LEAF

1.1 The Primary Census Abstract presents the basic data on the following aspects, namely, (i) area in sq. miles, (ii) the number of residential houses and the number of households, (iii) the total population and its sex break-up, (iv) the population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by sex, (v) literates and educated persons by sex and (vi) the total workers and non-workers also the break-up of workers by nine categories. The sex-wise distribution of the workers as well as the non-workers is also given. All the above particulars are furnished for the total as well as the rural and urban population separately for each unit.

1.2 The Primary Census Abstract gives figures for the Union Territory as a whole and then Island by Island for each inhabited Island and also for the town. In the District Census Handbook, the Primary Census Abstract will furnish figures for each village.

1.3 The figures furnished in the Primary Census Abstract relate to all persons who were alive at sunrise on the 1 March, 1961 and were present within the Territory (including territorial waters) of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands whether they lived in their normal residential houses or in institutions, such as hospitals, jails, labour barracks, *etc.*, or were merely houseless persons like pavement dwellers or lived in boats, *etc.* They were all enumerated at the 1961 Census and their basic characteristics have been statistically presented in the Primary Census Abstract.

1.4 The total population of Andaman and Nicobar Islands as revealed by the Primary Census Abstract is as follows:

Persons	.	.	.	63,548
Males	.	.	.	39,304
Females	.	.	.	24,244

1.5 Columns 1 and 2 of the Primary Census Abstract indicate the unit for which the figures are presented. Column 1 gives the serial number of inhabited Islands, village or town as the case may be and in col. 2 the name of the unit is given. For convenience of enumeration the Territory has been divided into 7 separate charges, *i.e*, 3 Assistant Commissioner's charges, 3 Forest Division charges and one Urban charge. However, for tabulation Tahsil (group of Islands) was taken as the lowest unit for rural slips and town for urban slips. The entire 6 rural charges constitute the 4 tahsils or group of Islands and the slips have thus been combined accordingly. It has, therefore, not been possible to give the serial number according to the location code numbers in col. 1 of the Primary Census Abstract. In col. 2 the name of the unit, namely, the tahsils or inhabited group of islands or town or villages have been shown (in the village-wise Primary Census Abstract found in the District Census Handbook the serial number of the villages would have been listed out under each tahsil or group of Islands and inhabited islands).

2 AREA

2.1 Column 3 of the Primary Census Abstract is to furnish the area of each of the units given in col. 1 and 2 for which figures have been presented in the subsequent columns. The area figures of this Territory for each village could not be furnished as the area of this Territory has not been surveyed by the Survey Department of the Local Administration. As such the area figures of the inhabited Islands as furnished by the Surveyor General have only been furnished in this column. The area of the urban unit is based on the figures furnished by the Survey Department of the Local Administration. The rural area of the South Andaman Islands has been arrived at by deducting the urban area figures from the total area of the Island.

3 OCCUPIED RESIDENTIAL CENSUS HOUSES AND HOUSEHOLDS

3.1 Columns 4 and 5 of the Primary Census Abstract present the figures of the total number of residential Census houses as also the number of households. The definition of a 'Census House' as adopted at the 1961 Census had already been explained in the fly-leaf to Table A–I. To recapitulate, a house represents

a structure while the household is the human group. An occupied residential Census house is a structure or a part of a structure with a separate main entrance used for the purpose of habitation by one or more households. A household means a group lsof persons who live together and take their mea from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented them from doing so. An occupied residential Census house may be used wholly as a dwelling or it may in addition be put to other use also. An occupied Census house is used for both as a shop, *i.e.*, a place where all kinds of articles are sold either for cash or for credit, as well as for purpose of human habitation. Similarly it can be a workshop-*cum*-dwelling, *i.e.*, a Census house used both as a workshop where some kind of production, repair or servicing goes on or certain articles are made out and sold as also used as a human habitation. All these categories of Census houses are taken as occupied residential Census houses for the purpose of the Primary Census Abstract.

4 PERCENTAGE OF CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS TO CENSUS HOUSES

4·1 The statement below gives the percentage of households to number of houses in the rural and urban areas for the Territory as a whole, Andaman group of Islands and Nicobar group of Islands and for each smaller groups of Islands separately.

Statement showing the percentage of households to number of houses in rural and urban areas

Union Territory/Islands	Percentage of households to number of houses		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS .	**105·07**	**103·58**	**109·58**
A—Andaman Islands .	**102·24**	**99·04**	**109·58**
(i) North Andaman Islands	98·13	98·13	..
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	102·56	102·56	..
(iii) South Andaman Islands	104·73	100·09	109·58
(iv) Little Andaman Islands	100·00	100·00	..
B—Nicobor Islands . .	**113·18**	**113·18**	..

4·2 The above table would show the number of households in relation to the number of Census houses is the heaviest in Nicobars and South Andaman Islands being 113·18 per cent and 104·73 per cent respectively, *i.e.*, every 100 Census houses were shared by 113·18 households in Nicobar Islands and 104·73 households in South Andaman Islands. The area of the entire Nicobar group of Islands is rural and that of the South Andaman Islands is both rural and urban. In Car Nicobar Island alone which accounts for about 68 per cent of the total population of Nicobar Islands there are 120 households to every 100 residential Census houses. It will thus be seen that the congestion in the number of households to the number of houses in the Nicobar Islands is mainly felt in Car Nicobar Island. The slightly high percentage in the number of households to the number of residential houses in South Andaman Islands is due to the fact that certain houses have been partitioned amongst the present occupants who prefer to live separately in different portions of the same structure. The low percentage of the number of households to the number of residential houses in the North and Middle Andaman Islands is due to the fact that the place has been recently cleared for colonisation by the settlers and also the working of the Forest Divisions for extraction, *etc.*, of forest wealth. In certain places in these Islands there are more residential houses than the number of households which is due to the fact that the house constructed for new arrivals have been temporarily occupied by the households from the neighbourhood.

5 DENSITY OF HOUSEHOLDS PER SQUARE MILE

5·1 The statement below gives the density of households per Sq. mile for total and for rural and urban areas for the Union Territory as a whole and for each group of Islands separately.

Statement showing the density of households per Sq. mile in rural and urban areas

Union Territory/Islands	Density of household per Sq. mile		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**4·50**	**3·34**	**1,128.33**
A—Andaman Islands . .	**4·79**	**3·24**	**1,128.33**
(i) North Andaman Islands	2·56	2·56	..
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	3·79	3·79	..
(iii) South Andaman Islands	9·74	4·78	1,128.33
(iv) Little Andaman Islands	0·09	0·09	..
B—Nicobar Islands . .	**3·51**	**3·51**	..

NOTE:

For calculating density of households area figures of uninhabited villages have been excluded.

5·2 It will be observed from the above statement that the average density of household per Sq. mile in the Union Territory is 4·50. The highest percentage of household, *i.e.*, 97·4 per cent in the South Andaman Islands is due to the existence of the urban area in this group of Islands

and also due to the fact that about 51 per cent of the total households and more than 48 per cent of the total population is living in this group of Islands. The headquarters of the Administration, trade, port facilities, *etc.*, of this Territory are also situated in this group of Islands.

5.3 About 77·8 per cent of the area of this Territory is covered by forests and no major industries have yet been established in this Territory. The density of household is consequently very low.

6 SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

6.1 Columns 9, 10 and 11 of the Primary Census Abstract give the population of Scheduled Castes sex-wise and cols. 12, 13 and 14 of the Primary Census Abstract similarly give population of Scheduled Tribes by sex for each unit indicated in cols. 1 and 2.

7 SCHEDULED CASTES

7.1 There are no Scheduled Castes in the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

8 SCHEDULED TRIBES

8.1 The following statement shows the percentage of Scheduled Tribes population by males and females for rural and urban areas of this Territory as a whole to total population, for each group of Islands.

Statement showing the percentage of Scheduled Tribes severally to total males and females by rural and urban areas

	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes			
	Males		Females	
Union Territory/Islands	R	U	R	U
1	2	3	4	5
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**24·11**	..	**35·60**	..
A—Andaman Islands	**0·30**	..	**0·66**	..
(i) North Andaman Islands	..	..	0·03	..
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	0·10	..	0·30	..
(iii) South Andaman Islands	..	..	..	..
(iv) Little Andaman Islands	84·29	..	100·00	..
B—Nicobar Islands	**93·20**	..	**99·12**	..

8.2 The population of Scheduled Tribes in this Territory is as follows:

Total	**14,122**
Males	7,318
Females	6,804

8.3 The following are the Scheduled Tribes of this Territory. The area restrictions of the Scheduled Tribes according to the President' orders are noted against each.

1 Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol	In Andaman Islands
2 Jarawas	In Andaman Islands
3 Onges	In Andaman Islands
4 Sentinelese	In Andaman Islands
5 Nicobarese	In Nicobar Islands
6 Shom Pens	In Nicobar Islands

8.4 Among the Scheduled Tribes, the Andamanese are found in both North and Middle Andaman Islands. The Jarawas in South and Middle Andaman Islands, the Onges in Little Andaman Islands, the Sentinelese in North Sentinel Island, the Nicobarese in the Nicobar group of Islands and the Shom Pens in Great Nicobar Island. The enumeration of the Jarawas and Sentinelese has not been possible as these tribes are hostile and will shoot arrows at sight of others. The enumeration of Onges and Shom Pens has been undertaken for the first time in 1961.

8.5 The population of Nicobarese, Onges, Andamanese and Shom Pens as enumerated in the 1961 Census is as follows:

1 Nicobarese	13,903
2 Onges	129
3 Shom Pens	71
4 Andamanese	19

8.6 There are no Scheduled Tribes in the urban area of this Territory.

9 LITERACY AND EDUCATION

9.1 Columns 15, 16 and 17 of the Primary Census Abstract give the number of literates and educated persons sex-wise for each unit.

9.2 The test for literacy as laid down in the Instructions to Enumerators for the 1961 Census was that a person who can both read and write any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not to be treated as a literate. "The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or manuscript, *i.e.*, if the persons can read one of the examples in the enumeration handbook with felicity he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is ability to write a

simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write." Children of ages 4 and below were automatically treated as illiterate.

9.3 The test for education was that the person should have passed a recognised written examination or examinations as proof of an education level attained. The highest examination passed was taken as the level for education.

9.4 The statement below shows the percentage of literate and educated persons to total population of males and females by rural and urban areas of this Territory as a whole and for each group of Islands separately.

Statement showing the percentage of literate and educated persons to total population, males and females by rural and urban areas

Union Territory/Islands	Percentage of literate and educated persons to total population (inclusive of age-group 0-4)					
	Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**28·93**	**37·70**	**15·00**	**50·16**	**58·47**	**35·66**
A—Andaman Islands	**35·26**	**43·81**	**19·60**	**50·16**	**58·47**	**35·66**
(i) North Andaman Islands	27·83	38·53	12·32	..	..	..
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	39·09	46·74	21·63	..	..	..
(iii) South Andaman Islands	36·13	43·99	22·20	50·16	58·47	35·66
(iv) Little Andaman Islands	5·00	10·00	..	..	..	..
B—Nicobar Islands	**13·76**	**19·96**	**6·66**	..	..	..

9.5 33·63 per cent of the total population of the Territory represents the literate and educated persons. Andaman and Nicobar Islands occupy the 4th rank in literacy amongst the States and Union Territories of India as will be seen from the Literacy rates of various States and Union Territories of India given below:

Rank in 1961	State/Union Territory	Rate per 1,000 persons
1	2	3
1	Delhi	527
2	Kerala	468
3	Pondicherry	374
4	**Andaman and Nicobar Islands**	**336**
5	Madras	314
6	Gujarat	305
7	Manipur	304
8	Maharashtra	298
9	West Bengal	293
10	Assam	274
11	Mysore	254
12	Punjab	242
13	Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	233
14	Orissa	217
15	Andhra Pradesh	212
16	Tripura	202
17	Bihar	184
18	Nagaland	179
19	Uttar Pradesh	176
20	Himachal Pradesh	171
21	Madhya Pradesh	171
22	Rajasthan	152
23	SIKKIM	123
24	Jammu and Kashmir	110
25	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	95
26	North-East Frontier Agency	71

9.6 Among the Islands of the Territory South Andaman records the highest percentage of literacy of 42·57 per cent. This is due to the fact that the urban area falls within this Island where the literacy rate is 50·16 per cent. The headquarters of the Administration and all other facilities exist in this group of Island. The other Islands showing the high percentage of literacy is Middle Andaman with 39·09 per cent. Little Andaman Island which is predominantly populated by the tribals, has shown itself to be the least literate in the Territory.

9.7 Because of the need for literacy in most of the urban occupations and the availability of greater facilities for education in urban centre the urban population is naturally more literate than the rural population. There are 50·16 per cent literates among the urban popuiation as against 28·93 per cent literates among the rural population.

10 LITERACY AMONG FEMALES

10.1 The literacy rate among the female population of this Territory as a whole is 19·37 per cent, the percentage of literates among the females in the rural population being 15 per cent and among the urban population 35·66 per cent. The highest literacy among the females of rural population is in South Andaman Islands with 22·20 per cent and the lowest in the Nicobar Islands with 6·65 per cent.

11 WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

11.1 At the present census the population has been divided broadly into two sections, namely, (i) workers, *i.e.*, all those engaged in some productive

work; and (ii) non-workers. The emphasis at this census is not on income or dependence for livelihood but the actual work that a person does Therefore, the working population irrespective of whether all the workers actually derive income or not, is classified according to the primary economic activity of the workers The census enumerator mainly examined what work the person enumerated was doing during the 15 days preceding the day on which the person was enumerated. In respect of seasonal work like cultivation, if the person had some regular work for more than one hour a day, throughout the greater part of the working season, he is recorded as worker If a person is temporarily incapacitated from work at the time of census enumeration due to illness or other cause he is treated as a worker depending on what he normally did. An undertrial prisoner though in prison during census enumeration is also treated as a worker if he did some productive work before he was apprehended. But a convict in a prison or long term inmates of hospitals or mental institutions are not treated as workers. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined the work is also not treated as a worker Persons under training as apprentices with or without wages are recorded as workers. Family workers, *ie*, who do not directly derive any income but attend to work alongwith other members of the family are treated as workers An adult women who is engaged merely in household duties and does no other productive work is not treated as a worker. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work. A public or social service worker who is actually engaged in public service activity or political activity is taken as a worker. Thus all workers in any branch of productive work are netted as workers. These are all broadly classified under nine broad categories, namely, I—Working as Cultivators; II—Working as Agricultural labourers; III—Working in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantations and Orchards and Allied activities; IV—Working at Household Industry; V—Working in Mannfacturing other than Household Industry; VI—Working in Construction; VII—Working in Trade and Commerce; VIII—Working in Transport, Storage and Communications; and IX—Working in Other Services. All others who did not do any productive work irrespective of whether they derived some income such as through pensions, rents, *etc*, or did not derive any income were classified under Category X 'Non-workers'. These non-workers may cover (i) full-time students, (ii) a person engaged in unpaid home duties (housewife), (iii) a dependent, *ie*., infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from working due to illness or old age, (iv) a retired person not employed again, a rentier or royalty receiver, or any other person of independent means of securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work, (v) a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income, (vi) a convict in jail or an inmate of penal, mental or charitable institutions, (vii) an unemployed person seeking employment for the first time and (viii) a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.

112 Amongst workers, an important type of worker that has been taken cognizance and given separate recognition for the first time at this census, is those working in Household Industries. This is necessitated by the peculiar setup of the rural crafts and the economy of the Indian Craftsmen families, who form an important part of the Indian community. Amongst them, the industry is carried on a Household basis in which one or more members of the family together participate and produce the goods or articles. Their set-up is entirely different from that of an organised large scale industry. Most of the traditional handicrafts are carried on as household industries. A worker in a household industry will have an entirely different background and his skill is also of an entirely different nature from that of a factory worker.

Household Industry is defined as an Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a household industry is the participation of one or more members of household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house. A household industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods It does not include professions, such as, doctor, pleader, barber, washerman or astrologer

11.3 Columns 18, 19 and 20 of the Primary Census Abstract give for each sex the total number of workers and succeeding columns the distribution of these workers sex-wise into the nine categories of workers. Columns 48, 49 and 50 of the Primary Census Abstract give total number of non-workers of each sex.

12 PROPORTIONATE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION AMONGST DIFFERENT CATEGORIES OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

12.1 The following statement gives the distribution of 1,000 persons, males and females to Islands among the workers for each category of workers and non-workers.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AMONG WORKERS FOR EACH CATEGORY

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Total Population		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**T**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
	R	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
	U	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
A—Andaman Islands	**T**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
	R	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
	U	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
(i) North Andaman Islands	R	1,000	1,000	1,000
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	R	1,000	1,000	1,000
(iii) South Andaman Islands	T	1,000	1,000	1,000
	R	1,000	1,000	1,000
	U	1,000	1,000	1,000
(iv) Little Andaman Island	R	1,000	1,000	1,000
B—Nicobar Islands	**R**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	WORKERS					
		IV		V		VI	
		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**T**	**52**	**108**	**29**	**2**	**138**	**1**
	R	**65**	**136**	**14**	**2**	**133**	**1**
	U	**9**	**1**	**80**	**4**	**157**	**1**
A—Andaman Islands	**T**	**4**	**N**	**35**	**3**	**161**	**1**
	R	**2**	**1**	**17**	**2**	**163**	**1**
	U	**9**	**1**	**80**	**4**	**157**	**1**
(i) North Andaman Islands	R	N	N	6	..	117	..
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	R	1	1	12	N	211	1
(iii) South Andaman Islands	T	6	1	50	5	152	1
	R	3	N	26	5	148	1
	U	9	1	80	4	157	1
(iv) Little Andaman Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Nicobar Islands	**R**	**247**	**384**	**5**	**1**	**44**	..

N-Negligible

total, rural and urban population of the Union Territory as a whole and for the various groups of

AND FEMALES TO TOTAL, RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

Workers											
			I		II		III				
Total Workers			As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		Total Rural Urban	Union Territory/Islands	
Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1	
491	678	188	133	51	9	N	178	13	T	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	
506	683	224	171	63	11	1	190	16	R		
439	662	51	5	2	..	..	135	1	U		
474	702	62	149	35	10	1	189	5	T	A—Andaman Islands	
488	719	67	206	49	15	1	210	7	R		
439	662	51	5	2	..	..	135	1	U		
405	663	32	393	30	10	..	102	N	R	(i) North Andaman Islands	
559	780	55	176	36	11	2	275	7	R	(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	
458	680	68	86	37	11	1	171	1	T	(iii) South Andaman Islands	
474	695	82	155	67	20	1	201	2	R		
439	662	51	5	2	..	..	135	1	U		
814	857	771	..	..	..	..	771	771	R	(iv) Little Andaman Island	
547	579	510	68	89	1	..	133	32	R	B—Nicobar Islands	

Workers											
VII			VIII		IX		X				
In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	Union Territory/Islands	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	2	1	
27	1	10	..	102	12	509	322	812	T	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	
19	N	5	..	75	5	484	317	776	R		
54	4	28	..	194	38	561	338	949	U		
24	2	13	..	117	15	526	298	938	T	A—Andaman Islands	
12	1	7	..	87	5	512	281	933	R		
54	4	28	..	194	38	561	338	949	U		
10	..	..	..	25	2	595	337	968	R	(i) North Andaman Islands	
19	1	1	..	74	7	441	220	945	R	(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	
30	2	20	..	154	20	542	320	932	T	(iii) South Andaman Islands	
9	1	13	..	120	5	526	305	918	R		
54	4	28	..	194	38	561	338	949	U		
..	..	..	..	86	..	186	143	229	R	(iv) Little Andaman Island	
39	N	N	..	42	4	453	421	490	R	B—Nicobar Islands	

12.2 Out of the total population of the Territory 49·09 per cent are found to be economically active, i.e., 41·93 per cent males and 7·16 per cent females are working. If 1,000 persons of each sex are taken, their proportionate distribution amongst the different categories is as follows:

	Category of workers	Males	Females
I	Cultivators . . .	133	51
II	Agricultural Labourers .	9	N
III	In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities .	178	13
IV	At Household Industry .	52	108
V	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry .	29	2
VI	In Construction . .	138	1
VII	In Trade and Commerce .	27	1
VIII	In Transport, Storage and Communications . .	10	..
IX	Other Services . .	102	12
	Total I to IX .	**678**	**188**
X	Non-workers . .	322	812
	Total . .	**1,000**	**1,000**

N=Negligible

It will be seen from the above that the largest proportion of male workers are in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities. This mainly represents the forest workers engaged in the exploitation of forest wealth. 'Construction' engages the next largest proportion of workers. 'Cultivators' takes the third place and 'Other Services' the fourth. As regards females, there are 108 workers for every 1,000 female population engaged in Household Industry. The next largest proportion of 51 females is found in, 'Cultivators'. Out of the 108 female workers engaged in Household Industry 107 are found in the Nicobar Islands mainly engaged in the making of copra in all Islands and earthen pots in Chowra Island. Putting Categories I and II together there are 142 workers among every 1,000 male population and 51 workers among every 1,000 female population engaged in cultivation. This does not represent the total proportion of population dependent on agriculture for livelihood as all the non-workers even in agricultural families have been separated from workers and included amongst all other non-workers engaged in agricultural pursuits excluding the non-working rent receivers. The next important items of work are construction and Household Industry. There are 138 males and 1 female in every 1,000 of male and 1,000 of female population in construction and 52 males and 108 females workers in Household Industry. The large proportion of population engaged in the construction is due to increased and far-flung activities of the Public Works Department. As regards Household Industry the major portion of the proportionate population is in the Nicobar Islands engaged in making copra, *etc.*

12.3 As regards the urban population of the Territory the proportion of workers is as follows:

Persons . .	439	per thousand of total population
Males . .	662	per thousand males
Females . .	51	per thousand females

There is a fall in the proportion of workers amongst the urban population and particularly marked fall amongst the females. This is due to the larger proportion of students, *etc.*, being concentrated in the urban area and amongst the females the urban female is generally a housewife who hardly engaged herself in any other economic activity, whereas a larger number of their counterparts in rural areas participate in various activities.

12.4 Taking the group of Islands, it is an interesting feature that the most advanced group of Islands of South Andaman has a lesser proportion of workers than the less advanced group of Islands of Middle Andaman and Nicobars, where there are 559 and 547 workers as against 458 of South Andaman. The large proportion of female workers are also noticed in the less advanced group of Nicobar Islands, *i.e.*, 510 for every 1,000 of female population. A clearer picture will be presented in the concerned Census Publication containing the detailed economic tables.

12.5 Examining the proportion of workers in each industrial category in the Islands, the largest proportion of workers in Cultivators (Category I) seems to be in the North Andaman (393 males and 30 females). The least proportion in cultivators is found in Nicobar Islands (68 males and 89 females). Among the Agricultural Labourers (Category II) the largest proportion of workers is found in Middle Andaman (11 males and 2 females). Next comes South Andaman (11 males and 1 female). The least proportion in Agricultural labourers is found in the Nicobars

(1 male-females). In Category III, *i. e.*, in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orehards and Allied activities the largest proportion of workers is found in Middle Andaman with 275 males and 7 females, followed next by South Andaman with 173 males and 6 females. The North Andaman Islands comes last with 102 males and female workers are negligible in proportion. In respect of Household Industry (Category IV) Nicobar shows the largest proportion with 247 males and 384 females. The next is South Andaman with 6 males and 1 female. The proportionate figures of workers in the North Andaman are negligible among both male and female workers. In Category V., *i.e.*, Manufacturing other than Household Industry, the largest proportion of workers is found in South Andaman (50 males and 4 females), the next being Middle Andaman with 12 males, female workers under this category in this group of Islands are negligible. In Category VI, *i.e.*, Construction, the largest proportion of workers is found in Middle Andaman with 211 males and 1 female. Next comes South Andaman with 152 males and 1 female. The least proportion of workers engaged in construction is found in Nicobar where there are only 44 male workers for every 1,000 male population. In Category VII, *i.e.*, in Trade and Commerce, the largest proportion of workers is found in Nicobar with 39 males but the proportionate figures of female workers are negligible. The next is in South Andaman with 30 males and 2 females. The least proportion of workers under this category of workers is found in North Andaman with 10 males. There is no female worker under this category in this group of Islands. In Category VIII, *i.e.*, Transport, Storage and Communications the largest proportion of workers is found in South Andaman with 20 males. The next is Middle Andaman with 1 male. The figures of Nicobars are negligible and that there is no worker in North Andaman. In this category there is no female worker is found in this Territory. Amongst Other Services (Category IX) the largest proportion of workers is found in South Andaman with 153 males and 20 females. The next is Middle Andaman with 75 males and 7 females. The least proportion of workers is found in North Andaman with 25 males and 2 females

13 SEX RATIO AMONG WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS

13.1 The following statement gives the sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among the total population of the Territory as a whole, each group of Islands under each category of workers and non-workers in rural and urban areas.

STATEMENT OF SEX RATIO (FEMALES PER 1,000 MALES) AMONG TOTAL POPULATION, TOTAL WORKERS, EACH CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN TOTAL, RURAL AND URBAN AREAS OF EACH GROUP OF ISLANDS

				Workers									
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Total population	Total workers	As Cultivators	As Agricultural labourers	In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards and Allied activities	At Household Industry	In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	In Construction	In Trade and Commerce	In Transport Storage and Communications	In Other Services	Non-workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**T**	**617**	**171**	**235**	**33**	**44**	**1,276**	**52**	**3**	**28**	..	**71**	**1,556**
	R	**630**	**207**	**234**	**33**	**52**	**1,324**	**90**	**3**	**19**	..	**39**	**1,540**
	U	**573**	**44**	**295**	..	**3**	**39**	**28**	**4**	**39**	..	**113**	**1,609**
A—Andaman Islands	**T**	**554**	**49**	**132**	**33**	**15**	**81**	**46**	**3**	**37**	..	**69**	**1,746**
	R	**546**	**51**	**131**	**33**	**18**	**149**	**79**	**3**	**32**	..	**31**	**1,811**
	U	**573**	**44**	**295**	..	**3**	**39**	**28**	**4**	**39**	..	**113**	**1,669**
(i) North Andaman Islands	R	689	34	53	..	2	1,000	..	..	..	..	48	1,977
(ii) Middle Andaman Islands	R	438	31	88	61	10	300	10	3	28	..	42	1,880
(iii) South Andaman Islands	T	569	57	245	29	4	54	51	4	41	..	76	1,657
	R	565	67	244	29	5	83	110	4	53	..	24	1,703
(iv) Little Andaman Island	U	573	44	295	..	3	39	28	4	39	..	113	1,609
	R	1,000	900	..	..	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,600
B—Nicobar Islands	**R**	**872**	**769**	**1,141**	..	**208**	**1,352**	**195**	..	**7**	..	**87**	**1,014**

13.2 The sex ratio of general population has already been discussed in fly-leaf to Table A–II. Among the working population of the Territory, the female workers account for 171 for 1,000 workers in the total working population. 211 in rural working population and 44 in the urban working population. In rural area the sex ratio of working population is higher being 211 as against 44 in urban. In Category IV the sex ratio being 1,276 which is the highest. This is due to the large number of womenfolk engaged in the making of copra and pottery, *etc.*, in the Nicobar Islands. The sex ratio under this category in the Nicobar Islands is 1,352 for every 1,000 male workers. The next highest sex ratio is noticed in Cultivators, *i.e.*, Category I which is 235. Other Services follow with 71. In all other categories the sex ratio is very low. In Category VIII, *etc.*, Transport, Storage and Communications there is no female workers. The highest sex ratio of workers of 769 is found in Nicobar Islands. In all other Islands the sex ratio of workers is very low. The high sex ratio among the non-working population prevails in all the Islands. The lowest sex ratio under this category is found in the Nicobar Islands which is due to the fact that the entire area is occupied by the Scheduled Tribe population of Nicobarese among them both men and women work in their plantations and also participate in all other activities.

13.3 More detailed account of the actual work and the occupation of workers in the different categories as also the details of the non-workers can be obtained from the economic tables.

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

UNION PRIMARY

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied residential houses: No. of houses	Occupied residential houses: No. of households	Total number of persons enumerated: Persons	Total number of persons enumerated: Males	Total number of persons enumerated: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**T**	**3,215·0***	**12,467**	**13,099**	**63,548**	**39,304**	**24,244**
	R	**3,212·0***	**9,378**	**9,714**	**49,473**	**30,358**	**19,115**
	U	**3·0**	**3,089**	**3,385**	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**
A—Andaman Islands	**T**	**2,461·0***	**10,161**	**10,489**	**48,985**	**31,524**	**17,461**
	R	**2,458·0***	**7,072**	**7,104**	**34,910**	**22,578**	**12,332**
	U	**3·0**	**3,089**	**3,385**	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**
I North Andaman Islands	*R*	*592·3*	*1,547*	*1,518*	*7,099*	*4,202*	*2,897*
(i) North Andaman Island	R	531·3	1,465	1,436	6,797	3,956	2,841
(ii) Smith Island	R	9·5	28	28	119	68	51
(iii) Interview Island	R	51·5	54	54	183	178	5
II Middle Andaman Islands	*R*	*613·3*	*2,265*	*2,323*	*11,082*	*7,707*	*3,375*
(i) Middle Andaman Island	R	592·9	2,100	2,112	10,227	7,033	3,194
(ii) Porlob Island	R	5·0	62	57	247	218	29
(iii) Long Island	R	6·9	88	139	562	418	144
(iv) North Passage Island	R	8·5	15	15	46	38	8
III South Andaman Islands	*T*	*679·7*	*6,324*	*6,623*	*30,664*	*19,545*	*11,119*
	R	*676·7*	*3,235*	*3,238*	*16,589*	*10,599*	*5,990*
	U	*3·0*	*3,089*	*3,385*	*14,075*	*8,946*	*5,129*
(i) South Andaman Island	T	520·4	6,004	6,304	29,045	18,425	10,620
	R	517·4	2,915	2,919	14,970	9,479	5,491
	U	3·04	3,089	3,385	14,075	8,946	5,129
(ii) Baratang Island	R	115·0	163	162	720	447	273
(iii) Havelock Island	R	44·0	153	153	879	658	221
(iv) Ross Island	R	0·3	4	4	20	15	5
IV Little Andaman Island	*R*	*282·4*	*25*	*25*	*140*	*70*	*70*
B—Nicobar Islands	**R**	**754·0***	**2,306**	**2,610**	**14,563**	**7,780**	**6,783**
(i) Car Nicobar Island	R	49·0	1,416	1,703	9,879	5,129	4,750
(ii) Chowra Island	R	3·2	221	240	1,233	627	606
(iii) Teressa Island	R	39·1	158	153	547	310	237
(iv) Bamboka Island	R	5·2	12	12	43	23	20
(v) Katchall Island	R	67·3	173	174	904	512	392
(vi) Camorta Island	R	72·6	139	140	795	488	307
(vii) Trinkat Island	R	14·0	17	17	116	59	57
(viii) Nancowry Island	R	25·8	62	61	539	358	181
(ix) Pulo Milo Island	R	0·5	11	11	40	26	14
(x) Little Nicobar Island	R	61·4	32	33	182	103	79
(xi) Kondul Island	R	1·8	19	19	82	48	34
(xii) Great Nicobar Island	R	403·5	46	47	203	97	106

* This includes area of uninhabited Islands also.

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Rural Urban	Union Territory/Islands
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1
..	..	..	14,122	7,318	6,804	T	**ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS**
..	..	..	14,122	7,318	6,804	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	148	67	81	T	**A—Andaman Islands**
..	..	..	148	67	81	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	*R*	*I North Andaman Islands*
..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(i) North Andaman Island
..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(ii) Smith Island
..	..	..	1	..	1	R	(iii) Interview Island
..	..	..	*18*	*8*	*10*	*R*	*II Middle Andaman Islands*
..	..	..	14	6	8	R	(i) Middle Andaman Island
..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(ii) Porlob Island
..	..	..	1	..	1	R	(iii) Long Island
..	..	..	3	2	1	R	(iv) North Passage Island
..	..	..	..	..	..	*T*	*III South Andaman Islands*
..	..	..	..	..	..	*R*	
..	..	..	..	..	..	*U*	
..	..	..	..	..	..	T	(i) South Andaman Island
..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(ii) Baratang Island
..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(iii) Havelock Island
..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(iv) Ross Island
..	..	..	*129*	*59*	*70*	*R*	*IV Little Andaman Island*
..	..	..	13,974	7,251	6,723	R	**B—Nicobar Islands**
..	..	..	9,581	4,880	4,701	R	(i) Car Nicobar Island
..	..	..	1,233	627	606	R	(ii) Chowra Island
..	..	..	529	292	237	R	(iii) Teressa Island
..	..	..	43	23	20	R	(iv) Bamboka Island
..	..	..	877	485	392	R	(v) Katchall Island
..	..	..	671	373	298	R	(vi) Camorta Island
..	..	..	116	59	57	R	(vii) Trinkat Island
..	..	..	446	265	181	R	(viii) Nancowry Island
..	..	..	36	22	14	R	(ix) Pulo Milo Island
..	..	..	174	95	79	R	(x) Little Nicobar Island
..	..	..	66	34	32	R	(xi) Kondul Island
..	..	..	202	96	106	R	(xii) Great Nicobar Island

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

UNION PRIMARY

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Literate and educated persons			Workers I					
					Total Workers			As Cultivator		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**T**	**21,372**	**16,675**	**4,697**	**31,194**	**26,648**	**4,546**	**6,455**	**5,228**	**1,227**
	R	**14,312**	**11,444**	**2,868**	**25,014**	**20,728**	**4,286**	**6,398**	**5,184**	**1,214**
	U	**7,060**	**5,231**	**1,829**	**6,180**	**5,920**	**260**	**57**	**44**	**13**
A—Andaman Islands	**T**	**19,368**	**15,122**	**4,246**	**23,228**	**22,144**	**1,084**	**5,318**	**4,697**	**621**
	R	**12,308**	**9,891**	**2,417**	**17,048**	**16,224**	**824**	**5,261**	**4,653**	**608**
	U	**7,060**	**5,231**	**1,829**	**6,180**	**5,920**	**260**	**57**	**44**	**13**
I North Andaman Islands	*R*	*1,976*	*1,619*	*357*	*2,878*	*2,784*	*94*	*1,740*	*1,653*	*87*
(i) North Andaman Island	R	1,890	1,536	354	2,656	2,562	94	1,712	1,625	87
(ii) Smith Island	R	25	23	2	49	49	..	28	28	..
(iii) Interview Island	R	61	60	1	173	173	..	..	..	..
II Middle Andaman Islands	*R*	*4,332*	*3,602*	*730*	*6,194*	*6,010*	*184*	*1,476*	*1,356*	*120*
(i) Middle Andaman Island	R	3,915	3,247	668	5,592	5,412	180	1,476	1,356	120
(ii) Porlob Island	R	92	83	9	205	205	..	..	..	..
(iii) Long Island	R	309	257	52	361	357	4	..	..	..
(iv) North Passage Island	R	16	15	1	36	36	..	..	..	..
III South Andaman Islands	*T*	*13,053*	*9,894*	*3,159*	*14,042*	*13,290*	*752*	*2,102*	*1,688*	*414*
	R	*5,993*	*4,663*	*1,330*	*7,862*	*7,370*	*492*	*2,045*	*1,644*	*401*
	U	*7,060*	*5,231*	*1,829*	*6,180*	*5,920*	*260*	*57*	*44*	*13*
(i) South Andaman Island	T	12,662	9,550	3,112	13,038	12,400	638	1,697	1,396	301
	R	5,602	4,319	1,283	6,858	6,480	378	1,640	1,352	288
	U	7,060	5,231	1,829	6,180	5,920	260	57	44	13
(ii) Baratang Island	R	145	123	22	439	328	111	275	164	111
(iii) Havelock Island	R	239	215	24	550	547	3	130	128	2
(iv) Ross Island	R	7	6	1	15	15	..	..	..	..
IV Little Andaman Island	*R*	*7*	*7*	..	*114*	*60*	*54*	..	..	..
B—Nicobar Islands	**R**	**2,004**	**1,553**	**451**	**7,966**	**4,504**	**3,462**	**1,137**	**531**	**606**
(i) Car Nicobar Island	R	1,545	1,153	392	4,987	2,674	2,313	1,109	509	600
(ii) Chowra Island	R	1	..	1	766	380	386	7	2	5
(iii) Teressa Island	R	30	30	..	421	247	174	14	13	1
(iv) Bamboka Island	R	..	..	..	40	21	19	7	7	..
(v) Katchall Island	R	86	77	9	615	387	228	..	..	..
(vi) Camorta Island	R	165	139	26	475	336	139	..	..	..
(vii) Trinkat Island	R	..	..	..	60	42	18	..	..	..
(viii) Nancowry Island	R	145	123	22	360	269	91	..	..	..
(ix) Pulo Milo Island	R	9	9	..	19	13	6	..	..	..
(x) Little Nicobar Island	R	7	7	..	96	62	34	..	..	..
(xi) Kondul Island	R	16	15	1	57	36	21	..	..	..
(xii) Great Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	70	37	33	..	..	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT-*contd.*

WORKERS										
II			III			IV				
As Agricultural labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			At Household Industry			Total Rural Urban	Union Territory/Islands
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	2	1
348	**337**	**11**	**7,293**	**6,986**	**307**	**4,659**	**2,047**	**2,612**	**T**	**ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS**
348	**337**	**11**	**6,077**	**5,774**	**303**	**4,580**	**1,971**	**2,609**	**R**	
..	..	..	**1,216**	**1,212**	**4**	**79**	**76**	**3**	**U**	
343	**332**	**11**	**6,040**	**5,949**	**91**	**133**	**123**	**10**	**T**	**A--Andaman Island**
343	**332**	**11**	**4,824**	**4,737**	**87**	**54**	**47**	**7**	**R**	
..	..	..	**1,216**	**1,212**	**4**	**79**	**76**	**3**	**U**	
40	*40*	..	*430*	*429*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*R*	*I North Andaman Islands*
30	30	..	261	260	1	2	1	1	R	(i) North Andaman Island
10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(ii) Smith Island
..	..	..	169	169	..	..	..	..	R	(iii) Interview Island
87	*82*	*5*	*2,141*	*2,119*	*22*	*13*	*10*	*3*	*R*	*II Middle Andaman Islands*
87	82	5	1,661	1,640	21	12	10	2	R	(i) Middle Andaman Island
..	..	..	198	198	..	..	..	..	R	(ii) Porlob Island
..	..	..	248	247	1	1	..	1	R	(iii) Long Island
..	..	..	34	34	..	..	..	..	R	(iv) North Passage Island
216	*210*	*6*	*3,361*	*3,347*	*14*	*118*	*112*	*6*	*T*	*III South Andaman Islands*
216	*210*	*6*	*2,145*	*2,135*	*10*	*39*	*36*	*3*	*R*	
..	..	..	*1,216*	*1,212*	*4*	*79*	*76*	*3*	*U*	
216	210	6	2,876	2,862	14	118	112	6	T	(i) South Andaman Island
216	210	6	1,660	1,650	10	39	36	3	R	
..	..	..	1,216	1,212	4	79	76	3	U	
..	..	..	125	125	..	..	..	..	R	(ii) Baratang Island
..	..	..	349	349	..	..	..	..	R	(iii) Havelock Island
..	..	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	R	(iv) Ross Island
..	..	..	*108*	*54*	*54*	..	..	..	*R*	*IV Little Andaman Island*
5	**5**	..	**1,253**	**1,037**	**216**	**4,526**	**1,924**	**2,602**	**R**	**B—Nicobar Islands**
5	5	..	944	771	173	2,234	725	1,509	R	(i) Car Nicobar Island
..	..	..	..	..	..	759	378	381	R	(ii) Chowra Island
..	..	..	2	..	2	357	188	169	R	(iii) Teressa Island
..	..	..	3	2	1	30	12	18	R	(iv) Bamboka Island
..	..	..	126	123	3	444	220	224	R	(v) Katchall Island
..	..	..	39	39	..	352	215	137	R	(vi) Camorta Island
..	..	..	..	..	..	60	42	18	R	(vii) Trinkat Island
..	..	..	12	12	..	200	111	89	R	(viii) Nancowry Island
..	..	..	6	6	..	6	..	6	R	(ix) Pulo Milo Island
..	..	..	51	42	9	41	16	25	R	(x) Little Nicobar Island
..	..	..	33	12	21	10	10	..	R	(xi) Kondul Island
..	..	..	37	30	7	33	7	26	R	(xii) Great Nicobar Island

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

UNION PRIMARY

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Workers V: In Manufacturing other than Household Industry Persons	Males	Females	Workers VI: In Construction Persons	Males	Females	Workers VII: In Trade and Commerce Persons	Males	Females
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**T**	**1,204**	**1,145**	**59**	**5,442**	**5,426**	**16**	**1,095**	**1,065**	**30**
	R	**472**	**433**	**39**	**4,035**	**4,024**	**11**	**590**	**579**	**11**
	U	**732**	**712**	**20**	**1,407**	**1,402**	**5**	**505**	**486**	**19**
A—Andaman Islands	**T**	**1,155**	**1,104**	**51**	**5,103**	**5,087**	**16**	**793**	**765**	**28**
	R	**423**	**392**	**31**	**3,696**	**3,685**	**11**	**288**	**279**	**9**
	U	**732**	**712**	**20**	**1,407**	**1,402**	**5**	**505**	**486**	**19**
I North Andaman Islands	*R*	*23*	*23*	..	*492*	*492*	..	*42*	*42*	..
(i) North Andaman Island	R	22	22	..	485	485	..	39	39	..
(ii) Smith Island	R	..	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..
(iii) Interview Island	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
II Middle Andaman Islands	*R*	*97*	*96*	*1*	*1,629*	*1,624*	*5*	*147*	*143*	*4*
(i) Middle Andaman Island	R	74	73	1	1,598	1,593	5	123	119	4
(ii) Porlob Island	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Long Island	R	22	22	..	31	31	..	24	24	..
(iv) North Passage Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III South Andaman Islands	*T*	*1,035*	*985*	*50*	*2,982*	*2,971*	*11*	*604*	*580*	*24*
	R	*303*	*273*	*30*	*1,575*	*1,569*	6	*99*	*94*	*5*
	U	*732*	*712*	*20*	*1,407*	*1,402*	*5*	*505*	*486*	*19*
(i) South Andaman Island	T	1,034	984	50	2,931	2,920	11	600	576	24
	R	302	272	30	1,524	1,518	6	95	90	5
	U	732	712	20	1,407	1,402	5	505	486	19
(ii) Baratang Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
(iii) Havelock Island	R	..	..	..	49	49	..	3	3	..
(iv) Ross Island	R	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
IV Little Andaman Island	*R*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Nicobar Islands	**R**	*49*	*41*	*8*	*339*	*339*	..	*302*	*300*	*2*
(i) Car Nicobar Island	R	31	25	6	317	317	..	114	113	1
(ii) Chowra Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(iii) Teressa Island	R	4	2	2	..	..	..	30	30	..
(iv) Bamboka Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(v) Katchall Island	R	13	13	..	..	..	..	22	22	..
(vi) Camorta Island	R	..	..	..	21	21	..	11	11	..
(vii) Trinkat Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(viii) Nancowry Island	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	119	118	1
(ix) Pulo Milo Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
(x) Little Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(xi) Kondul Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
(xii) Great Nicobar Island	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT–*concld.*

WORKERS										
VIII			IX			X				
In Transport Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers			Total Rural Urban	Union Territory/Islands
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	2	1
403	**403**	..	**4,295**	**4,011**	**284**	**32,354**	**12,656**	**19,698**	**T**	**ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS**
149	**149**	..	**2,365**	**2,277**	**88**	**24,459**	**9,630**	**14,829**	**R**	
254	**254**	..	**1,930**	**1,734**	**196**	**7,895**	**3,026**	**4,869**	**U**	
399	**399**	..	**3,944**	**3,688**	**256**	**25,757**	**9,380**	**16,377**	**T**	**A—Andaman Islands**
145	**145**	..	**2,014**	**1,954**	**60**	**17,862**	**6,354**	**11,508**	**R**	
254	**254**	..	**1,930**	**1,734**	**196**	**7,895**	**3,026**	**4,869**	**U**	
..	..	..	*109*	*104*	*5*	*4,221*	*1,418*	*2,803*	*R*	*I North Andaman Islands*
..	..	..	105	100	5	4,141	1,394	2,747	R	(i) North Andaman Island
..	..	..	4	4	..	70	19	51	R	(ii) Smith Island
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	5	R	(iii) Interview Island
6	*6*	..	*598*	*574*	*24*	*4,888*	*1,697*	*3,191*	*R*	*II Middle Andaman Islands*
5	5	..	556	534	22	4,635	1,621	3,014	R	(i) Middle Andaman Island
..	..	..	6	6	..	42	13	29	R	(ii) Porlob Island
1	1	..	34	32	2	201	61	140	R	(iii) Long Island
..	..	..	2	2	..	10	2	8	R	(iv) North Passage Island
393	*393*	..	*3,231*	*3,004*	*227*	*16,622*	*6,255*	*10,367*	*T*	*III South Andaman Islands*
139	*139*	..	*1,301*	*1,270*	*31*	*8,727*	*3,229*	*5,498*	*R*	
254	*254*	..	*1,930*	*1,734*	*196*	*7,895*	*3,026*	*4,869*	*U*	
362	362	..	3,204	2,978	226	16,007	6,025	9,982	T	(i) South Andaman Island
108	108	..	1,274	1,244	30	8,112	2,999	5,113	R	
254	254	..	1,930	1,734	196	7,895	3,026	4,869	U	
29	29	..	9	9	..	281	119	162	R	(ii) Baratang Island
2	2	..	17	16	1	329	111	218	R	(iii) Havelock Island
..	..	..	1	1	..	5	..	5	R	(iv) Ross Island
..	..	..	*6*	*6*	..	*26*	*10*	*16*	*R*	*IV Little Andaman Island*
4	**4**	..	**351**	**323**	**28**	**6,597**	**3,276**	**3,321**	**R**	**B—Nicobar Islands**
1	1	..	232	208	24	4,892	2,455	2,437	R	(i) Car Nicobar Island
..	..	..	..	..	..	467	247	220	R	(ii) Chowra Island
..	..	..	14	14	..	126	63	63	R	(iii) Teressa Island
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	R	(iv) Bamboka Island
..	..	..	10	9	1	289	125	164	R	(v) Katchall Island
2	2	..	50	48	2	320	152	168	R	(vi) Camorta Island
..	..	..	..	..	..	56	17	39	R	(vii) Trinkat Island
1	1	..	26	25	1	179	89	90	R	(viii) Nancowry Island
..	..	..	4	4	..	21	13	8	R	(ix) Pulo Milo Island
..	..	..	4	4	..	86	41	45	R	(x) Little Nicobar Island
..	..	..	11	11	..	25	12	13	R	(xi) Kondul Island
..	..	..	..	..	..	133	60	73	R	(xii) Great Nicobar Island

ANNEXURE

INDIA TABLE A-I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE

INDIA TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Zone/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. miles	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	Population			Females per 1,000 males in 1961
					In-habited	Unin-habited			Persons	Males	Females	
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
INDIA		(a)	**1,232,561***									
	T	(b)	**1,228,402**	**358**	**567,351**	**54,868**	**2,700**	**78,855,586**	**439,234,771**	**226,293,201**	**212,941,570**	**941**
	R		**1,213,535**	**297**	**567,351**	**54,868**	**..**	**65,070,272**	**360,298,168**	**183,504,095**	**176,794,073**	**963**
	U		**14,867**	**5,305**	**..**	**..**	**2,700**	**13,785,314**	**78,936,603**	**42,789,106**	**36,147,497**	**845**
		(a)	*244,381*									
I Northern Zone	*T*	(b)	*244,135*	*197*	*70,783*	*5,197*	*393*	*7,811,715*	*48,033,146*	*25,544,366*	*22,488,780*	*880*
	R		*241,317*	*156*	*70,783*	*5,197*	*..*	*6,122,208*	*37,646,422*	*19,860,832*	*17,785,590*	*896*
	U		*2,818*	*3,686*	*..*	*..*	*393*	*1,689,507*	*10,386,724*	*5,683,534*	*4,703,190*	*828*
		(a)	*284,871*									
II Central Zone	*T*	(b)	*282,921*	*375*	*183,038*	*19,149*	*486*	*18,277,393*	*106,118,809*	*55,212,405*	*50,906,404*	*922*
	R		*281,244*	*327*	*183,038*	*19,149*	*..*	*15,916,326*	*92,011,680*	*47,486,383*	*44,525,297*	*938*
	U		*1,677*	*8,412*	*..*	*..*	*486*	*2,361,067*	*14,107,129*	*7,726,022*	*6,381,107*	*826*
		(a)	*261,492*									
III Eastern Zone	*T*	(b)	*261,925*	*434*	*188,823*	*21,548*	*470*	*21,204,758*	*113,593,496*	*58,431,503*	*55,161,993*	*944*
	R		*259,928*	*381*	*188,823*	*21,548*	*..*	*18,443,959*	*98,919,337*	*49,987,352*	*48,931,985*	*979*
	U		*1,997*	*7,348*	*..*	*..*	*470*	*2,760,799*	*14,674,159*	*8,444,151*	*6,230,008*	*738*
		(a)	*191,151*									
IV Western Zone	*T*	(b)	*189,527*	*318*	*54,507*	*3,449*	*447*	*10,961,119*	*60,245,031*	*31,092,308*	*29,152,723*	*938*
	R		*186,250*	*235*	*54,507*	*3,449*	*..*	*7,884,054*	*43,765,846*	*22,090,680*	*21,675,166*	*981*
	U		*3,277*	*5,016*	*..*	*..*	*447*	*3,077,065*	*16,479,185*	*9,001,628*	*7,477,557*	*831*
		(a)	*246,025*									
V Southern Zone	*T*	(b)	*245,248*	*451*	*69,556*	*5,511*	*890*	*20,466,099*	*110,554,074*	*55,670,781*	*54,883,293*	*986*
	R		*240,161*	*364*	*69,556*	*5,511*	*..*	*16,588,917*	*87,379,407*	*43,796,050*	*43,583,357*	*995*
	U		*5,087*	*4,556*	*..*	*..*	*890*	*3,877,182*	*23,174,667*	*11,874,731*	*11,299,936*	*952*
Andaman and	*T*		*3,215†*	*20*	*399*	*13*	*1*	*12,467*	*63,548*	*39,304*	*24,244*	*617*
Nicobar	*R*		*3,212*	*15*	*399*	*13*	*..*	*9,378*	*49,473*	*30,358*	*19,115*	*630*
Islands	*U*		*3*	*4,630*	*..*	*..*	*1*	*3,089*	*14,075*	*8,946*	*5,129*	*573*
		(a)	*1,426*									
Goa, Daman	*T*	(b)	*1,431*	*438*	*245*	*1*	*13*	*122,035*	*626,667*	*302,534*	*324,133*	*1,071*
and Diu	*R*		*1,423*	*370*	*245*	*1*	*..*	*105,430*	*526,003*	*252,440*	*273,563*	*1,084*
	U		*8*	*9,041*	*..*	*..*	*13*	*16,605*	*100,664*	*50,094*	*50,570*	*1,010*

* Denotes area excluding the non-censused portion of Jammu and Kashmir. The total area of Indian Union including the non-censused portion of Jammu and Kashmir is 1,264,341 Sq. miles.

† Survey or General's figures, as State Survey figures are not available.

NOTES

1 Under col. 3 (a) represents the area figures furnished by Surveyor General of India, (b) represents the area figures furnished by the State Survey Department. The urban areas are based on the area of individual towns furnished by the local authorities. The rural area for State is obtained by subtracting the urban area from the State Survey area.

2 The density figures of urban areas of State/Zone/India are worked out using the area figures corrected upto 2 places of decimal obtained by adding the areas of individual towns in the respective units. For total and rural the density figures are worked out on area figures corrected upto 1 place of decimal.

3 Population per Sq. mile has been calculated on area figures supplied by State Survey Department, except in the case o Jammu and Kashmir, Andaman and Nicobar Islands and North-East Frontier Agency for 'total' and 'rural' where these have been calculated on the figures supplied by Surveyor General of India.

4 Area figures of some suburban units and Port Areas included as urban in Gujarat are not separately available. Population of these units is ignored for working out urban density. Rural density is based on the rural population only but the area figures also include the area of the urban units of which separate area is not available. The same procedure has been followed in the case of eight towns of Goa, Daman and Diu for which area is not available.

ANNEXURE

INDIA TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION-*contd.*

Zone/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. miles	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages: Inhabited	No. of villages: Uninhabited	No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	Population: Persons	Population: Males	Population: Females	Females per 1,000 males in 1961
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
STATES												
1 Andhra Pradesh		(a)	106,286									
	T	(b)	106,053	339	27,084	1,913	223	6,979,507	35,983,447	18,161,671	17,821,776	981
	R		104,607	284	27,084	1,913	..	5,829,387	29,708,939	14,945,712	14,763,227	988
	U		1,446	4,340	..	..	223	1,150,120	6,274,508	3,215,959	3,058,549	951
2 Assam		(a)	47,091									
	T	(b)	47,257	251	25,702	1,565	60	2,186,749	11,872,772	6,328,129	5,544,643	876
	R		47,141	232	25,702	1,565	..	2,022,423	10,959,744	5,783,675	5,176,069	895
	U		116	7,870	..	..	60	164,326	913,028	544,454	368,574	677
3 Bihar		(a)	67,196									
	T	(b)	66,936	694	67,665	10,428	153	6,885,541	46,455,610	23,301,449	23,154,161	994
	R		66,147	643	67,665	10,428	..	6,264,187	42,541,690	21,140,292	21,401,398	1,012
	U		789	4,960	..	..	153	621,354	3,913,920	2,161,157	1,752,763	811
4 Gujarat		(a)	72,245									
	T	(b)	71,056	290	18,584	433	181	3,728,655	20,633,350	10,633,902	9,999,448	940
	R		70,323	218	18,584	433	..	2,765,722	15,316,726	7,830,222	7,486,504	956
	U		733	7,194	..	..	181	962,933	5,316,624	2,803,680	2,512,944	896
5 Jammu and Kashmir	T		53,665*	66	6,559	167	43	566,766	3,560,976	1,896,633	1,664,343	878
	R		53,547	55	6,559	167	..	481,749	2,967,661	1,574,946	1,392,715	884
	U		118	5,031	..	..	43	85,017	593,315	321,687	271,628	844
6 Kerala		(a)	15,002									
	T	(b)	15,003	1,127	1,573	2	92	2,803,533	16,903,715	8,361,927	8,541,788	1,022
	R		14,571	985	1,573	2	..	2,422,217	14,349,574	7,079,168	7,270,406	1,027
	U		432	5,919	..	..	92	381,316	2,554,141	1,282,759	1,271,382	991
7 Madhya Pradesh		(a)	171,217									
	T	(b)	169,042	192	70,414	6,429	219	6,230,854	32,372,408	16,578,204	15,794,204	953
	R		168,322	165	70,414	6,429	..	5,376,498	27,745,174	14,085,038	13,660,136	970
	U		720	6,428	..	..	219	854,356	4,627,234	2,493,166	2,134,068	856
8 Madras		(a)	50,331									
	T	(b)	50,154	672	14,124	615	339	6,365,474	33,686,953	16,910,978	16,775,975	992
	R		48,138	513	14,124	615	..	4,963,130	24,696,425	12,331,586	12,364,839	1,003
	U		2,016	4,459	..	..	339	1,402,344	8,990,528	4,579,392	4,411,136	963
9 Maharashtra		(a)	118,717									
	T	(b)	118,280	334	35,851	3,016	266	7,222,676	39,553,718	20,428,882	19,124,836	936
	R		115,736	245	35,851	3,016	..	5,108,544	28,391,157	14,230,934	14,160,223	995
	U		2,544	4,389	..	..	266	2,114,132	11,162,561	6,197,948	4,964,613	801
10 Mysore		(a)	74,210									
	T	(b)	73,846	319	26,377	2,972	231	4,250,167	23,586,772	12,040,923	11,545,849	959
	R		72,662	252	26,377	2,972	..	3,319,776	18,320,279	9,287,660	9,032,619	973
	U		1,184	4,447	..	..	231	930,391	5,266,493	2,753,263	2,513,230	913
11 Orissa		(a)	60,164									
	T	(b)	60,172	292	46,466	5,659	62	3,316,824	17,548,846	8,770,586	8,778,260	1,001
	R		59,775	275	46,466	5,659	..	3,098,851	16,439,196	8,156,598	8,282,598	1,015
	U		397	2,792	..	..	62	217,973	1,109,650	613,988	495,662	807
12 Punjab		(a)	47,106									
	T	(b)	47,305	429	21,269	1,405	189	3,464,122	20,306,812	10,891,576	9,415,236	864
	R		46,873	346	21,269	1,405	..	2,685,821	16,218,217	8,637,284	7,580,933	878
	U		432	9,476	..	..	189	778,301	4,088,595	2,254,292	1,834,303	814
13 Rajasthan		(a)	132,152									
	T	(b)	131,890	153	32,241	2,285	145	3,172,851	20,155,602	10,564,082	9,591,520	908
	R		129,771	130	32,241	2,285	..	2,673,676	16,874,124	8,820,880	8,053,244	913
	U		2,119	1,548	..	..	145	499,175	3,281,478	1,743,202	1,538,276	882
14 Uttar Pradesh		(a)	113,654									
	T	(b)	113,879	648	112,624	12,720	267	12,046,539	73,746,401	38,634,201	35,112,200	909
	R		112,922	569	112,624	12,720	..	10,539,828	64,266,506	33,401,345	30,865,161	924
	U		957	9,903	..	..	267	1,506,711	9,479,895	5,232,856	4,247,039	812
15 West Bengal		(a)	33,829									
	T	(b)	34,194	1,021	38,465	3,486	184	8,377,402	34,926,279	18,599,144	16,327,135	878
	R		33,536	787	38,465	3,486	..	6,649,427	26,385,437	13,579,044	12,806 393	943
	U		658	12,978	..	..	184	1,727,975	8,540,842	5,020,100	3,520,742	701

*Surveyor General's figures, as State Survey figures are not available.

ANNEXURE

INDIA TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION-*concld.*

Zone/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban		Area in Sq. miles	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages Inhabited	No. of villages Uninhabited	No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	Population Persons	Population Males	Population Females	Females per 1,000 males in 1961
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS												
1 Andaman and Nicobar Islands	T		3,215*	20	399	13	1	12,467	63,548	39,304	24,244	617
	R		3,212	15	399	13	..	9,378	49,473	30,358	19,115	630
	U		3	4,630	..	..	1	3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129	573
2 Delhi		(a)	573									
	T	(b)	573	4,640	276	24	3	359,802	2,658,612	1,489,378	1,169,234	785
	R		447	670	276	24	..	45,604	299,204	161,992	137,212	847
	U		126	18,714	..	..	3	314,198	2,359,408	1,327,386	1,032,022	777
3 Himachal Pradesh		(a)	10,885									
	T	(b)	10,702	126	10,438	1,316	13	248,174	1,351,144	702,697	648,447	923
	R		10,679	121	10,438	1,316	..	235,358	1,287,216	665,730	621,486	934
	U		23	2,727	..	..	13	12,816	63,928	36,967	26,961	729
4 Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands		(a)	11									
	T	(b)	11	2,241	10	9	..	3,795	24,108	11,935	12,173	1,020
	R		11	2,241	10	9	..	3,795	24,108	11,935	12,173	1,020
	U		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Manipur		(a)	8,628									
	T	(b)	8,628	90	1,866	42	1	141,858	780,037	387,058	392,979	1,015
	R		8,621	83	1,866	42	..	130,948	712,320	352,937	359,383	1,018
	U		7	10,032	..	..	1	10,910	67,717	34,121	33,596	985
6 Tripura		(a)	4,036									
	T	(b)	4,116	277	4,932	354	6	185,051	1,142,005	591,237	550,768	932
	R		4,100	253	4,932	354	..	172,198	1,039,008	536,580	502,428	936
	U		16	6,585	..	..	6	12,853	102,997	54,657	48,340	884
7 Dadra and Nagar Haveli		(a)	189									
	T	(b)	191	303	72	..	..	9,788	57,963	29,524	28,439	963
	R		191	303	72	..	..	9,788	57,963	29,524	28,439	963
	U		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Goa, Daman and Diu		(a)	1,426									
	T	(b)	1,431	438	245	1	13	122,035	626,667	302,534	324,133	1,071
	R		1,423	370	245	1	..	105,430	526,003	252,440	273,563	1,084
	U		8	9,041	..	..	13	16,605	100,664	50,094	50,570	1,010
9 Pondicherry		(a)	185									
	T	(b)	181	2,040	388	..	5	63,623	369,079	183,347	185,732	1,013
	R		172	1,630	388	..	..	50,612	280,082	139,989	140,093	1,001
	U		9	9,823	..	..	5	13,011	88,997	43,358	45,639	1,053
10 North-East Frontier Agency‡	T		31,438*	11	2,451	..	..	2,113†	336,558	177,680	158,878	894
	R		31,438	11	2,451	..	..	2,113	336,558	177,680	158,878	894
	U		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Nagaland		(a)	6,366									
	T	(b)	6,366	58	814	14	3	80,224	369,200	191,027	178,173	933
	R		6,356	55	814	14	..	76,584	350,043	179,261	170,782	953
	U		10	1,886	..	..	3	3,640	19,157	11,766	7,391	628
12 SIKKIM		(a)	2,744									
	T	(b)	2,818	58	462	..	1	28,996	162,189	85,193	76,996	904
	R		2,814	55	462	..	..	27,228	155,341	81,285	74,056	911
	U		4	1,712	..	..	1	1,768	6,848	3,908	2,940	752

* Surveyor General's figures, as State Survey figures are not available.

† These figures relate to are a where All-India Schedule was canvassed, (*i.e.*, for 38,705 population).

‡ The figures for North-East Frontier Agency are provisional.

SECTION II

PART II-B

GENERAL ECONOMIC TABLES

B—GENERAL ECONOMIC TABLES

According to the Tabulation Plan of the present census there are 17 Economic Tables as against 7 in the 1951 Census. Out of these, 9 tables form Part II-B, *i.e.*, the present publication and the remaining 8 tables for Part III—Household Economic Tables. The following are the 9 tables included in this Part:

1 B–I Workers and Non-workers classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups

2 B–II Workers and Non-workers in Cities, Town-groups and Towns arranged Territorially classified by Sex and Broad Age-groups

3 B–III Part A—Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in *Urban Areas only*

Part B—Industrial Classification of Workers and Non-workers by Educational Levels in *Rural Areas only*

4 B–IV Part A—Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of Worker of Persons at Work at Household Industry

Part B—Industrial Classification by Sex and Class of Worker of Persons at Work in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service

Part C—Industrial Classification by Sex and Divisions Major Groups and Minor Groups of Persons at Work other than Cultivation

5 B–V Occupational Classification by Sex of Persons at Work other than Cultivation

6 B–VI Occupational Divisions of Persons at Work other than Cultivation classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in *Urban Areas only*

7 B–VII Part A—Persons Working Principally (i) as Cultivators, (ii) as Agricultural Labourers or (iii) at Household Industry classified by Sex and by Secondary Work (i) at Household Industry, (ii) as Cultivator or (iii) as Agricultural Labourer

Part B—Industrial Classification by Sex of Persons working in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service who are also engaged in Household Industry

8 B–VIII Part A—Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Educational Levels in *Urban Areas only*

Part B—Persons unemployed aged 15 and above by Sex and Educational Levels in *Rural Areas only*

9 B–IX Persons not at Work classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups and Type of Activity

The Economic Tables of the present census cover a very large field of data, more elaborate and more comprehensive than any of the previous censuses. The working population in each of the nine categories of workers adopted for the Primary Census Abstract and non-working population have been divided into broad age-groups, *i.e.*, 0-14, 15-34, 35-59 and 60 & above. This data have also been produced for the town separately. The working population has also been classified separately according to the occupation and industry as returned. The 1951 Census tabulation covered only the distribution of population by eight livelihood classes and their subdivisions into self-supporting persons, earning dependents and non-earning dependents. The self-supporting persons of non-agricultural classes were further classified by Divisions and subdivisions of the Indian Census Economic Classification Scheme.

The National Classification of Industries and Occupations as adopted by the Government of India have been adopted on the present census which classifies the economic data into 9 Divisions, 45 Major Groups and 343 Minor Groups of Industries and 11 Divisions, 75 Groups and 331 Families of Occupation as against the Indian Census Economic Classification where there were 10 Divisions and 88 subdivisions of industries services adopted for the last

census. The description of Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups of Industries and Divisions, Groups and Families of Occupations have been reproduced as an Annexure to Tables B-IV and B-V respectively.

All the Economic Tables have been prepared on the basis of the principal work of the working population. As already stated the principal work was indicated in the case of persons who are engaged in more than one work and the secondary work in the case of persons who are engaged in more than two productive activities. In the case of persons whose principal work is given as Cultivator, Agricultural labourer, or working at Household Industry and whose secondary work is any one of those, a cross-tabulation between the principal work and the secondary work was also made. Similarly a cross-tabulation of the workers engaged in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service by Household Industry in the case of persons whose principal work is non-household Industry and who also work in Household Industry was done. In addition there was also a cross-tabulation of population of occupational divisions and broad industrial categories by educational levels. In the case of occupational divisions there was a further cross-tabulation by broad age-groups. The non-working population was also classified according to eightfold activity under which they were enumerated. As against the above, in the 1951 Census there was a cross-tabulation of self-supporting persons and earning dependents with reference to the secondary means of livelihood which was confined to the eight livelihood classes. The self-supporting persons not engaged in cultivation were classified by divisions and sub-divisions of industries and services according to the Indian Census Economic Classification. There was also a cross-tabulation of eight livelihood classes by age-groups and by literacy and educational standards.

The following are the categories of workers adoped in the present census and the eight livelihood classes adopted in the 1951 Census :

Categories of Workers and Non-workers of 1961 Census

Workers

I As Cultivators

II As Agricultural Labourers

III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities

IV At Household Industry

V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry

VI In Construction

VII In Trade and Commerce

VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications

IX In Other Services

Non-workers

X Non-workers

Livelihood Classes of 1951 Cen s

Agricultural Classes

I Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents

II Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents

III Cultivating labourers and their dependents

IV Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents

Non-agricultural Classes (Persons including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from

V Production other than cultivation

VI Commerce

VII Transport

VIII Other Services and Miscellaneous sources

In the 1951 Census the non-workers were known as non-working dependents and were classified according to the occupation of the person on whom they were dependent. In the present census, however, this population was distributed separately for the first time according to the types of activities, *i.e.*, (i) Full-time students or childern attending school who do no other work, (ii) Housewives and persons engaged in unpaid household duties, (iii) Infants and dependents including permanently disabled and old persons, (iv) Retired persons, rentiers and others who are

in receipt of income without doing any work, (v) Beggars, vagrants and others of unspecified source of existence, (vi) Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions, (vii) Persons not employed before but seeking employment for the first time and (viii) Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment.

Broadly speaking the workers of the 1961 Census represent self-supporting and earning dependents of the 1951 Census taken together *minus* those in receipt of income without work such as rentiers, pensioners, beggars, *etc.* The groups of Divisions of the previous Censuses which are equivalent to the workers and non-workers of the present Census according to the broad Industrial categories are shown in the Annexure. The economic activities of workers and non-workers were recorded in answers to questions 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12. The instructions issued to the enumerators for recording answers to those questions are reproduced in the Introductory Note.

The correspondence between the nine industrial categories mentioned above and the industrial classification (Indian Standard Industrial Classification) adopted for Table B-IV is given below:

Category	*Industrial Division of ISIC*
I-II	These have not been separately coded for industrial classification; as they formed distinct categories in themselves. [Minor Groups 000 to 004 and 005 (partly)]
III	Industrial Divisions 0 [except Minor Groups 000 to 004 and 005 (partly)] and 1, if the industry is not a household industry
IV	Industrial Divisions 0 [except Minor Groups 000 to 004 and 005 (partly)], 1 and 2&3, if the industry is a household industry
V	Industrial Division 2&3, if the industry is not a household industry
VI	Industrial Division 4
VII	Industrial Division 6
VIII	Industrial Division 7
IX	Industrial Divisions 5, 8 and 9 (excluding Minor Group 999)

ANNEXURE

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO 1961 BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES FROM 1901 TO 1951

	1961	1951	1931	1921	1911	1901
	1	2	3	4	5	6
I	Working as Cultivators	Livelihood Class I (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned) *plus* Class II (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned)	Groups 2, 3, 5, 6 and 8	Groups 2 and 3	Groups 2 and 3	Groups 37, 40, 52 and 56
II	Working as Agricultural labourers	Livelihood Class III (Cultivating Labourers)	Group 7	Groups 4 and 5	Group 4	Groups 38 and 39
III	Working in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	Division 0 and Division 1 of Livelihood Class V	Groups 9 to 41,53 and 76	Groups 6 to 24, 42 and 74	Groups 5 to 20, 35 and 65	Groups 25 to 32, 34, 35(a), 41 to 51, 53, 58, 59, 78, 79, 83, 131, 146, 147, 153, 154, 259, 309 to 311(a), 319, 346, 354, 356, 358, 360, 492, 493 and 503
IV	Working at Household Industry	..	..	..	..	..
V	Working in Manufacturing other than Household Industry	Division 2, Division 3 & Division 4 of Livelihood Class V	Groups 42 to 52, 54 to 75, 77 to 84, 87 to 89, 91 to 93, 95 to 99 and 188*	Groups 25 to 41, 43 to 73, 75 to 79, 83 to 85, 87, 90 to 92, 94 to 100 and 184*	Groups 21 to 34, 36 to 64 and 66 to 70, 74 to 76, 80 to 82, 84, 86 to 91 and 164*	Groups 76, 77, 82, 84 to 96, 98 to 100, 102, 103, 106 to 116, 119, 120, 125, 127, 129, 133, 135, 138 to 141, 143, 145, 151, 152, 155, 157, 160, 161, 166 to 171, 173 to 176, 178 to 186, 190, 193 to 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216 to 220, 222 to 227, 229 to 232, 234 to 244, 246, 248 to 253, 255 to 258, 260, 262 to 270, 271 to 273, 275, 277 to 279, 281, 283 to 288, 290, 292, 294 to 299, 301 to 303, 305 to 308, 312 to 314, 316, 317, 320 to 322, 323(a), 324, 326 to 328, 330 to 332, 334 to 336(a), 338, 340 to 344, 347 to 353, 361 to 365, 367, 368, 370, 373 to 376, 378 to 388, 391 and 505(a)

*Distributed proportionately among Categories V and VII.

ANNEXURE

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO 1961 BROAD INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES FROM 1901 TO 1951-*concld.*

1961		1951	1931	1921	1911	1901
I		2	3	4	5	6
VI	Working in Construction	Subdivision 5·0 to Subdivision 5·4 of Livelihood Class VIII	Groups 90, 105, 106 and 113	Groups 86, 88, 89, 108, 109, 111, 112 and 119	Groups 77 to 79, 96, 98 and 104	Groups 162 to 165 and 500 to 502
VII	Working in Trade and Commerce	Livelihood Class VI (Division 6)	Groups 115 to 126 and 128 to 152	Groups 121 to 129 and 131 to 154	Groups 106 to 114, 116 to 136 and 138	Groups 80, 81, 97, 101, 104, 105, 123, 124 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 142, 144, 148 to 150, 156, 158, 159, 172, 177, 187, 189, 191, 192, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 221, 228, 233, 245, 247, 254, 261, 270(a), 274, 276, 280, 282, 289, 291, 293, 300, 304, 315, 318, 323, 325, 329, 333, 337, 339, 345, 355, 357, 359, 366, 369, 371, 372, 377, 389, 390 and 392 to 408
VIII	Working in Transport, Storage and Communications	Subdivision 7·0 to 7·4 of Livelihood Class VII *plus* Subdivision 7·5 to Subdivision 7·9 of Livelihood Class VIII	Groups 101 to 104, 107 to 112 and 114	Groups 104 to 107, 110, 113 to 118 and 120	Groups 94, 95, 97, 99 to 103 and 105	Groups 117, 118 and 409 to 443
IX	Working in Other Services	Livelihood Class VIII *minus* Subdivision 5·0 to Subdivision 5·4 *minus* Subdivision 7·5 to Subdivision 7·9 *minus* persons in non-agricultural non-productive occupations (*i.e.*, Subdivisions 5·5, 5·6, 5·7 and Division 8 and Division 9)	Groups 4, 85, 86, 94, 100, 127, 153 to 184, 186, 187, 189,@ 190@ and 191†	Groups 80 to 82, 93, 101 to 103, 130, 155 to 179, 181 to 183, 185,@ 186@ and 187†	Group 71 to 73, 83, 85, 92, 93, 115, 137, 138 to 160, 162, 163, 165@, 166@ and 167†	Groups 1 to 24, 33, 54, 55, 57, 60 to 75, 121, 122, 136, 137, 183, 300(a), 444 to 491, 494, to 499, 504†, 505†, 505(b)@, 520(a)
X	Non-workers	(i) All non-earning dependents; (ii) Self-supporting persons whose principal occupation was Class IV with no productive secondary occupations (iii) Self-supporting persons with non-productive, non-agricultural occupations included in Class VIII (iv) Earning dependents whose own occupation (Secondary means of livelihood) was agricultural rent under Class IV, and (v) Earning dependents estimated at 11 whose secondary occupation was non-agricultural, non-productive	All non-working dependents *plus* Groups 1, 185 and 192 to 195	All dependents *plus* Groups 1, 180 and 188 to 191	All dependents *plus* Groups 1, 161, 168 and 169	All dependents *plus* Groups 36 and 506 to 520

† Distributed proportionately among all Categories I to IX.

@ Distributed proportionately among all Non-agricultural Categories V to IX.

B-I

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

TABLE B-I WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared separately for total, rural and urban population of the Union Territory as a whole and for the various smaller groups of Islands. This is a basic economic table prepared from the Primary Census Abstract showing the total population and the nine industrial categories of workers and non-workers.

Each category of workers and non-workers has been divided into four age-groups, *viz.*, 0–14, 15–34, 35–59 and 60+. The age-groups correspond to the different stages of life which have special significance with reference to the capacity to work, *viz.*, children, young persons, middle aged persons and elderly persons.

This table corresponds to Table B-I of the 1951 Census and affords comparison of economic data of 1951 and 1961 Censuses.

B-I WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total population		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**T**	**Total**	**63,548**	**39,304**	**24,244**
		0–14	23,050	11,716	11,334
		15–34	26,629	18,053	8,576
		35–59	12,113	8,503	3,610
		60+	1,756	1,032	724
	R	**Total**	**49,473**	**30,358**	**19,115**
		0–14	18,031	9,208	8,823
		15–34	20,544	13,876	6,668
		35–59	9,426	6,425	3,001
		60+	1,472	849	623
	U	**Total**	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**
		0–14	5,019	2,508	2,511
		15–34	6,085	4,177	1,908
		35–59	2,687	2,078	609
		60+	284	183	101
North Andaman Islands* . .	**T**	**Total**	**7,099**	**4,202**	**2,897**
		0–14	2,706	1,400	1,306
		15–34	2,725	1,736	989
		35–59	1,400	930	470
		60+	268	136	132
Middle Andaman Islands* . .	**T**	**Total**	**11,082**	**7,707**	**3,375**
		0–14	3,285	1,651	1,634
		15–34	5,527	4,342	1,185
		35–59	1,978	1,542	436
		60+	292	172	120
South Andaman Islands . .	**T**	**Total**	**30,804**	**19,615**	**11,189**
		0–14	11,157	5,550	5,607
		15–34	13,176	9,345	3,831
		35–59	5,637	4,185	1,452
		60+	834	535	299
	R	**Total**	**16,729**	**10,669**	**6,060**
		0–14	6,138	3,042	3,096
		15–34	7,091	5,168	1,923
		35–59	2,950	2,107	843
		60+	550	352	198
	U	**Total**	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**
		0–14	5,019	2,508	2,511
		15–34	6,085	4,177	1,908
		35–59	2,687	2,078	609
		60+	284	183	101
Nicobar Islands* . . .	**T**	**Total**	**14,563**	**7,780**	**6,783**
		0–14	5,902	3,115	2,787
		15–34	5,201	2,630	2,571
		35–59	3,098	1,846	1,252
		60+	362	189	173

*As there is no urban area in these Islands, the figures of 'rural' are the same as 'total'.

BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

WORKERS									
		I		II		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities			
Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer				Total Rural Urban	Union Territory/Islands
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	2	1
26,648	**4,546**	**5,228**	**1,227**	**337**	**11**	**6,986**	**307**	**T**	**ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS**
600	345	276	89	10	..	59	23		
17,055	2,745	2,404	745	215	5	4,931	158		
8,236	1,340	2,157	351	96	4	1,912	107		
757	116	391	42	16	2	84	19		
20,728	**4,286**	**5,184**	**1,214**	**337**	**11**	**5,774**	**303**	**R**	
563	337	275	89	10	..	56	23		
13,264	2,580	2,393	743	215	5	4,196	155		
6,255	1,266	2,141	346	96	4	1,445	106		
646	103	375	36	16	2	77	19		
5,920	**260**	**44**	**13**	..	..	**1,212**	**4**	**U**	
37	8	1	..	..	..	3	..		
3,791	165	11	2	..	..	735	3		
1,981	74	16	5	..	..	467	1		
111	13	16	6	..	..	7	..		
2,784	**94**	**1,653**	**87**	**40**	..	**429**	**1**	**T**	**North Andaman Islands***
86	5	78	5	1	..	2	..		
1,697	67	789	62	29	..	353	..		
915	21	709	19	8	..	70	1		
86	1	77	1	2	..	4	..		
6,010	**184**	**1,356**	**120**	**82**	**5**	**2,119**	**22**	**T**	**Middle Andaman Islands***
56	5	38	2	3	..	5	1		
4,282	124	645	87	52	3	1,685	13		
1,531	52	571	29	20	2	415	8		
141	3	102	2	7	..	14	..		
13,350	**806**	**1,688**	**414**	**210**	**6**	**3,401**	**68**	**T**	**South Andaman Islands**
173	36	80	19	6	..	21	6		
8,730	431	754	204	132	2	2,388	15		
4,033	284	656	162	65	2	952	31		
414	55	198	29	7	2	40	16		
7,430	**546**	**1,644**	**401**	**210**	**6**	**2,189**	**64**	**R**	
136	28	79	19	6	..	18	6		
4,939	266	743	202	132	2	1,653	12		
2,052	210	640	157	65	2	485	30		
303	42	182	23	7	2	33	16		
5,920	**260**	**44**	**13**	..	..	**1,212**	**4**	**U**	
37	8	1	..	..	..	3	..		
3,791	165	11	2	..	..	735	3		
1,981	74	16	5	..	..	467	1		
111	13	16	6	..	..	7	..		
4,504	**3,462**	**531**	**606**	**5**	..	**1,037**	**216**	**T**	**Nicobar Islands***
285	299	80	63	..	..	31	16		
2,346	2,123	216	392	2	..	505	130		
1,757	983	221	141	3	..	475	67		
116	57	14	10	..	..	26	3		

B-I WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Workers					
		IV		V		VI	
		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**T**	**2,047**	**2,612**	**1,145**	**59**	**5,426**	**16**
		170	219	14	..	11	..
		957	1,584	699	46	4,203	13
		843	766	409	12	1,173	3
		77	43	23	1	39	..
	R	**1,971**	**2,609**	**433**	**39**	**4,024**	**11**
		170	219	9	..	8	..
		912	1,582	300	32	3,138	8
		812	765	119	6	854	3
		77	43	5	1	24	..
	U	**76**	**3**	**712**	**20**	**1,402**	**5**
		..	..	5	..	3	..
		45	2	399	14	1,065	5
		31	1	290	6	319	..
		..	..	18	..	15	..
North Andaman Islands*	**T**	**1**	**1**	**23**	**..**	**492**	**..**
		..	..	2	..	..	..
		1	1	18	..	397	..
		..	..	2	..	95	..
		..	..	1	..	..	..
Middle Andaman Islands*	**T**	**10**	**3**	**96**	**1**	**1,624**	**5**
		..	..	2	..	1	..
		5	3	65	..	1,278	3
		5	..	28	..	334	2
		..	..	1	1	11	..
South Andaman Islands	**T**	**112**	**6**	**985**	**50**	**2,971**	**11**
		..	..	10	..	8	..
		61	2	588	41	2,262	10
		44	4	367	9	673	1
		7	..	20	..	28	..
	R	**36**	**3**	**273**	**30**	**1,569**	**6**
		..	..	5	..	5	..
		16	..	189	27	1,197	5
		13	3	77	3	354	1
		7	..	2	..	13	..
	U	**76**	**3**	**712**	**20**	**1,402**	**5**
		..	..	5	..	3	..
		45	2	399	14	1,065	5
		31	1	290	6	319	..
		..	..	18	..	15	..
Nicobar Islands*	**T**	**1,924**	**2,602**	**41**	**8**	**339**	**..**
		170	219	..	..	2	..
		890	1,578	28	5	266	..
		794	762	12	3	71	..
		70	43	1	..	..	..

*As there is no urban area in these Islands, the figures of 'rural' are the same as 'total'.

BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS-*concld.*

WORKERS									
VII		VIII		IX		X			
In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		Total Rural Urban	Union Territory/Islands
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	2	1
1,065	**30**	**403**	..	**4,011**	**284**	**12,656**	**19,698**	**T**	**ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS**
19	..	..	..	41	14	11,116	10,989		
693	10	264	..	2,689	184	998	5,831		
319	14	139	..	1,188	83	267	2,270		
34	6	..	..	93	3	275	608		
579	**11**	**149**	..	**2,277**	**88**	**9,630**	**14,829**	**R**	
12	..	..	..	23	6	8,645	8,486		
405	4	103	..	1,602	51	612	4,088		
150	6	46	..	592	30	170	1,735		
12	1	..	..	60	1	203	520		
486	**19**	**254**	..	**1,734**	**196**	**3,026**	**4,869**	**U**	
7	..	..	..	18	8	2,471	2,503		
288	6	161	..	1,087	133	386	1,743		
169	8	93	..	596	53	97	535		
22	5	..	..	33	2	72	88		
42	..	..	..	**104**	**5**	**1,418**	**2,803**	**T**	**North Andaman Islands***
3	..	..	..	..	..	1,314	1,301		
25	..	..	..	85	4	39	922		
13	..	..	..	18	1	15	449		
1	..	..	..	1	..	50	131		
143	**4**	**6**	..	**574**	**24**	**1,697**	**3,191**	**T**	**Middle Andaman Islands***
4	..	..	..	3	2	1,595	1,629		
101	3	6	..	445	12	60	1,061		
36	1	..	..	122	10	11	384		
2	..	..	..	4	..	31	117		
580	**24**	**393**	..	**3,010**	**227**	**6,265**	**10,383**	**T**	**South Andaman Islands**
11	..	..	..	37	11	5,377	5,571		
343	7	255	..	1,947	150	615	3,400		
199	12	138	..	939	63	152	1,168		
27	5	..	..	87	3	121	244		
94	**5**	**139**	..	**1,276**	**31**	**3,239**	**5,514**	**R**	
4	..	..	..	19	3	2,906	3,068		
55	1	94	..	860	17	229	1,657		
30	4	45	..	343	10	55	633		
5	..	..	..	54	1	49	156		
486	**19**	**254**	..	**1,734**	**196**	**3,026**	**4,869**	**U**	
7	..	..	..	18	8	2,471	2,503		
288	6	161	..	1,087	133	386	1,743		
169	8	93	..	596	53	97	535		
22	5	..	..	33	2	72	88		
300	**2**	**4**	..	**323**	**28**	**3,276**	**3,321**	**T**	**Nicobar Islands***
1	..	..	..	1	1	2,830	2,488		
224	..	3	..	212	18	284	448		
71	1	1	..	109	9	89	269		
4	1	..	..	1	..	73	116		

B-II

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES, TOWN-GROUPS AND TOWNS ARRANGED TERRITORIALLY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

TABLE B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES, TOWN-GROUPS AND TOWNS ARRANGED TERRITORIALLY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

FLY-LEAF

In this Territory there is only one town *i.e.*, Port Blair and the data presented in the table relate to that town. A town with a population 100,000+ has been designated as a city in 1961 Census. Similarly an agglomerate growth of two or more towns has been termed as town-group. There is no city or town-group in this Territory.

In this table economic data furnished in Table B-I including the age-groups is given for the town.

B–II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES, TOWN-GROUPS AND TOWNS

Union Territory/Islands	Name of City/Town-group/ Town	Age-group	Total population		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS		**Total**	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**
		0–14	5,019	2,508	2,511
		15–34	6,085	4,177	1,908
		35–59	2,687	2,078	609
		60+	284	183	101
South Andaman Islands . .	Port Blair (M)	**Total**	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**
		0–14	5,019	2,508	2,511
		15–34	6,085	4,177	1,908
		35–59	2,687	2,078	609
		60+	284	183	101

Union Territory/Islands	Name of City/Town-group/ Town	WORKERS					
		IV		V		VI	
		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS		**76**	**3**	**712**	**20**	**1,402**	**5**
		..	..	5	..	3	..
		45	2	399	14	1,065	5
		31	1	290	6	319	..
		..	..	18	..	15	..
South Andaman Islands . .	Port Blair (M)	**76**	**3**	**712**	**20**	**1,402**	**5**
		..	..	5	..	3	..
		45	2	399	14	1,065	5
		31	1	290	6	319	..
		..	..	18	..	15	..

ARRANGED TERRITORIALLY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BROAD AGE-GROUPS

Workers								
		I		II		III		
Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Union Territory/Islands
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
5,920	**260**	**44**	**13**	..	..	**1,212**	**4**	**ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS**
37	8	1	..	..	..	3	..	
3,791	165	11	2	..	..	735	3	
1,981	74	16	5	..	..	467	1	
111	13	16	6	..	..	7	..	
5,920	**260**	**44**	**13**	..	..	**1,212**	**4**	**South Andaman Islands**
37	8	1	..	..	..	3	..	
3,791	165	11	2	..	..	735	3	
1,981	74	16	5	..	..	467	1	
111	13	16	6	..	..	7	..	

Workers								
VII		VIII		IX		X		
In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Union Territory/Islands
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
486	**19**	**254**	..	**1,734**	**196**	**3,026**	**4,869**	**ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS**
7	..	..	..	18	8	2,471	2,503	
288	6	161	..	1,087	133	386	1,743	
169	8	93	..	596	53	97	535	
22	5	..	..	33	2	72	88	
486	**19**	**254**	..	**1,734**	**196**	**3,026**	**4,869**	**South Andaman Islands**
7	..	..	..	18	8	2,471	2,503	
288	6	161	..	1,087	133	386	1,743	
169	8	93	..	596	53	97	535	
22	5	..	..	33	2	72	88	

B-III PARTS A & B

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

TABLE B–III INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared in 2 Parts, Part-A relates to the urban population and Part-B relates to the rural population. In this table, the figures of each of the nine industrial categories of workers and non-workers have been cross-tabulated by literacy and educational levels. The data are presented besides the following educational levels in Part-A of the table for 'Illiterate and Literate (without educational levels)'.

The following are the educational levels shown in Part-A of the table :

1 Primary or Junior Basic
2 Matriculation or Higher Secondary
3 Technical diploma not equal to degree
4 Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
5 University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree
6 Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree :
  (i) Engineering
  (ii) Medicine
  (iii) Agriculture
  (iv) Veterinary and dairying
  (v) Technology
  (vi) Teaching
  (vii) Others

In regard to the educational levels in Part-B of the table it has been confined to :

1 Illiterate
2 Literate (without educational level)
3 Primary or Junior Basic
4 Matriculation and above

This is an important table as it shows the employment of persons of different educational levels among the various categories of workers and non-workers. This information will be useful for assessing the educational qualification of available man-power.

This table corresponds to Table D–VII of the 1951 Census when the literate and educated population was classified into the educational standard and eight livelihood classes for 'total' only whereas Table B–III A & B presented in this volume are for rural and urban respectively.

B-III PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND

Educational level	Total population of workers and non-workers			Workers					
				I		II		III	
				As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer		In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									ANDAMAN AND
Total	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**	**44**	**13**	..	..	**1,212**	**4**
Illiterate	7,015	3,715	3,300	17	12	..	..	547	2
Literate (without educational level)	2,524	1,933	591	17	..	..	..	319	..
Primary or Junior Basic	3,389	2,339	1,050	9	1	..	..	234	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	927	756	171	1	..	..	..	87	2
Technical diploma not equal to degree	48	46	2	..	..	..	..	3	..
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	94	84	10	..	..	..	..	10	..
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	77	73	4	..	..	..	..	12	..
Engineering	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	11	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
Veterinary and dairying	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	28	26	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

*As Port Blair of South Andaman Islands is the only town in the Union Territory, the figures of South Andaman Islands

NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

WORKERS														
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Educational level
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	• 1
NICOBAR ISLANDS*														
76	**3**	**712**	**20**	**1,402**	**5**	**486**	**19**	**254**	..	**1,734**	**196**	**3,026**	**4,869**	**Total**
19	1	197	16	610	..	101	15	38	..	524	96	1,662	3,158	Iliterate
26	1	248	1	358	..	183	3	66	..	442	12	274	574	Literate (without educational level)
29	1	221	1	256	..	147	..	91	..	362	25	990	1,022	Primary or Junior Basic
2	..	36	1	129	5	48	1	52	..	306	58	95	104	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	3	1	31	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	1	1	Technical diploma not equal to degree
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
..	..	7	..	5	..	7	..	5	..	47	1	3	9	University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree
..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	47	4	1	..	Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree
..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2	..	..	Medicine
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary and dairying
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	2	1	..	Teaching
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	Others

are the same as in the Union Territory.

B-III PART-B INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND

Educational level	Total population of workers and non-workers			Workers I: As Cultivator		Workers II: As Agricultural labourer		Workers III: In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDAMAN AND									
Total	**49,473**	**30,358**	**19,115**	**5,184**	**1,214**	**337**	**11**	**5,774**	**303**
Illiterate	35,161	18,914	16,247	2,912	1,065	197	11	3,726	290
Literate (without educational level)	8,584	6,762	1,822	1,658	125	101	..	978	10
Primary or Junior Basic	5,027	4,042	985	604	24	39	..	916	..
Matriculation and above	701	640	61	10	..	..	..	154	3
NORTH ANDAMAN									
Total	**7,099**	**4,202**	**2,897**	**1,653**	**87**	**40**	..	**429**	**1**
Illiterate	5,123	2,583	2,540	934	73	26	..	283	1
Literate (without educational level)	1,380	1,111	269	577	13	9	..	44	..
Primary or Junior Basic	542	458	84	137	1	5	..	90	..
Matriculation and above	54	50	4	5	..	..	..	12	..
MIDDLE ANDAMAN									
Total	**11,082**	**7,707**	**3,375**	**1,356**	**120**	**82**	**5**	**2,119**	**22**
Illiterate	6,750	4,105	2,645	613	80	35	5	1,166	21
Literate (without educational level)	2,547	2,079	468	555	32	44	..	410	..
Primary or Junior Basic	1,506	1,267	239	187	8	3	..	451	..
Matriculation and above	279	256	23	1	..	..	..	92	1
SOUTH ANDAMAN									
Total	**16,729**	**10,669**	**6,060**	**1,644**	**401**	**210**	**6**	**2,189**	**64**
Illiterate	10,729	5,999	4,730	906	341	131	6	1,388	60
Literate (without educational level)	2,813	2,160	653	457	46	48	..	386	2
Primary or Junior Basic	2,916	2,268	648	277	14	31	..	374	..
Matriculation and above	271	242	29	4	..	..	..	41	2
NICOBAR									
Total	**14,563**	**7,780**	**6,783**	**531**	**606**	**5**	..	**1,037**	**216**
Illiterate	12,559	6,227	6,332	459	571	5	..	889	208
Literate (without educational level)	1,844	1,412	432	69	34	..	..	138	8
Primary or Junior Basic	63	49	14	3	1	..	..	1	..
Matriculation and above	97	92	5	..	..	..	..	9	..

NON-WORKERS BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

WORKERS														
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communi-cations		In Other Services		Non-workers		
Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Educational level
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS														
1,971	**2,609**	**433**	**39**	**4,024**	**11**	**579**	**11**	**149**	**..**	**2,277**	**88**	**9,630**	**14,829**	**Total**
1,776	2,492	140	28	2,301	9	140	6	44	..	576	37	7,102	12,309	Illiterate
181	115	181	9	1,136	..	286	4	51	..	670	23	1,520	1,536	Literate (without educational level)
14	2	106	1	463	..	135	1	52	..	716	20	997	937	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	6	1	124	2	18	..	2	..	315	8	11	47	Matriculation and above
ISLANDS														
1	**1**	**23**	**..**	**492**	**..**	**42**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**104**	**5**	**1,418**	**2,803**	**Total**
..	1	6	..	292	..	2	..	..	..	18	1	1,022	2,464	Illiterate
1	..	7	..	110	..	11	..	..	..	20	1	332	255	Literate (without educational level)
..	..	10	..	84	..	28	..	..	..	40	2	64	81	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	26	1	..	3	Matriculation and above
ISLANDS														
10	**3**	**96**	**1**	**1,624**	**5**	**143**	**4**	**6**	**..**	**574**	**24**	**1,697**	**3,191**	**Total**
3	1	10	..	870	5	12	1	..	..	103	12	1,293	2,520	Illiterate
5	1	43	..	470	..	52	2	1	..	223	5	276	428	Literate (without educational level)
2	1	42	1	211	..	68	1	3	..	175	7	125	221	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	1	..	73	..	11	..	2	..	73	..	3	22	Matriculation and above
ISLANDS														
36	**3**	**273**	**30**	**1,569**	**6**	**94**	**5**	**139**	**..**	**1,276**	**31**	**3,239**	**5,514**	**Total**
10	1	97	23	935	4	21	4	42	..	382	12	2,087	4,279	Illiterate
17	2	118	7	428	..	36	1	48	..	265	7	357	588	Literate (without educational level)
9	..	54	..	168	..	33	..	49	..	486	8	787	626	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	4	..	38	2	4	..	..	..	143	4	8	21	Matriculation and above
ISLANDS														
1,924	**2,602**	**41**	**8**	**339**	**..**	**300**	**2**	**4**	**..**	**323**	**28**	**3,276**	**3,321**	**Total**
1,763	2,489	27	5	204	..	105	1	2	..	73	12	2,700	3,046	Illiterate
158	112	13	2	128	..	187	1	2	..	162	10	555	265	Literate (without educational level)
3	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	15	3	21	9	Primary or Junior Basic
..	..	1	1	7	..	2	..	..	..	73	3	..	1	Matriculation and above

B-IV PARTS A, B & C

TABLE B-IV INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared in three Parts. Part A relates to persons at work in Household Industry classified by branch of industry (Divisions and Major groups) and class of workers (Employee and others). In this table the figures are given for total, rural and urban. Part-B relates to persons at work in Non-household Industry, trade, business, profession or services classified by branch of industry (Divisions and Major groups) and class of workers, *i.e.*, Employer, Employee, Single worker and Family worker. In this table the figures have been shown for total and urban. Part C of the table relates to persons at work in both Household Industry and Non-household industry classified by branch of industry, Divisions, Major groups and Minor groups. This part thus shows figures of Industrial classification of workers in industries upto Minor group without class to which the workers are engaged. The figures in this table are shown for total and urban. These tables have been compiled from the particulars collected in replies to questions 10(b), Nature of Household Industry, 10(c) If employee, 11(b) Nature of Industry other than Household Industry and 11(c) Class of worker. The terms Household Industry and Class of worker have already been defined in the Introductory Note.

These tables correspond to Table B-III of the 1961 Census and show the employment position in the various sectors of economy. In 1951 Census the economic tables covered only the distribution of population into eight livelihood classes and their sub-divisions into self-supporting persons, earning dependents and non-earning dependents classified according to their economic status, *viz.*, Employer, Employee and Independent worker according to the Indian Census Economic Classification.

In Table B-IV, Part C Minor groups having less than 1 per cent of workers of the respective divisions (less than 0·5 per cent in case of Division 2&3) have not been shown in the table. The Divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk (*). All such Minor groups have been shown separately in run on lines in an Appendix to this table. All lines with nil entries have also been omitted in this table.

The Standard Industrial Classification and the list of common household Industries adopted for Classification of industries have been reproduced in Annexures I and II respectively. The Minor groups 000 to 004 and 005 partly) embracing Category I (Cultivators) and Category II (Agricultural labourers) and Minor group 999 relating to fresh entrants to the labour market have been excluded from code structure applied to this table. The first mentioned three groups constitute Categories I & II as indicated above and the last covers non-workers.

ANNEXURE I

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

This classification groups the industries into

9 Divisions
45 Major Groups
343 Minor Groups

The Divisions and Major groups with their Code numbers are listed below:

DIVISIONS

0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting
1 Mining and Quarrying
2&3 Manufacturing
4 Construction
5 Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services
6 Trade and Commerce
7 Transport, Storage and Communication
8 Services
9 Activities not adequately described

MAJOR GROUPS

Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops
01 Plantation Crops
02 Forestry and Logging
03 Fishing
04 Livestock and Hunting

Division 1—Mining and Quarrying

10 Mining and Quarrying

Division 2&3—Manufacturing

20 Foodstuffs
21 Beverages
22 Tobacco Products
23 Textile-Cotton
24 Textile-Jute
25 Textile-Wool
26 Textile-Silk
27 Textile-Miscellaneous
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products
29 Paper and Paper Products
30 Printing and Publishing
31 Leather and Leather Products
32 Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products
33 Chemicals and Chemical Products
34–35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal

MAJOR GROUPS—*concld.*

36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment
37 Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment
38 Transport Equipment
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries

Division 4—Construction

40 Construction

Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services

50 Electricity and Gas
51 Water Supply and Sanitary Services

Division 6—Trade and Commerce

60–63 Wholesale Trade
64–68 Retail Trade
69 Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous

Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication

70–71 Transport
72 Storage and Warehousing
73 Communications

Division 8—Services

80 Public Services
81 Educational and Scientific Services
82 Medical and Health Services
83 Religious and Welfare Services
84 Legal Services
85 Business Services
86 Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations
87 Recreation Services
88 Personal Services
89 Services (not elsewhere classified)

Division 9—Activities not Adequately Described

90 Activities unspecified and not adequately described

ANNEXURE I—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Classification and Code numbers at the 3 digit level in respect of Minor groups are shown below.

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	
00	*Field Produce and Plantation Crops*	
	Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize	000
	Production of pulses, such as arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari, other gram	001
	Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops	002
	Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops	003
	Production of oilseeds, sugarcane, and other cash crops	004
	Production of other crops (including vegetables) not covered above	005
	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	006
	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass, *etc.*	007
	Production of juice by tapping palms	008
	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by code number 006 and flowers) not covered above	009
01	*Plantation Crops*	
	Production of tea in plantation	010
	Production of coffee in plantation	011
	Production of rubber in plantation	012
	Production of tobacco in plantation	013
	Production of ganja, cinchona, opium	014
	Production of other plantation crops not covered above	015
02	*Forestry and Logging*	
	Planting, replanting and conservation of forests	020
	Felling and cutting of trees and transportation of logs	021
	Preparation of timber	022
	Production of fuel including charcoal by exploitation of forest	023
02	*Forestry and Logging*-concld.	
	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	024
	Production of gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild furits and leaves by the exploitation of forests	025
	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	026
03	*Fishing*	
	Production of fish by fishing in sea	030
	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries	031
	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	032
04	*Livestock and Hunting*	
	Production and rearing of livestock, (large heads only) mainly for milk and animal power such as cow, buffalo, goat	040
	Rearing of sheep and production of wool	041
	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) such as pig	042
	Production of ducks, hens and other small birds, eggs by rearing and poultry farming	043
	Rearing of bees for the production of honey, wax and collection of honey	044
	Rearing of silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	045
	Rearing of other small animals and insects	046
	Trapping of animals or games propagation	047
	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, bone, ivory and teeth	048

ANNEXURE I—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	
10	*Mining and Quarrying*	
	Mining of coal	100
	Mining of iron ores	101
	Mining of gold and silver ores	102
	Mining of manganese	103
	Mining of mica	104
	Mining of other non-ferrous metallic ores	105
	Mining of crude petroleum and natural gas	106
	Quarrying of stone (including slate), clay, sand, gravel, limestone	107
	Mining of chemical earth such as soda ash	108
	Mining and quarrying of non-metallic products not classified above such as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt	109
	Division 2&3—Manufacturing	
20	*Foodstuffs*	
	Production of rice, atta, flour, *etc.*, by milling dehusking and processing of crops and foodgrains	200
	Production of sugar and syrup from sugarcane in mills	201
	Production of indigenous sugar, gur from sugar-cane or palm juice and production of candy	202
	Production of furit products such as jam, jelly, sauce and canning and preservation of fruits	203
	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	204
	Production of bread, biscuits, cake and other bakery products	205
	Production of butter, ghee, cheese and other dairy products	206
	Production of edible fats and oils (other than hydrogenated oil)	207
	Production of hydrogenated oils (Vanaspati)	208
	Production of other food products such as sweetmeat and condiments, muri, murki, chira, khoi, cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	209
21	*Beverages*	
	Production of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	210
	Production of country liquor	211
	Production of indigenous liquor such as toddy, liquor from mahua, palm juice	212
	Production of other liquors not covered above	213
	Production of aerated and mineral water	214
	Production of ice	215
	Production of ice cream	216
	Processing of tea in factories	217
	Processing of coffee in curing works	218
	Production of other beverages	219
22	*Tobacco Products*	
	Manufacture of bidi	220
	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	221
	Manufacture of cigarette and cigarette tobacco	222
	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	223
	Manufacture of snuff	224
	Manufacture of jerda and other chewing tobacco	225
	Manufacture of other tobacco products	226
23	*Textile—Cotton*	
	Cotton ginning, cleaning, pressing and baling	230
	Cotton spinning (other than in mills)	231
	Cotton spinning and weaving in mills	232
	Cotton dyeing, bleaching	233
	Cotton weaving in power looms	234
	Cotton weaving in handlooms	235
	Manufacturing of khadi textile in handlooms	236
	Printing of cotton textile	237
	Manufacturing of cotton nets	238
	Manufacturing of cotton, cordage, rope and twine	239

ANNEXURE I—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 2&3—Manufacturing—contd.	
24	*Textile—Jute*	
	Jute pressing and baling	240
	Jute spinning and weaving	241
	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	242
	Printing of jute textile	243
	Manufacture of other products like rope, cordage from jute and similar fibre such as hemp, mesta	244
25	*Textile—Wool*	
	Wool baling and pressing	250
	Wool cleaning and processing (scouring)	251
	Wool spinning and weaving in mill	252
	Wool spinning other than in mills	253
	Wool weaving in power loom	254
	Wool weaving in handloom	255
	Embroidery and art work in woollen textile	256
26	*Textile—Silk*	
	Spinning and weaving of silk textile in mill	260
	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	261
	Spinning of silk other than in mills	262
	Weaving of silk textile by power loom	263
	Weaving of silk textile by handloom	264
	Printing of silk textile	265
	Manufacture of silk cordage, rope and twine	266
27	*Textile—Miscellaneous*	
	Manufacture of carpet and all other similar type of textile products	270
	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments	271
	Embroidery and making of crepe lace and fringes	272
	Making of textile garments including raincoats and headgear	273
	Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel such as curtains, pillow cases, bedding materials, mattress, textile bags	274
	Manufacture of waterproof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin	275
27	*Textile—Miscellaneous*—concld.	
	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling	276
	Manufacture of coir and coir products	277
	Manufacture of umbrellas	278
	Processing and manufacture of textile products not covered above	279
28	*Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products*	
	Sawing and planing of wood	280
	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	281
	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	282
	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures	283
	Manufacture of other wooden products such as utensils, toys artwares	284
	Manufacture of veneer and plywood	285
	Manufacture of plywood products such as tea chest	286
	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	287
	Manufacture of materials from cork, bamboo, cane, leaves and other allied products	288
	Manufacture of other wood and allied products not covered above	289
29	*Paper and Paper Products*	
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board in mill	290
	Manufacture of pulp from wood, rags, wastepaper and other fibres and the conversion of such pulp into any kind of paper and paper board hand-made	291
	Manufacture of products, such as paper bags, boxes, cards, envelopes and moulded pulp goods from paper, paper board and pulp	292

ANNEXURE I—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 2&3—Manufacturing—contd.	
30	*Printing and Publishing*	
	Printing and publishing of newspapers and periodicals	300
	Printing and publishing of books	301
	All other types of printing including lithography, engraving, etching, block making and other work connected with printing industry	302
	All types of binding, stitching, sizing and other allied work connected with binding industry	303
31	*Leather and Leather Products*	
	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather	310
	Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear	311
	Manufacture of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	312
	Manufacture of leather products (except those covered by code Nos. 311, 312), such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip and other articles	313
	Repair of shoes and other leather footwear	314
	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	315
32	*Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products*	
	Manufacture of tyres and tubes	320
	Manufacture of rubber footwear	321
	Manufacture of rubber goods used for industrial purpose	322
	Manufacture of all kinds of other rubber products from natural or synthetic rubber including rubber raincoat	323
	Productions of petroleum, kerosene and other petroleum products in petroleum refineries	324
	Production of coaltar and coke in coke oven	325
32	*Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products*—concld.	
	Manufacture of other coal and coaltar products not covered elsewhere	326
33	*Chemicals and Chemical Products*	
	Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkalis and their salts not elsewhere specified	330
	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours and varnishes	331
	Manufacture of fertilizers	332
	Manufacture of ammunition, explosives and fireworks	333
	Manufacture of matches	334
	Manufacture of medicines, pharmaceutical preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations except soap	335
	Manufacture of soap and other washing and cleaning compounds	336
	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic, resin, and plastic products and materials (including synthetic rubber)	337
	Manufacture of common salt	338
	Manufacture of other chemicals and chemical products not covered above (including inedible oils and fats)	339
34	*Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal*	
	Manufacture of structural clay products such as bricks, tiles	340
	Manufacture of cement and cement products	341
	Manufacture of lime	342
	Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing	343
	Manufacture of stonewares, other than images	344
	Manufacture of stone images	345
	Manufacture of plaster of paris and its products	346
	Manufacture of asbestos products	347
	Manufacture of mica products	348

ANNEXURE I—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 2&3—Manufacturing—contd.	
35	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery	350
	Manufacture of chinaware and crockery	351
	Manufacture of procelain and its products	352
	Manufacture of glass bangles and beads	353
	Manufacture of glass apparatus	354
	Manufacture of earthen image, busts and statues	355
	Manufacture of earthen toys and artwares except those covered by code No. 355	356
	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses and glass products covered above	357
	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere specified	359
36	*Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment*	
	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, conversion into basic forms such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods	360
	Manufacture including smelting, refining of non-ferrous metals and alloys in basic forms	361
	Manufacture of armaments	362
	Manufacture of structural steel products such as joist, rail, sheet, plate	363
	Manufacture of iron and steal furniture	364
	Manufacture of brass and bell metal products	365
	Manufacture of aluminium products	366
	Manufacture of metal products (other than of iron, brass, bell metal and aluminium) such as tin can	367
	Enamelling, galvanising, plating (including electroplating) polishing and welding of metal products	368
	Manufacture of sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net, bolt, screw, bucket, cutlery (This will also include the manufacture of sundry ferrous engineering products done by jobbing engineering concerns which cannot be classified in Major groups 36, 37, 38 and 39)	369
37	*Machinery (All Kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment*	
	Manufacture and assembling of machinery (other than electrical) except textile machinery	370
	Manufacture and assembling of prime mover and boilers, other than electrical equipment, such as diesel engines, road rollers, tractors	371
	Manufacture of machine tools	372
	Manufacture of textile machinery and accessories	373
	Manufacture of heavy electrical machinery and equipment such as motors, generators, transformers	374
	Manufacture of electric lamps and fans	375
	Manufacture of insulated wires and cables	376
	Manufacture of all kinds of battery	377
	Manufacture of electronic equipment such as radio, microphone	378
	Manufacture of electric machinery and apparatus, appliances not specified above	379
38	*Transport Equipment*	
	Manufacture, assembly and repairing of locomotives	380
	Manufacture of wagons, coaches, tramways and other railroad equipment other than that covered by code No. 363	381
	Manufacture and assembling of motor vehicles of all types (excepting motor engines)	382
	Manufacture of motor vehicles engines parts and accessories	383

ANNEXURE I—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 2&3—Manufacturing—concld.	
38	*Transport Equipment*—concld.	
	Repairing and servicing of motor vehicles	384
	Manufacture of bicycles and tricycles and accessories such as saddle, seat frame, gear	385
	Building and repairing of water transport equipment such as ships, boats and manufacture of marine engines	386
	Manufacture and repair of air transport equipment including aeroplanes, aeroengines	387
	Repairing of bicycles and tricycles	388
	Manufacture of other transport equipment not covered above such as animal-drawn and hand-drawn vehicles	389
39	*Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries*	
	Manufacture of optical instruments and lenses, ophthalmic goods and photographic equipment and supplies	390
	Manufacture of scientific, medical and surgical instruments and equipment and supplies	391
	Assembling and repairing of watches and clocks	392
	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals	393
	Manufacture and tuning of musical instruments	394
	Manufacture of stationery articles not covered elsewhere such as pencil, penholder, fountain pen	395
	Manufacture of sports goods	396
	Manufacture and repair work of goods not assignable to any other group	399
	Division 4—Construction	
40	*Construction*	
	Construction and maintenance of buildings including erection, flooring, decorative constructions, electrical and sanitary installations	400
	Construction and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges, tunnels	401
40	*Construction*—concld.	
	Construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines	402
	Construction and maintenance of waterways and water reservoirs such as bund, embankments, dam, canal, tank, tube wells, wells	403
	Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	
50	*Electricity and Gas*	
	Generation and transmission of electric energy	500
	Distribution of electric energy	501
	Manufacture of gas in gas works and distribution to domestic and industrial consumers	502
51	*Water Supply and Sanitary Services*	
	Collection, purification and distribution of water to domestic and industrial consumers	510
	Garbage and sewage disposal, operation of drainage system and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation	511
	Division 6—Trade and Commerce	
60	*Wholesale Trade*	
	Wholesale trading in cereals and pulses	600
	Wholesale trading in vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry and other foodstuff (not covered elsewhere)	601
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of fabrics, and textiles products such as garments, hessian, gunny bag, silk and woollen yarn, shirtings, suitings, hosiery products	602
	Wholesale trading in beverages, such as tea (leaf) coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	603
	Wholesale trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	604
	Wholesale trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, *etc.*	605

ANNEXURE I—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 6—Trade and Commerce—contd.	
60	*Wholesale Trade*—contd.	
	Wholesale trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	606
	Wholesale trading in animals	607
	Wholesale trading in straw and fodder	608
61	Wholesale trading in madicines and chemicals	610
	Wholesale trading in fuel and lighting products such as coke, coal, kerosene, candle	611
	Wholesale trading in toilets, perfumery and cosmetics	612
	Wholesale trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils, crockery, china-ware	613
	Wholesale trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	614
	Wholesale trading in footwear	615
	Wholesale trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	616
	Wholesale trading in petrol, mobile oil and allied products	617
	Wholesale trading in other household equipment not covered above	618
62	Wholesale trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	620
	Wholesale trading in wood, bamboo, cane, thatches and similar products	621
63	Wholesale trading in paper and other stationery goods	630
	Wholesale trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment and tools and appliances other than electrical	631
	Wholesale trading in electrical machinery and equipment like motor, battery, electric fan, bulb	632
	Wholesale trading in all kinds of transport and storage equipment	633
	Wholesale trading in skins, leather and fur	634
60	*Wholesale Trade*—concld.	
	Wholesale trading in clocks, eye glasses, frames	635
	Wholesale trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	636
	Wholesale trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	637
	Wholesale trading in precious metals and stones, gold and silverwares and jewellery	638
	Wholesale trading in all goods not covered above	639
64	*Retail Trade*	
	Retail trading in cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruits, sugar, spices, oil, fish, dairy products, eggs, poultry	640
	Retail trading in beverages such as tea (leaf), coffee (seed and powder), aerated water	641
	Retail trading in intoxicants such as wines, liquors	642
	Retail trading in other intoxicants such as opium, ganja, *etc.*	643
	Retail trading in tobacco, bidi, cigarettes and other tobacco products	644
	Retail trading in fuel such as coke, coal, firewood and kerosene	645
	Retail trading in foodstuffs like sweetmeat, condiments, cakes, biscuits, *etc.*	646
	Retail trading in animals	647
	Retail trading in straw and fodder	648
65	Retail trading in fibres, yarns, dhoti, saree, readymade garments of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles and hosiery products; (this includes retail trading in piecegoods of cotton, wool, silk and other textiles)	650
	Retail trading in toilet goods, perfumes and cosmetics	651
	Retail trading in medicines and chemicals	652
	Retail trading in footwear, head-gear such as hat, umbrella, shoes and chappals	653
	Retail trading in tyres, tubes and allied rubber products	654

ANNEXURE I—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 6—Trade and Commerce—concld.	
65	*Retail Trade*—concld.	
	Retail trading in petrol, mobiloil and allied products	655
66	Retail trading in wooden, steel and other metallic furniture and fittings	660
	Retail trading in stationery goods and paper	661
	Retail trading in metal, porcelain and glass utensils	662
	Retail trading in earthenware and earthen toys	663
	Retail trading in other household equipment not covered above	664
67	Retail trading in bricks, tiles and other building materials	670
	Retail trading in hardware and sanitary equipment	671
	Retail trading in wood, bamboo, cane, bark and thatches	672
	Retail trading in other building materials	673
68	Retail trading in agricultural and industrial machinery equipment, tools and appliances	680
	Retail trading in transport and storage equipments	681
	Retail trading in electrical goods like electric fan, bulb, *etc.*	682
	Retail trading in skins, leather and furs and their products excluding footwear and headgear	683
	Retail trading in clock and watch, eye glass, frame	684
	Retail trading in scientific, medical and surgical instruments	685
	Retail trading in precious stones and jewellery	686
	Retail trading in musical instruments, gramophone record, pictures and paintings including curio dealing	687
	Book-selling	688
	Retail trading in goods unspecified	689
69	*Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous*	
	Importing and exporting of goods and commodities	690
	Real estate and properties	691
	Stocks, shares and futures	692
	Providents and insurances	693
	Money lending (indigenous)	694
	Banking and similar type of financial operation	695
	Auctioneering	696
	Distribution of motion pictures	697
	All other activities connected with trade and commerce not covered above, including hiring out of durable goods such as electric fan, microphone, rickshaw, *etc.*	699
	Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication	
70	*Transport*	
	Transporting by railways	700
	Transporting by tramway and bus service	701
	Transporting by motor vehicles (other than omnibus)	702
	Transporting by road through other means of transport such as hackney carriage, bullock cart, ekka	703
	Animal transporting by animals such as horses, elephant, mule, camel	704
	Transporting by man such as carrying of luggage, hand cart driving, rickshaw pulling, cycle rickshaw driving	705
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ferry, *etc.* by river, canal	706
	Transporting by boat, steamer, ship, cargo boat by sea or ocean	707
	Transporting by air	708
	Transporting by other means not covered above	709
71	Services incidental to transport such as packing, carting travel agency	710
72	*Storage and Warehousing*	
	Operation of storage such as warehouses	720
	Operation of storage such as cold storage	721
	Operation of storage of other type	722

ANNEXURE I—*contd.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication—concld.	
73	*Communication*	
	Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications	730
	Telephone communication	731
	Information and broadcasting	732
	Division 8—Services	
80	*Public Services* (This does not include Government, Quasi-Govt. or local body activities, other than administrative, in such fields as transport, communication, information and broadcasting, education and scientific services, health, industries, production, construction, marketing and operation of financial institution each of which is classified in the appropriate industry groups)	
	Public services in Union and State army including territorial corps and volunteer corps	800
	Public service in Navy	801
	Public service in Air Force	802
	Public service in Police	803
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of Central Govt.	804
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of quasi-government organisation, municipalities, local boards, *etc.*	805
	Public service in administrative departments and offices of State Governments	809
81	*Educational and Scientific Services*	
	Educational services such as those rendered by technical colleges, technical schools and similar technical and vocational institutions	810
	Educational services such as those rendered by colleges, schools and similar other institutions of non-technical type	811
	Scientific services and research institutions not capable of classification under any individual group	812
82	*Medical and Health Services*	
	Public health and medical services rendered by organisations and individuals such as by hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes, maternity and child welfare clinic as also by hakimi, unani, ayurvedic, allopathic and homeopathic practitioners	820
	Veterinary services rendered by organisations and individuals	821
83	*Religious and Welfare Services*	
	Religious services rendered by religious organisations and their establishments maintained for worship or promotion of religious activities, this includes missions, ashrams and other allied organisations	830
	Religious and allied services rendered by pandit, priest, preceptor, fakir, monk	831
	Welfare services rendered by organisations operating on a non-profit basis for the promotion of welfare of the community such as relief societies, red-cross organisation for the collection and allocation of contributions for charity	832
84	*Legal Services*	
	Legal services rendered by barrister, advocate, solicitor, mukteer, pleader, mukurie, munshi	840
	Matrimonial services rendered by organisations and individuals	841
85	*Business Services*	
	Engineering services rendered by professional organisations or individuals	850
	Business services rendered by organisations of accountants, auditors, book-keepers or like individuals	851
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as those of advertising and publicity agencies	852

ANNEXURE I—*concld.*

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

Major Group (Code)	Description	Minor Group (Code)
	Division 8—Services—concld.	
85	*Business Services*—concld.	
	Business services rendered by professional organisations or individuals such as of those rendered by news-agency, newspaper correspondent, columnist, journalists, editors, authors	853
86	*Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations*	
	Services rendered by trade associations, chambers of commerce, trade unions and similar other organisations	860
	Services rendered by civic, social, cultural, political and fraternal organisations such as rate payers association, club, library . .	861
	Community services such as those rendered by public libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens, *etc.*	862
87	*Recreation Services*	
	Production of motion picture and allied services such as processing, editing, *etc.*	870
	Recreation services rendered by cinema houses by exhibition of motion pictures . . .	871
	Recreation services rendered by organisations and individuals such as those of theatres, opera companies, ballet and dancing parties, musicians, exhibitions, circus, carnivals .	872
87	*Recreation Services*—concld.	
	Recreation services rendered by indoor and outdoor sports by organisations and individuals including horse, motor, *etc.*, racing . . .	873
88	*Personal Services*	
	Services rendered to households such as those by domestic servants, cooks	880
	Services rendered to households such as those by governess, tutor, private secretary	881
	Services rendered by hotels, boarding houses, eating houses, cafes, restaurants and similar other organisations to provide lodging and boarding facilities	882
	Laundry services rendered by organisations and individuals, this includes all types of cleaning, dyeing, bleaching, dry cleaning, services .	883
	Hair dressing, other services rendered by organisation and individuals such as those by barber, hairdressing saloon and beauty shops . .	884
	Services rendered by portrait and commercial photographic studios .	885
89	*Services (not elsewhere classified)*	
	Services rendered by organisations or individuals not elsewhere classified	890
	Division 9—Activities not adequately described	
90	Activities unspecified and not adequately described including activities of such individuals who fail to provide sufficient information about their industrial affiliation to enable them to be classified . .	900
	Fresh entrants to the Labour Market	999

ANNEXURE II

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 00	**Field Produce and Plantation Crops**
005·1	Production of vegetables
005·2	Production of roots, etc., not included above
006·1	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards
006·2	Production of *copra* (from coconuts)
007·1	Production of thatching grass
007·2	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)
008.1	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees
008·2	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above
Major Group 01	**Plantation Crops**
013	Production of tobacco in plantation
015·1	*Pen* cultivation
015·2	Plantation Crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, *ganja*, cinchona, opium and *pan*
Major Group 02	**Forestry and Logging**
023·1	Production of charcoal
023·2	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests
024	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests
025·1	Production of *Kathha*
025·2	Production of Lac
025·3	Production of gum
025·4	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves, etc., n.e.c.
026	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above
Major Group 03	**Fishing**
030	Production of fish by fishing in sea
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries
032	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond
Major Group 04	**Livestock and Hunting**
040·1	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power
040·2	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power
040.3	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power
040·4	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals
040·5	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.
041·1	Sheep breeding and rearing
041·2	Production of wool
042·1	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)
042·2	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.
043.1	Poultry keeping and production of eggs
043·2	Rearing and production of ducks, hens, etc. and other small birds, *e.g.*, pigeons, parrots, peacock, *maina*, etc.
044·1	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax
044·2	Collection of wax and honey
045	Rearing of tassar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk
046·1	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs
046·2	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.
048·1	Collection of bones
048·2	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses
048·3	Manufacture of gut
048·4	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair, etc.
Major Group 10	**Mining and Quarrying**
107·1	Extraction of chalk
107·2	Quarrying of lime-stone
107·3	Stone and slate quarrying
107·4	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc., n.e.c.
Major Group 20	**Foodstuffs**
200·1	Production of flour by village *chakkies* or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram, etc.
200·2	Hand pounding of rice by *Dhekhi* or *Ukhal*
200·3	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill
200·4	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.
200·5	Production of pulses
200·6	Parching of grains
200·7	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.
202·1	*Gur* and *Khandsari* making from sugarcane and palm
202·2	Production of *bhoora* and candy
202·3	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)
202·4	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.
203·1	Manufacture of *achar*, pickles, *chutney* and *murabba*
203·2	Production of sauce, jam and jelly
203·3	Processing of cashew nut
203·4	Manufacture of *kokam* products
203·5	Fruit preservation (canning of fruits)

ANNEXURE II—*contd.*

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 20	**Foodstuffs**—*concld.*
203·6	Making dried vegetables
203·7	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.
204·1	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish
204·2	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)
205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products
206	Production of butter, cream, *ghee*, cheese, *chhana*, *khowa* and other dairy products
207	Oil pressing *ghani*, *kolhu* or by small machines
209·1	Confectionery
209·2	Making of sweetmeats, *laddu*, *peda*, *barphi*, *batasa*, etc.
209·3	*Sattu*, *bhunja*, *papar*, *barri*, *danauri*, *tilauri*, *sewai*, *apalam*, etc.
209·4	Making of *chura* or *chira*, *muri*, *murki*, *khoi*
209·5	Making of *chat*
209·6	Making of *dalmot*, *chanachur* (*jor*) *garam*, *rewari*, etc.
209·7	Making of other food products for residuary snacks
209·8	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge
Major Group 21	**Beverages**
210·1	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)
210·2	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs
212·1	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees
212·2	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs
214·1	Production of mineral water
214·2	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade etc.
215	Production of ice
216	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or *kulphimalai*, milk-shake, etc.
218	Grinding of coffee
219·1	Preparation of *sharbats* and squashes
219·2	Preparation of *jeerapani*
219·3	Production of other beverages n.e.c.
Major Group 22	**Tobacco Products**
220	Manufacture of *bidi*
221	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots
223	Manufacture of *hookah* tobacco
224	Manufacture of snuff
225	Manufacture of *jerda*, *kimam*, *khaini* and other chewing tobacco
226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.
Major Group 23	**Textile—Cotton**
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)
233·1	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn
233·2	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn
233·3	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn
234	Cotton cloth weaving in power looms
235	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms
236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms
237	Printing of cloth (cotton)
238·1	Making of fishing net
238·2	Making of mosquito net
238·3	Making of other nets
239·1	Making of sacred thread
239·2	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)
Major Group 24	**Textile—Jute**
240	Jute pressing and baling
241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, *asanis*, etc.
242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute
244·1	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp
244·2	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute
244·3	Making of rope by palm fibre
244·4	Making of rope by date palm fibre
244·5	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre
244·6	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta
Major Group 25	**Textile—Wool**
250	Wool baling and pressing
251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool
253	Spinning of wool by *charkha* or *takali*
254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, *asanis*, etc.
255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, *pashmina*, *thulma*, *gudma*, etc.
256·1	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile
256·2	*Shawls* (with traditional borders)

ANNEXURE II—*contd.*

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 26	**Textile—Silk**
261	Dyeing and bleaching of silk
262·1	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills
262·2	Spinning of eri, other than in mills
262·3	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.
263·1	Weaving of Traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom
263·2	Weaving of tussar by powerloom
263·3	Weaving of eri by powerloom
263·4	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.
264·1	Weaving of *mashru*, *himroo*, brocade, *kinkhab* by handloom
264·2	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.
265	Printing of silk textile
266·1	Goaf making
266·2	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.
Major Group 27	**Textile—Miscellaneous**
270·1	Making of *durries*
270·2	Making of carpets and druggets
270·3	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.
271·1	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers, etc.
271·2	Making of *nalas* and *azarbands*
271·3	Making of *parandas* and *chootelas*
271·4	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.
272·1	Embroidery and making of *phulkari*
272·2	Making of *jari* thread, *zardoshi*
272·3	Traditional embroidery
272·4	Patchwork embroidery
272·5	Lace garland making
272·6	Making of fringes and crepe laces
272·7	Making of *kargota*, main garlands, shell garlands, etc.
272·8	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.
273·1	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear
273·2	Traditional garments
273·3	Chrochet work (*bora* caps)
273·4	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.
274·1	Weaving of *khes*, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags, etc.
274·2	Making of *newar*
274·3	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, *rezai*, etc. n.e.c.
275	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin, etc.
276·1	Making of *namda* felt
276·2	Making of *suzani* (padded quilts)
276·3	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery
276·4	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre
276·5	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 27	**Textile—Miscellaneous—*concld.***
277·1	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre
277·2	Making of brush, broom, etc. from coconut fibre
277·3	Coir spinning
277·4	Coconut curing
277·5	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.
278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas
279·1	Making of *daura* (thread) *batua*, cotton thread, buttons
279·2	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)
279·3	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified
Major Group 28	**Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products**
280	Sawing, planing and milling of wood
281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows
283·1	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)
283·2	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures
284·1	Lacquerware (if on wood)
284·2	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)
284·3	Manufacture of wooden toys
284·4	Sandal wood and other wood carving
284·5	Bead making from wood
284·6	Sawdust and plaster figure making
284·7	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)
284·8	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings, etc.
284·9	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.
285	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers
287	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood
288·1	Making of box from *moonj* grass
288·2	Making of rope mats, etc., from *moonj* and *sawai* grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes
288·3	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves
288·4	Making of *sirki*, *moora* and *chhaj*
288·5	Making of baskets and broomsticks
288·6	Making of *donas* (drone) and *pattals* (*patravali*) from leaves
288·7	Caning of chairs
288·8	Making of chicks, *cuscus-tatti* and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo
288·9	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.

ANNEXURE II—*contd.*

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 28	**Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products—*concld.***
289·1	Making of sticks and poles from wood
289·2	Making of wooden *kharaus* and other wooden sandals
289·3	Making of artwheels
289·4	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.
Major Group 29	**Paper and Paper Products**
291	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand
292·1	Making of envelopes and paper bags
292·2	Papier mache articles
292·3	Making of kite
292·4	Paper decorations for homes
292·5	Making of card-board boxes and cards
292·6	Making of paper toys
292·7	Making of paper flowers, etc.
292·8	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.
Major Group 30	**Printing and Publishing**
301	Printing and publishing of books
302·1	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards, etc.
302·2	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry
303	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry
Major Group 31	**Leather and Leather Products**
310·1	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy
310·2	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather
310·3	Stuffed animals
311·1	Making of leather boots, shoes or *chappals* (slippers, sandals)
311·2	Making of *Poola* shoes
311·3	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.
312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur
313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acquaducts (*Kos*), *charsa* and other articles
314	Repair of shoes, *chappals* and other leather footwear
315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 32	**Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products**
320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes
321	Manufacture of *chappals* from torn tyres and other rubber footwear
322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths, etc.
Major Group 33	**Chemicals and Chemical Products**
331·1	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, *abir, sindoor,* varnish, etc.
331·2	Manufacture of indigo
332	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)
333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as *pataka*, etc.
334	Manufacture of matches
335·1	Manufacture of incense and perfumes
335·2	Manufacture of *Agarbatti*
335·3	Manufacture of rose water
335·4	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, *bindi, tikali,* hair oil and nail polish
335·5	Manufacture of *kumkum* and *hinglo*
335·6	Manufacture of mascara and *kajal*
335·7	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani, etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations
335·8	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.
336·1	Manufacture of soap and washing soda
336·2	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.
337·1	Manufacture of plastic toys
337·2	Making of plastic buttons
337·3	Manufacture of other plastic goods
337·4	Making of celluloid goods
337·5	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.
338	Salt production
339·1	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink
339·2	Making of candles
339·3	Making of tooth powder
339·4	Making of boot polish and inedible oils etc.
339·5	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.
Major Group 34–35	**Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal**
340·1	Making of bricks
340·2	Manufacture of roofing tiles
340·3	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.
341·1	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings
341·2	Manufacture of cement *jali* and tiles
341·3	Making of cement statues
341·4	Making of cement products n.e.c.

ANNEXURE II—*contd.*

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 34-35	**Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal—*concld.***
342·1	Manufacture of *lishu*
342·2	Manufacture of lime
343·1	Stone carving
343·2	Marble carving
343·3	Granite carving
343·4	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.
344	Making of *chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta,* utensils and other articles from stone
345	Manufacture of stone images and toys
346·1	Making of images from soap stone
346·2	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris
348·1	Mica splitting
348·2	Manufacture of mica products, including mica grinding
350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.
351	Manufacture of crockery
353·1	Making of glass bangles
353·2	Making of glass beads
353·3	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads) (also see 399)
354	Manufacture of Laboratory glass apparatus
355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues
356·1	Making of earthen toys and artware
356·2	Decorative ceramics
357	Manufacture of glass products except optical and photographic lenses
Major Group 36	**Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment**
360·1	Re-rolling of M. S. Rods
360·2	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc., such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.
362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service
364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture
365·1	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal
365.2	Making of brassware
365·3	Making of bottom part of *hookah* from brass and bell metal
365·4	Making of brass and metal ornaments
365·5	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.
366·1	Making of aluminium utensils
366·2	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.
367·1	Making of tin utensils
367·2	Making of articles from tin sheets
367·3	Copper utensils
367·4	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 36	**Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment—*concld.***
367·5	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.
368·1	Lacquerware (if on metal)
368·2	Nickel plating and electroplating
368·3	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products
368·4	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products
368·5	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E. P. N. S., etc.
369·1	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, *khurpi, kudal,* etc.
369·2	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws
369·3	Making of iron utensils (*e.g.* buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets
369·4	Making and repairing of locks and trunks
369·5	Cutlery
369·6	Manufacture of pins
369·7	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures
369·8	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)
369·9	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net, etc., n.e.c.
Major Group 37	**Machinery (All Kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment**
370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.
372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts
373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts
375	Repairing and servicing of fans
376	Manufacture of insulated wires
377·1	Manufacture of storage batteries
377·2	Manufacture of charging batteries
377·3	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c.
378	Repairing and servicing of radios
379·1	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances
379·2	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven, etc.
Major Group 38	**Transport Equipment**
382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved
384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles
385·1	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear, etc.
385·2	Manufacture of rickshaw parts
386	Manufacture of boats and barges
388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw
389	Manufacture of animal-drawn and hand-drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, *tamtam, lagadi, palaki* cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow, etc.

ANNEXURE II—*concld.*

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBER

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 39	**Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries**
390·1	Repair of spectacles
390·2	Manufacture of small photographic equipment
390·3	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.
391	Manufacture of scientific goods
392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks
393·1	Inlay work with ivory and brass
393·2	Goldsmithy
393·3	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones
393·4	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images
393·5	Silver filigree industry
393·6	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves
393·7	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)
393·8	Bidriware industry
393·9	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares, etc., n.e.c.
394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, *tabla*, *sitar*, *bansuri*, etc.
395·1	Manufacture of chalk pieces
395·2	Making of slate and slate pencil
395·3	Making of rubber stamps
395·4	Manufacture of fountain pen parts
395·5	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders, etc.
396·1	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumballs
396·2	Making of rubber balls and balloons
396·3	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls, etc.
399·1	Making of *tikka* and cowdung cakes
399·2	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods
399·3	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings, etc.
399·4	Making of lac bangles
399·5	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)
399·6	Making of *gangavan* (making of wig from human hair)
399·7	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads, etc.
399·8	Repair of petromax lights, etc.
399·9	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.

B-IV PART-A

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

TABLE B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Branch of Industry — Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS								
All Divisions		**T**	**2,047**	**2,612**	**168**	**22**	**1,879**	**2,590**
		R	**1,971**	**2,609**	**163**	**22**	**1,808**	**2,587**
		U	**76**	**3**	**5**	..	**71**	**3**
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting		*T*	*1,558*	*2,209*	*160*	*22*	*1,398*	*2,187*
		R	*1,554*	*2,209*	*159*	*22*	*1,395*	*2,187*
		U	*4*	..	*1*	..	*3*	..
Major Group	00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	1,552	2,209	159	22	1,393	2,187
		R	1,552	2,209	159	22	1,393	2,187
	03 Fishing	T	1	..	1	..	..	..
		U	1	..	1	..	..	..
	04 Livestock and Hunting	T	5	..	..	..	5	..
		R	2	..	..	..	2	..
		U	3	..	..	..	3	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing		*T*	*489*	*403*	*8*	..	*481*	*403*
		R	*417*	*400*	*4*	..	*413*	*400*
		U	*72*	3	*4*	..	*68*	*3*
Major Group	20 Foodstuffs	T	13	..	1	..	12	..
		R	1	..	..	..	1	..
		U	12	..	1	..	11	..
	21 Beverages	T	1	..	..	..	1	..
		U	1	..	..	..	1	..
	22 Tobacco Products	T	9	1	2	..	7	1
		U	9	1	2	..	7	1
	23 Textile—Cotton	T	..	1	..	..	..	1
		R	..	1	..	..	..	1
	25 Textile—Wool	T	..	1	..	..	..	1
		U	..	1	..	..	..	1
	27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	32	8	..	..	32	8
		R	19	8	..	..	19	8
		U	13	..	..	..	13	..
	28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	24	22	2	..	22	22
		R	15	21	2	..	13	21
		U	9	1	..	..	9	1
	31 Leather and Leather Products	T	2	..	..	..	2	..
		U	2	..	..	..	2	..
	34–35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	T	211	370	..	..	211	370
		R	211	370	..	..	211	370
	36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport equipment	T	9	..	1	..	8	..
		U	9	..	1	..	8	..
	38 Transport Equipment	T	162	..	1	..	161	..
		R	161	..	1	..	160	..
		U	1	..	..	..	1	..
	39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	T	26	..	1	..	25	..
		R	10	..	1	..	9	..
		U	16	..	..	..	16	..
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS*								
All Divisions		**T**	**1**	**1**	..	..	**1**	**1**
Division 2&3—Manufacturing		*T*	*1*	*1*	..	..	*1*	*1*
Major Group	20 Foodstuffs	T	1	..	..	..	1	..
	34–35 Non-metallic Mineral Products Other than Petroleum and Coal	T	..	1	..	..	..	1

NOTE:

Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

*The area of North Andaman Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

TABLE B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Branch of Industry (Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Other	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS*							
All Divisions	T	10	3	1	..	9	3
Division 0—Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	*T*	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..
Major Group 04 Livestock and Hunting	T	1	..	..	..	1	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	*T*	*9*	*3*	*1*	..	*8*	*3*
Major Group 23 Textile—Cotton	T	..	1	..	..	..	1
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	5	2	..	..	5	2
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	4	..	1	..	3	..
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS							
All Divisions	**T**	**112**	**6**	**7**	..	**105**	**6**
	R	**36**	**3**	**2**	..	34	3
	U	**76**	**3**	**5**	..	**71**	3
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	*T*	*5*	..	*1*	..	*4*	..
	R	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..
	U	*4*	..	*1*	..	*3*	..
Major Group 03 Fishing	T	1	..	1	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..
04 Livestock and Hunting	T	4	..	..	..	4	..
	R	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	3	..	..	..	3	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	*T*	*107*	*6*	*6*	..	*101*	*6*
	R	*35*	*3*	*2*	..	*33*	3
	U	*72*	*3*	*4*	..	*68*	*3*
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs	T	12	..	1	..	11	..
	U	12	..	1	..	11	..
21 Beverages	T	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	1	..	..	..	1	..
22 Tobacco Products	T	9	1	2	..	7	1
	U	9	1	2	..	7	1
25 Textile—Wool	T	..	1	..	..	..	1
	U	..	1	..	..	..	1
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	27	2	..	..	27	2
	R	14	2	..	..	14	2
	U	13	..	..	..	13	..
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	20	2	1	..	19	2
	R	11	1	1	..	10	1
	U	9	1	..	..	9	1
31 Leather and Leather Products	T	2	..	..	..	2	..
	U	2	..	..	..	2	..
36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment	T	9	..	1	..	8	..
	U	9	..	1	..	8	..
38 Transport Equipment	T	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	1	..	..	..	1	..
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	T	26	..	1	..	25	..
	R	10	..	1	..	9	..
	U	16	..	..	..	16	..

*The area of Middle Andaman Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

TABLE B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*concld.*

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Rural Urban	Total		Employee		Others	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NICOBAR ISLANDS*							
All Divisions	T	**1,924**	**2,602**	**160**	22	**1,764**	**2,580**
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	*T*	*1,552*	*2,209*	*159*	*22*	*1,393*	*2,187*
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	1,552	2,209	159	22	1,393	2,187
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	*T*	*372*	*393*	*1*	..	*371*	*393*
Major Group 27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	..	4	..	..	..	4
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	..	20	..	..	..	20
34—35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	T	211	369	..	..	211	369
38 Transport Equipment	T	161	..	1	..	160	..

*The area of Nicobar Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

B-IV PART B

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

TABLE B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE

Branch of Industry / Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Urban	Total M	Total F	Employer M	Employer F	Employee M	Employee F	Single worker M	Single worker F	Family worker M	Family worker F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS											
All Divisions	T	**19,036**	**696**	**158**	**4**	**16,561**	**328**	**1,176**	**41**	**1,141**	**323**
	U	**5,800**	**244**	**63**	**1**	**4,983**	**200**	**685**	**21**	**69**	**22**
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	*T*	*6,766*	*307*	*19*	..	*5,511*	*15*	*199*	*4*	*1,037*	*288*
	U	*1,212*	*4*	*2*	..	*1,088*	*4*	*115*	..	*7*	..
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	296	19	..	..	293	..	..	..	3	19
	U	141	..	..	..	138	..	..	..	3	..
01 Plantation Crops	T	1,210	221	3	..	212	5	45	4	950	212
02 Forestry and Logging	T	4,879	10	11	..	4,859	10	1	..	8	..
	U	916	4	2	..	913	4	1	..	..	..
03 Fishing	T	304	55	5	..	74	..	149	..	76	55
	U	144	..	..	..	26	..	114	..	4	..
04 Livestock and Hunting	T	77	2	..	..	73	..	4	..	..	2
	U	11	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	*T*	*220*	..	..	..	*220*	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 10 Mining and Quarrying	T	220	..	..	..	220	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	*T*	*1,145*	*59*	*20*	..	*916*	*48*	*198*	*6*	*11*	*5*
	U	*712*	*20*	*10*	..	*546*	*16*	*150*	*4*	*6*	..
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs	T	32	2	3	..	14	..	13	..	2	2
	U	23	..	3	..	9	..	11	..	..	..
21 Beverages	T	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	184	23	15	..	71	15	92	5	6	3
	U	88	4	6	..	13	1	63	3	6	..
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	285	..	..	..	213	..	72	..	..	..
	U	137	..	..	..	76	..	61	..	..	..
30 Printing and Publishing	T	6	1	..	..	6	..	..	1	..	..
	U	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
31 Leather and Leather Products	T	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
	U	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
32 Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products	T	48	18	..	..	48	18	..	..	..	..
33 Chemicals and Chemical Products	T	95	14	1	..	94	14	..	..	..	..
	U	95	14	1	..	94	14	..	..	..	..
34–35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	T	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport equipment	T	14	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	1	..
	U	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
37 Machinery (all kinds other than transport) and Electrical equipment	T	27	..	..	..	24	..	3	..	..	..
	U	4	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
38 Transport Equipment	T	421	1	..	..	416	1	5	..	..	..
	U	347	1	..	..	342	1	5	..	..	..
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	T	21	..	1	..	12	..	6	..	2	..
	U	6	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..

NOTE :

Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

TABLE B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*contd.*

Branch of Industry / Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Urban	Total M	Total F	Employer M	Employer F	Employee M	Employee F	Single worker M	Single worker F	Family worker M	Family worker F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*												
Division 4—Construction	*T*	*5,426*	*16*	*9*	..	*5,397*	*16*	*20*	..	..	..
	U	*1,402*	*5*	*6*	..	*1,390*	*5*	*6*	..	..	..
Major Group 40 Construction	T	5,426	16	9	..	5,397	16	20	..	..	..
	U	1,402	5	6	..	1,390	5	6	..	..	..
Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	*T*	*73*	*1*	..	..	*73*	*1*	..	..	..	..
	U	*69*	*1*	..	..	*69*	*1*	..	..	..	..
Major Group 50 Electricity and Gas	T	73	1	..	..	73	1	..	..	..	..
	U	69	1	..	..	69	1	..	..	..	..
Division 6—Trade and Commerce	*T*	*1,065*	*30*	*69*	*2*	*608*	*9*	*337*	*17*	*51*	*2*
	U	*486*	*19*	*30*	..	*214*	*7*	*211*	*12*	*31*	..
Major Group 60–63 Wholesale Trade	T	58	4	1	..	53	4	4	..	..	..
	U	49	4	..	..	46	4	3	..	..	..
64–68 Retail Trade	T	978	24	66	2	528	4	333	16	51	2
	U	421	14	29	..	153	2	208	12	31	..
69 Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous	T	29	2	2	..	27	1	..	1	..	..
	U	16	1	1	..	15	1	..	..	..	..
Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication	*T*	*403*	..	*1*	..	*395*	..	*6*	..	*1*	..
	U	*254*	..	*1*	..	*248*	..	*4*	..	*1*	..
Major Group 70–71 Transport	T	317	..	1	..	309	..	6	..	1	..
	U	187	..	1	..	181	..	4	..	1	..
73 Communications	T	86	..	..	..	86	..	..	..	..	..
	U	67	..	..	..	67	..	..	..	..	..
Division 8—Services	*T*	*3,933*	*282*	*40*	*2*	*3,439*	*239*	*413*	*13*	*41*	*28*
	U	*1,665*	*195*	*14*	*1*	*1,428*	*167*	*199*	*5*	*24*	*22*
Major Group 80 Public Services	T	1,898	34	..	..	1,898	34	..	..	..	..
	U	668	33	..	..	668	33	..	..	..	..
81 Educational and Scientific Services	T	288	64	..	..	285	63	3	1	..	..
	U	135	43	..	..	134	43	1	..	..	..
82 Medical and Health Services	T	305	94	1	..	301	94	3	..	..	..
	U	131	60	1	..	128	60	2	..	..	..
83 Religious and Welfare Services	T	42	8	..	..	26	8	16	..	..	..
	U	14	8	..	..	10	8	4	..	..	..
84 Legal Services	T	7	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..
	U	5	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
85 Business Services	T	24	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
	U	23	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	..
86 Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations	T	5	7	..	..	3	7	2	..	..	..
	U	5	5	..	..	3	5	2	..	..	..
87 Recreation Services	T	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
88 Personal Services	T	612	66	39	2	388	29	144	8	41	27
	U	328	45	13	1	213	17	78	5	24	22
89 Services (not elsewhere classified)	T	746	9	..	..	505	4	241	4	..	1
	U	350	1	..	..	242	1	108	..	..	..
Division 9—Activities not Adequately described	*T*	*5*	*1*	..	..	*2*	..	*3*	*1*	..	..
Major Group 90 Activities not adequately described	T	5	1	..	..	2	..	3	1	..	..

TABLE B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*contd.*

Branch of Industry / Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Urban	Total M	Total F	Employer M	Employer F	Employee M	Employee F	Single worker M	Single worker F	Family worker M	Family worker F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS*												
All Divisions	T	**1,090**	**6**	**12**	..	**1,031**	**5**	**42**	..	**5**	**1**
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	*420*	*1*	*4*	..	*415*	*1*	..	..	*1*	..
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	23	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	..
01 Plantation Crops	T	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
02 Forestry and Logging	T	377	1	2	..	375	1	..	..	..	..
03 Fishing	T	18	..	2	..	15	..	..	..	1	..
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	T	*9*	..	..	..	*9*	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 10 Mining and Quarrying	T	9	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	T	*23*	..	..	..	*13*	..	*8*	..	*2*	..
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs	T	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	T	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport equipment.	T	7	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	T	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Division 4—Construction	T	*492*	..	..	..	*486*	..	*6*	..	..	..
Major Group 40 Construction	T	492	..	..	..	486	..	6	..	..	..
Division 6—Trade and Commerce	T	*42*	..	*8*	..	*16*	..	*16*	..	*2*	..
Major Group 64-68 Retail Trade	T	42	..	8	..	16	..	16	..	2	..
Division 8—Services	T	*99*	*5*	..	..	*90*	*4*	*9*	..	..	*1*
Major Group 80 Public Services	T	46	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	..	..
81 Educational and Scientific Services	T	12	1	..	..	12	1	..	..	..	..
82 Medical and Health Services	T	27	2	..	..	27	2	..	..	..	..
83 Religious and Welfare Services	T	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
88 Personal Services	T	12	2	..	..	5	1	7	..	..	1
Division 9—Activities not adequately described	T	*5*	..	..	..	*2*	..	*3*	..	..	..
Major Group 90 Activities unspecified and not adequately described	T	5	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..

*The area of North Andaman Islands is entirly rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

TABLE B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*contd.*

Branch of Industry / Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Urban	Total M	Total F	Employer M	Employer F	Employee M	Employee F	Single worker M	Single worker F	Family worker M	Family worker F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS*												
All Divisions	T	**4,562**	**56**	**68**	**2**	**4,360**	**24**	**104**	**5**	**30**	**25**
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	*T*	*2,119*	*22*	*10*	..	*2,090*	*3*	*11*	..	*8*	*19*
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	65	19	..	..	65	..	..	..	..	19
01 Plantation Crops	T	24	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
02 Forestry and Logging	T	1,978	3	7	..	1,963	3	..	..	8	..
03 Fishing	T	44	..	3	..	30	..	11	..	..	..
04 Livestock and Hunting	T	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	*T*	*96*	*1*	*10*	..	*64*	..	*22*	*1*	..	..
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs	T	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	34	1	9	..	8	..	17	1	..	..
34–35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	T	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport equipment	T	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
37 Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment	T	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..
38 Transport Equipment	T	26	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	T	4	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Division 4—Construction	*T*	*1,624*	*5*	*3*	..	*1,620*	*5*	*1*	..	..	..
Major Group 40 Construction	T	1,624	5	3	..	1,620	5	1	..	..	..
Division 6—Trade and Commerce	*T*	*143*	*4*	*24*	*1*	*60*	..	*44*	*1*	*15*	*2*
Major Group 60–63 Wholesale Trade	T	9	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	..	..
64–68 Retail Trade	T	132	3	22	1	52	..	43	..	15	2
69 Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous	T	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication	*T*	*6*	..	..	..	*6*	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 70–71 Transport	T	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
73 Communications	T	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Division 8—Services	*T*	*574*	*23*	*21*	*1*	*520*	*16*	*26*	*2*	*7*	*4*
Major Group 80 Public Services	T	368	..	..	..	368	..	..	..	..	..
81 Educational and Scientific Services	T	54	3	..	..	53	2	1	1	..	..
82 Medical and Health Services	T	43	8	..	..	43	8	..	..	..	..
83 Religious and Welfare Services	T	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
88 Personal Services	T	105	12	21	1	53	6	24	1	7	4
89 Services (not elsewhere classified)	T	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Division 9—Activities not adequately described	*T*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	..
Major Group 90 Activities unclassified and not adequately described	T	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..

*The area of Middle Andaman Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

TABLE B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*contd.*

Branch of Industry Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Urban	Total M	Total F	Employer M	Employer F	Employee M	Employee F	Single worker M	Single worker F	Family worker M	Family worker F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS												
All Divisions	T	**11,340**	**380**	**77**	**2**	**10,107**	**266**	**994**	**32**	**162**	**80**
	U	**5,800**	**244**	**63**	**1**	**4,983**	**200**	**685**	**21**	**69**	**22**
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	*T*	*3,190*	*68*	*5*	..	*2,932*	*10*	*167*	*1*	*86*	*57*
	U	*1,212*	*4*	*2*	..	*1,088*	*4*	*115*	..	*7*	..
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	208	..	..	..	205	..	..	..	**3**	..
	U	141	..	..	..	138	..	..	..	**3**	..
01 Plantation Crops	T	210	5	3	..	171	4	28	1	**8**	..
02 Forestry and Logging	T	2,470	6	2	..	2,467	6	1	..	..	..
	U	916	4	2	..	913	4	1	..	..	..
03 Fishing	T	238	55	..	..	29	..	134	..	**75**	55
	U	144	..	..	..	26	..	114	..	**4**	..
04 Livestock and Hunting	T	64	2	..	..	60	..	4	..	..	2
	U	11	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1—Mining and Quarrying	*T*	*211*	..	..	..	*211*	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 10 Mining and Quarrying	T	211	..	..	..	211	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	*T*	*985*	*50*	*10*	..	*810*	*46*	*158*	*4*	*7*	..
	U	*712*	*20*	*10*	..	*546*	*16*	*150*	*4*	*6*	..
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs	T	23	..	3	..	9	..	11	..	..	..
	U	23	..	3	..	9	..	11	..	..	..
21 Beverages	T	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	117	16	6	..	37	13	68	3	*6*	..
	U	88	4	6	..	13	1	63	3	6	..
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	267	..	..	..	205	..	62	..	..	..
	U	137	..	..	..	76	..	61	..	..	..
30 Printing and Publishing	T	6	1	..	..	6	..	..	1	..	..
	U	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
31 Leather and Leather Products	T	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
	U	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
32 Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products	T	48	18	..	..	48	18	..	..	..	..
33 Chemicals and Chemical Products	T	95	14	1	..	94	14	..	..	..	..
	U	95	14	1	..	94	14	..	..	..	..
36 Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport equipment	T	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
	U	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
37 Machinery (all kinds other than Transport) and Electrical equipment	T	5	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..
	U	4	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
38 Transport Equipment	T	395	1	..	..	390	1	5	..	..	..
	U	347	1	..	..	342	1	5	..	..	..
39 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	T	16	..	..	..	10	..	5	..	1	..
	U	6	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..
Division 4—Construction	*T*	*2,971*	*11*	*6*	..	*2,953*	*11*	*12*	..	..	..
	U	*1,402*	*5*	*6*	..	*1,390*	*5*	*6*	..	..	..
Major Group 40 Construction	T	2,971	11	6	..	2,953	11	12	..	..	..
	U	1,402	5	6	..	1,390	5	6	..	..	..

TABLE B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*contd.*

Branch of Industry / Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Urban	Total M	Total F	Employer M	Employer F	Employee M	Employee F	Single worker M	Single worker F	Family worker M	Family worker F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*concld.*											
Division 5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	*T*	*73*	*1*	..	..	*73*	*1*	..	..	..	..
	U	*69*	*1*	..	..	*69*	*1*	..	..	..	..
Major Group 50 Electricity and Gas	T	73	1	..	..	73	1	..	..	..	..
	U	69	1	..	..	69	1	..	..	..	..
Division 6—Trade and Commerce	*T*	*580*	*24*	*36*	*1*	*233*	*7*	*277*	*16*	*34*	..
	U	*486*	*19*	*30*	..	*214*	*7*	*211*	*12*	*31*	..
Major Group 60-63 Wholesale Trade	T	49	4	..	..	46	4	3	..	..	..
	U	49	4	..	..	46	4	3	..	..	..
64-68 Retail Trade	T	515	19	35	1	172	2	274	16	34	..
	U	421	14	29	..	153	2	208	12	31	..
69 Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous	T	16	1	1	..	15	1	..	..	..	..
	U	16	1	1	..	15	1	..	..	..	..
Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication	*T*	*393*	..	*1*	..	*385*	..	*6*	..	*1*	..
	U	*254*	..	*1*	..	*248*	..	*4*	..	*1*	..
Major Group 70-71 Transport	T	316	..	1	..	308	..	6	..	1	..
	U	187	..	1	..	181	..	4	..	1	..
73 Communications	T	77	..	..	..	77	..	..	..	..	..
	U	67	..	..	..	67	..	..	..	..	..
Division 8—Services	*T*	*2,937*	*226*	*19*	*1*	*2,510*	*191*	*374*	*11*	*34*	*23*
	U	*1,665*	*195*	*14*	*1*	*1,428*	*167*	*199*	*5*	*24*	*22*
Major Group 80 Public Services	T	1,324	34	..	..	1,324	34	..	..	..	..
	U	668	33	..	..	668	33	..	..	..	..
81 Educational and Scientific Services	T	195	52	..	..	193	52	2	..	..	..
	U	135	43	..	..	134	43	1	..	..	..
82 Medical and Health Services	T	171	69	1	..	167	69	3	..	..	..
	U	131	60	1	..	128	60	2	..	..	..
83 Religious and Welfare Services	T	26	8	..	..	13	8	13	..	..	..
	U	14	8	..	..	10	8	4	..	..	..
84 Legal Services	T	7	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..
	U	5	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
85 Business Services	T	23	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	..
	U	23	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	..
86 Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations	T	5	5	..	..	3	5	2	..	..	..
	U	5	5	..	..	3	5	2	..	..	..
87 Recreation Services	T	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
88 Personal Services	T	445	49	18	1	280	19	113	7	34	22
	U	328	45	13	1	213	17	78	5	24	22
89 Services (not elsewhere classified)	T	735	9	..	..	498	4	237	4	..	1
	U	350	1	..	..	242	1	108	..	..	..
NICOBAR ISLANDS*											
All Divisions	T	**2,044**	**254**	**1**	..	**1,063**	**33**	**36**	**4**	**944**	**217**
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	*T*	*1,037*	*216*	..	..	*74*	*1*	*21*	*3*	*942*	*212*
Major Group 01 Plantation Crops	T	974	216	..	..	15	1	17	3	942	212
02 Forestry and Logging	T	54	..	..	..	54	..	..	..	..	..
03 Fishing	T	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
04 Livestock and Hunting	T	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..

*The area of Nicobar Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

TABLE B-IV PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE—*concld.*

Branch of Industry / Division and Major Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Urban	Total		Employer		Employee		Single worker		Family worker	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*											
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	*T*	*41*	*8*	..	..	*29*	*2*	*10*	*1*	*2*	*5*
Major Group 20 Foodstuffs	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	*26*	*6*	..	..	26	2	..	1	..	3
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	13	..	..	..	3	..	10	..	..	..
Division 4—Construction	*T*	*339*	..	..	..	*338*	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group 40 Construction	T	339	..	..	..	338	..	1	..	..	..
Division 6—Trade and Commerce	*T*	*300*	*2*	*1*	..	*299*	*2*	..	..	..	..
Major Group 64–68 Retail Trade	T	289	2	1	..	288	2	..	..	..	..
69 Trade and Commerce Miscellaneous	T	11	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communication	*T*	*4*	..	..	..	*4*	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 73 Communications	T	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
Division 8—Services	*T*	*323*	*28*	..	..	*319*	*28*	*4*	..	..	..
Major Group 80 Public Services	T	160	..	..	..	160	..	..	..	..	..
81 Educational and Scientific Services	T	27	8	..	..	27	8	..	..	..	..
82 Medical and Health Services	T	64	15	..	..	64	15	..	..	..	..
83 Religious and Welfare Services	T	11	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
85 Business Services	T	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
86 Community Services and Trade and Labour Associations	T	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
88 Personal Services	T	50	3	..	..	50	3	..	..	..	..
89 Services (not elsewhere classified)	T	10	..	..	..	6	..	4	..	..	..

B-IV PART C

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR

[Minor Groups having less than 1 per cent of workers of the respective Division and less than 0.5 per cent in case of marked with an asterisk (*). The figures of minor groups thus omitted

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						ANDAMAN AND
All Divisions	**24,391**	**21,083**	**3,308**	**6,123**	**5,876**	**247**
*Division 0**	*10,840*	*8,324*	*2,516*	*1,220*	*1,216*	*4*
Major Group 00	4,076	1,848	2,228	141	141	..
Minor Group 005	188	169	19	77	77	..
006	3,813	1,604	2,209	52	52	..
Major Group 01	1,431	1,210	221	..	..	..
Minor Group 015	1,393	1,177	216	..	..	..
Major Group 02	4,889	4,879	10	920	916	4
Minor Group 020	183	180	3	..	..	..
021	4,566	4,560	6	920	916	4
022	132	132	..	..	..	..
Major Group 03	360	305	55	145	145	..
Minor Group 031	283	283	..	145	145	..
Major Group 04	84	82	2	14	14	..
Division 1	*220*	*220*	..	..	..	..
Major Group 10	220	220	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 107	220	220	..	..	..	..
*Division 2&3**	*2,096*	*1,634*	*462*	*807*	*784*	*23*
Major Group 20	47	45	2	35	35	..
Minor Group 205	16	16	..	13	13	..
Major Group 21	8	8	..	8	8	..
22	10	9	1	10	9	1
23	1	..	1	..	..	..
25	1	..	1	1	..	1
27	247	216	31	105	101	4
Minor Group 273	180	165	15	104	100	4
277	63	51	12	1	1	..
Major Group 28	331	309	22	147	146	1
Minor Group 280	15	15	..	3	3	..
281	12	12	..	12	12	..
282	84	84	..	82	82	..
284	39	39	..	39	39	..
286	101	101	..	1	1	..
288	66	52	14	10	9	1
289	12	4	8	..	..	..
Major Group 30	7	6	1	1	..	1
31	5	5	..	5	5	..
32	66	48	18	..	..	..
Minor Group 323	65	47	18	..	..	..
Major Group 33	109	95	14	109	95	14
Minor Group 334	109	95	14	109	95	14
Major Group 34–35	583	213	370	..	..	..
Minor Group 350	581	211	370	..	..	..
Major Group 36	23	23	..	11	11	..
Minor Group 360	13	13	..	9	9	..

NOTE:
Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

Minor Groups of Division 2&3 only have been omitted from the table. The Divisions thus affected have been are shown in run on lines in the Appendix]

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS								
2,047	**2,612**	**76**	**3**	**19,036**	**696**	**5,800**	**244**	**All Divisions**
1,558	*2,209*	*4*	..	*6,766*	*307*	*1,212*	*4*	*Division 0**
1,552	2,209	..	..	296	19	141	..	Major Group 00
..	..	..	..	169	19	77	..	Minor Group 005
1,552	2,209	..	..	52	..	52	..	006
..	..	..	..	1,210	221	..	..	Major Group 01
..	..	..	..	1,177	216	..	..	Minor Group 015
..	..	..	..	4,879	10	916	4	Major Group 02
..	..	..	..	180	3	..	..	Minor Group 020
..	..	..	..	4,560	6	916	4	021
..	..	..	..	132	..	..	..	022
1	..	1	..	304	55	144	..	Major Group 03
1	..	1	..	282	..	144	..	Minor Group 031
5	..	3	..	77	2	11	..	Major Group 04
..	..	..	..	*220*	..	..	..	*Division 1*
..	..	..	..	220	..	..	..	Major Group 10
..	..	..	..	220	..	..	..	Minor Group 107
489	*403*	*72*	*3*	*1,145*	*59*	*712*	*20*	*Division 2&3**
13	..	12	..	32	2	23	..	Major Group 20
3	..	3	..	13	..	10	..	Minor Group 205
1	..	1	..	7	..	7	..	Major Group 21
9	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	22
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	25
32	8	13	..	184	23	88	4	27
31	6	12	..	134	9	88	4	Minor Group 273
1	..	1	..	50	12	..	..	277
24	22	9	1	285	..	137	..	Major Group 28
1	..	1	..	14	..	2	..	Minor Group 280
1	..	1	..	11	..	11	..	281
8	..	6	..	76	..	76	..	282
..	..	..	..	39	..	39	..	284
..	..	..	..	101	..	1	..	286
13	14	1	1	39	..	8	..	288
..	8	..	..	4	..	..	..	289
..	..	..	..	6	1	..	1	Major Group 30
2	..	2	..	3	..	3	..	31
..	..	..	..	48	18	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	47	18	..	..	Minor Group 323
..	..	..	..	95	14	95	14	Major Group 33
..	..	..	..	95	14	95	14	Minor Group 334
211	370	..	..	2	..	..	..	Major Group 34-35
211	370	..	..	..	..	..	..	Minor Group 350
9	..	9	..	14	..	2	..	Major Group 36
7	..	7	..	6	..	2	..	Minor Group 360

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					ANDAMAN	AND
Major Group 37	27	27	..	4	4	..
Minor Group 370	23	23	..	2	2	..
Major Group 38	584	583	1	349	348	1
Minor Group 386	571	570	1	341	340	1
Major Group 39	47	47	..	22	22	..
Minor Group 393	30	30	..	16	16	..
399	14	14	..	3	3	..
Division 4	*5,442*	*5,426*	*16*	*1,407*	*1,402*	*5*
Major Group 40	5,442	5,426	16	1,407	1,402	5
Minor Group 400	2,169	2,159	10	992	987	5
401	3,143	3,137	6	414	414	..
403	130	130	..	1	1	..
Division 5	*74*	*73*	*1*	*70*	*69*	*1*
Major Group 50	74	73	1	70	69	1
Minor Group 500	3	3	..	3	3	..
501	71	70	1	67	66	1
*Division 6**	*1,095*	*1,065*	*30*	*505*	*486*	*19*
Major Group 60–63	62	58	4	53	49	4
Minor Group 600	50	46	4	50	46	4
Major Group 64–68	1,002	978	24	435	421	14
Minor Group 640	551	536	15	278	269	9
644	109	105	4	70	68	2
645	15	15	..	6	6	..
646	32	30	2	27	25	2
650	62	62	..	35	35	..
681	145	145	..	..	..	..
689	61	59	2	2	2	..
Major Group 69	31	29	2	17	16	1
Minor Group 695	14	13	1	14	13	1
699	11	11	..	..	..	..
Division 7	*403*	*403*	..	*254*	*254*	..
Major Group 70–71	317	317	..	187	187	..
Minor Group 701	69	69	..	..	..	..
702	199	199	..	140	140	..
707	38	38	..	36	36	..
708	11	11	..	11	11	..
Major Group 73	86	86	..	67	67	..
Minor Group 730	78	78	..	59	59	..
731	8	8	..	8	8	..
*Division 8**	*4,215*	*3,933*	*282*	*1,860*	*1,665*	*195*
Major Group 80	1,932	1,898	34	701	668	33
Minor Group 803	980	980	..	235	235	..
804	67	67	..	..	..	..
805	165	140	25	153	128	25
809	720	711	9	313	305	8
Major Group 81	352	288	64	178	135	43
Minor Group 811	321	257	64	163	120	43

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*								
..	..	..	..	27	..	4	..	Major Group 37
..	..	..	..	23	..	2	..	Minor Group 370
162	..	1	..	421	1	347	1	Major Group 38
161	..	..	..	409	1	340	1	Minor Group 386
26	..	16	..	21	..	6	..	Major Group 39
20	..	13	..	10	..	3	..	Minor Group 393
3	..	..	..	11	..	3	..	399
..	..	..	..	*5,426*	*16*	*1,402*	*5*	*Division 4*
..	..	..	..	5,426	16	1,402	5	Major Group 40
..	..	..	..	2,159	10	987	5	Minor Group 400
..	..	..	..	3,137	6	414	..	401
..	..	..	..	130	..	1	..	403
..	..	..	..	*73*	*1*	*69*	*1*	*Division 5*
..	..	..	..	73	1	69	1	Major Group 50
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	Minor Group 500
..	..	..	..	70	1	66	1	501
..	..	..	..	*1,065*	*30*	*486*	*19*	*Division 6**
..	..	..	..	58	4	49	4	Major Group 60–63
..	..	..	..	46	4	46	4	Minor Group 600
..	..	..	..	978	24	421	14	Major Group 64–68
..	..	..	..	536	15	269	9	Minor Group 640
..	..	..	..	105	4	68	2	644
..	..	..	..	15	..	6	..	645
..	..	..	..	30	2	25	2	646
..	..	..	..	62	..	35	..	650
..	..	..	..	145	..	..	..	681
..	..	..	..	59	2	2	..	689
..	..	..	..	29	2	16	1	Major Group 69
..	..	..	..	13	1	13	1	Minor Group 695
..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	699
..	..	..	..	*403*	..	*254*	..	*Division 7*
..	..	..	..	317	..	187	..	Major Group 70–71
..	..	..	..	69	..	..	..	Minor Group 701
..	..	..	..	199	..	140	..	702
..	..	..	..	38	..	36	..	707
..	..	..	..	11	..	11	..	708
..	..	..	..	86	..	67	..	Major Group 73
..	..	..	..	78	..	59	..	Minor Group 730
..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	731
..	..	..	..	*3,933*	*282*	*1,665*	*195*	*Division 8**
..	..	..	..	1,898	34	668	33	Major Group 80
..	..	..	..	980	..	235	..	Minor Group 803
..	..	..	..	67	..	..	..	804
..	..	..	..	140	25	128	25	805
..	..	..	..	711	9	305	8	809
..	..	..	..	288	64	135	43	Major Group 81
..	..	..	..	257	64	120	43	Minor Group 811

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					ANDAMAN	AND
Major Group 82	399	305	94	191	131	60
Minor Group 820	392	298	94	191	131	60
Major Group 83	50	42	8	22	14	8
Minor Group 831	50	42	8	22	14	8
Major Group 84	7	7	..	5	5	..
85	24	24	..	23	23	..
86	12	5	7	10	5	5
87	6	6	..	6	6	..
88	678	612	66	373	328	45
Minor Group 880	270	241	29	138	121	17
882	254	244	10	118	115	3
883	80	54	26	69	44	25
884	63	62	1	37	37	..
Major Group 89	755	746	9	351	350	1
Minor Group 890	755	746	9	351	350	1
Division 9	*6*	*5*	*1*	..	..	..
Major Group 90	6	5	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 900	6	5	1	..	..	..
					NORTH	ANDAMAN
All Divisions	**1,098**	**1,091**	**7**	..	..	..
*Division 0**	*421*	*420*	*1*	..	..	..
Major Group 00	23	23	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 005	23	23	..	..	..	..
Major Group 01	2	2	..	..	..	..
02	378	377	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 020	18	18	..	..	..	..
021	360	359	1	..	..	..
Major Group 03	18	18	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 031	18	18	..	..	..	..
Division 1	*9*	*9*	..	..	..	..
Major Group 10	9	9	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 107	9	9	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	*25*	*24*	*1*	..	..	..
Major Group 20	3	3	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 200	3	3	..	..	..	..
Major Group 27	7	7	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 273	7	7	..	..	..	..
Major Group 28	5	5	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 288	5	5	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34–35	2	1	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 350	1	..	1	..	..	..
355	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36	7	7	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 369	7	7	..	..	..	..

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*								
..	..	..	..	305	94	131	60	Major Group 82
..	..	..	..	298	94	131	60	Minor Group 820
..	..	..	..	42	8	14	8	Major Group 83
..	..	..	..	42	8	14	8	Minor Group 831
..	..	..	..	7	..	5	..	Major Group 84
..	..	..	..	24	..	23	..	85
..	..	..	..	5	7	5	5	86
..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	87
..	..	..	..	612	66	328	45	88
..	..	..	..	241	29	121	17	Minor Group 880
..	..	..	..	244	10	115	3	882
..	..	..	..	54	26	44	25	883
..	..	..	..	62	1	37	..	884
..	..	..	..	746	9	350	1	Major Group 89
..	..	..	..	746	9	350	1	Minor Group 890
..	..	..	..	*5*	*1*	..	..	*Division 9*
..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	Major Group 90
..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	Minor Group 900
ISLANDS								
1	**1**	..	..	**1,090**	**6**	..	..	**All Divisions**
..	..	..	..	*420*	*1*	..	..	*Division 0**
..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	Major Group 00
..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	Minor Group 005
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Major Group 01
..	..	..	..	377	1	..	..	02
..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	Minor Group 020
..	..	..	..	359	1	..	..	021
..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	Major Group 03
..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	Minor Group 031
..	..	..	..	*9*	..	..	..	*Division 1*
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	Major Group 10
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	Minor Group 107
1	*1*	..	..	*23*	..	..	..	*Division 2&3*
1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Major Group 20
1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Minor Group 200
..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	Minor Group 273
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Major Group 28
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Minor Group 288
..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	Major Group 34-35
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Minor Group 350
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	355
..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	Major Group 36
..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	Minor Group 369

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						NORTH ANDAMAN
Major Group 39	1	1	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 393	1	1	..	..	..	..
Division 4	*492*	*492*	..	..	..	..
Major Group 40	492	492	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 400	128	128	..	..	..	..
401	356	356	..	..	..	..
403	8	8	..	..	..	..
Division 6	*42*	*42*	..	..	..	..
Major Group 64-68	42	42	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 640	30	30	..	..	..	..
644	2	2	..	..	..	..
650	9	9	..	..	..	..
680	1	1	..	..	..	..
*Division 8**	*104*	*99*	*5*	..	..	..
Major Group 80	46	46	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 803	9	9	..	..	..	..
809	37	37	..	..	..	..
Major Group 81	13	12	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 811	13	12	1	..	..	..
Major Group 82	29	27	2	..	..	..
Minor Group 820	28	26	2	..	..	..
Major Group 83	2	2	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 831	2	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 88	14	12	2	..	..	..
Minor Group 880	5	3	2	..	..	..
882	5	5	..	..	..	..
884	3	3	..	..	..	..
Division 9	*5*	*5*	..	..	..	..
Major Group 90	5	5	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 900	5	5	..	..	..	..
						MIDDLE ANDAMAN
All Divisions	**4,631**	**4,572**	**59**	..	..	..
*Division 0**	*2,142*	*2,120*	*22*	..	..	..
Major Group 00	84	65	19	..	..	..
Minor Group 005	84	65	19	..	..	..
Major Group 01	24	24	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 015	24	24	..	..	..	..
Major Group 02	1,981	1,978	3	..	..	..
Minor Group 021	1,979	1,978	1	..	..	..
Major Group 03	44	44	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 031	26	26	..	..	..	..
Major Group 04	9	9	..	..	..	..

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
ISLANDS—*concld.*								
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Major Group 39
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Minor Group 393
..	..	..	..	*492*	..	..	..	*Division 4*
..	..	..	..	492	..	..	..	Major Group 40
..	..	..	..	128	..	..	..	Minor Group 400
..	..	..	..	356	..	..	..	401
..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	403
..	..	..	..	*42*	..	..	..	*Division 6*
..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	Major Group 64–68
..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	Minor Group 640
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	644
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	650
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	680
..	..	..	..	99	5	..	..	*Division 8**
..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	Major Group 80
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	Minor Group 803
..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	809
..	..	..	..	12	1	..	..	Major Group 81
..	..	..	..	12	1	..	..	Minor Group 811
..	..	..	..	27	2	..	..	Major Group 82
..	..	..	..	26	2	..	..	Minor Group 820
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Major Group 83
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Minor Group 831
..	..	..	..	12	2	..	..	Major Group 88
..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	Minor Group 880
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	882
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	884
..	..	..	..	*5*	..	..	..	*Division 9*
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Major Group 90
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Minor Group 900
ISLANDS								
10	**3**	..	..	**4,562**	**56**	..	..	**All Divisions**
1	..	..	..	*2,119*	*22*	..	..	*Division 0**
..	..	..	..	65	19	..	..	Major Group 00
..	..	..	..	65	19	..	..	Minor Group 005
..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	Major Group 01
..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	Minor Group 015
..	..	..	..	1,978	3	..	..	Major Group 02
..	..	..	..	1,978	1	..	..	Minor Group 021
..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	Major Group 03
..	..	..		26	..	..	..	Minor Group 031
1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	Major Group 04

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					MIDDLE ANDAMAN	
Division 2&3	*109*	*105*	*4*	..	..	..
Major Group 20	5	5	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 200	2	2	..	..	..	..
205	3	3	..	..	..	..
Major Group 23	1	..	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 233	1	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group 27	42	39	3	..	..	..
Minor Group 271	1	..	1	..	..	..
272	2	..	2	..	..	..
273	39	..	39	..	..	..
Major Group 28	4	4	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 283	1	1	..	..	..	..
288	3	3	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34–35	1	1	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 356	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36	4	4	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 360	4	4	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37	22	22	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 370	21	21	..	..	..	..
374	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38	26	26	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 382	1	1	..	..	..	..
386	25	25	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39	4	4	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 393	3	3	..	..	..	..
399	1	1	..	..	..	..
*Division 4**	*1,629*	*1,624*	*5*	..	..	..
Major Group 40	1,629	1,624	5	..	..	..
Minor Group 400	822	817	5	..	..	..
401	806	806	..	..	..	..
*Division 6**	*147*	*143*	*4*	..	..	..
Major Group 60–63	9	9	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 601	9	9	..	..	..	..
Major Group 64–68	135	132	3	..	..	..
Minor Group 640	88	85	3	..	..	..
641	3	3	..	..	..	..
644	16	16	..	..	..	..
646	5	5	..	..	..	..
650	17	17	..	..	..	..
661	4	4	..	..	..	..
671	2	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 69	3	2	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 693	2	1	1	..	..	..
Division 7	*6*	*6*	..	..	..	..
Major Group 70–71	1	1	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 702	1	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group 73	5	5	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 730	5	5	..	..	..	..

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
ISLANDS—*contd.*								
9	*3*	..	..	*96*	*1*	..	..	*Division 2&3*
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Major Group 20
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	Minor Group 200
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	205
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 23
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	Minor Group 233
5	2	..	..	34	1	..	..	Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	Minor Group 271
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	272
5	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	273
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 28
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Minor Group 283
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	288
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Major Group 34–35
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Minor Group 356
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	Major Group 36
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	Minor Group 360
..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	Major Group 37
..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	Minor Group 370
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	374
..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	Major Group 38
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Minor Group 382
..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	386
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	Major Group 39
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	Minor Group 393
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	399
..	..	..	..	*1,624*	*5*	..	..	*Division 4**
..	..	..	..	1,624	5	..	..	Major Group 40
..	..	..	..	817	5	..	..	Minor Group 400
..	..	..	..	806	..	..	..	401
..	..	..	..	*143*	*4*	..	..	*Division 6**
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	Major Group 60–63
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	Minor Group 601
..	..	..	..	132	3	..	..	Major Group 64–68
..	..	..	..	85	3	..	..	Minor Group 640
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	641
..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	644
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	646
..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	650
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	661
..	.	..	..	2	..	..	..	671
..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	Major Group 69
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	Minor Group 693
..	..	..	..	*6*	..	..	..	*Division 7*
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Major Group 70–71
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Minor Group 702
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Major Group 73
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	Minor Group 730

BI-V PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						MIDDLE ANDAMAN
*Division 8**	*597*	*574*	*23*	..	..	..
Major Group 80	368	368	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 803	253	253	..	..	..	..
805	12	12	..	..	..	..
809	101	101	..	..	..	..
Major Group 81	57	54	3	..	..	..
Minor Group 811	57	54	3	..	..	..
Major Group 82	51	43	8	..	..	..
Minor Group 820	51	43	8	..	..	..
Major Group 83	3	3	..	..	..	..
88	117	105	12	..	..	..
Minor Group 880	14	10	4	..	..	..
882	83	76	7	..	..	..
883	8	8	..	..	..	..
884	12	11	1	..	..	..
Major Group 89	1	1	..	..	..	..
Division 9	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..
Major Group 90	1	..	1	..	..	..
Minor Group 900	1	..	1	..	..	..
						SOUTH ANDAMAN
All Divisions	**11,838**	**11,452**	**386**	**6,123**	**5,876**	**247**
*Division 0**	*3,263*	*3,195*	*68*	*1,220*	*1,216*	*4*
Major Group 00	208	208	..	141	141	..
Minor Group 005	81	81	..	77	77	..
006	52	52	..	52	52	..
009	75	75	..	12	12	..
Major Group 01	215	210	5	..	..	..
Minor Group 012	38	33	5	..	..	..
015	177	177	..	..	..	..
Major Group 02	2,476	2,470	6	920	916	4
Minor Group 020	164	162	2	..	..	..
021	2,173	2,169	4	920	916	4
022	132	132	..	..	..	..
Major Group 03	294	239	55	145	145	..
Minor Group 031	239	239	..	145	145	..
032	55	..	55	..	..	..
Major Group 04	70	68	2	14	14	..
Minor Group 046	46	46	..	..	..	..
Division 1	*211*	*211*	..	..	..	..
Major Group 10	211	211	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 107	211	211	..	..	..	..
*Division 2&3**	*1,148*	*1,092*	*56*	*807*	*784*	*23*
Major Group 20	35	35	..	35	35	..
Minor Group 204	10	10	..	10	10	..
205	13	13	..	13	13	..
209	10	10	..	10	10	..

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
ISLANDS—*concld.*								
..	..	..	..	*574*	*23*	..	..	*Division 8**
..	..	..	..	368	..	..	..	Major Group 80
..	..	..	..	253	..	..	..	Minor Group 803
..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	805
..	..	..	..	101	..	..	..	809
..	..	..	..	54	3	..	..	Major Group 81
..	..	..	..	54	3	..	..	Minor Group 811
..	..	..	..	43	8	..	..	Major Group 82
..	..	..	..	43	8	..	..	Minor Group 820
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	Major Group 83
..	..	..	..	105	12	..	..	88
..	..	..	..	10	4	..	..	Minor Group 880
..	..	..	..	76	7	..	..	882
..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	883
..	..	..	..	11	1	..	..	884
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Major Group 89
..	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	*Division 9*
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	Major Group 90
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	Minor Group 900
ISLANDS								
112	**6**	**76**	**3**	**11,340**	**380**	**5,800**	**244**	**All Divisions**
5	..	*4*	..	*3,190*	*68*	*1,212*	*4*	*Division 0**
..	..	..	..	208	..	141	..	Major Group 00
..	..	..	..	81	..	77	..	Minor Group 005
..	..	..	..	52	..	52	..	006
..	..	..	..	75	..	12	..	009
..	..	..	..	210	5	..	..	Major Group 01
..	..	..	..	33	5	..	..	Minor Group 012
..	..	..	..	177	..	..	..	015
..	..	..	..	2,470	6	916	4	Major Group 02
..	..	..	..	162	2	..	..	Minor Group 020
..	..	..	..	2,169	4	916	4	021
..	..	..	..	132	..	..	..	022
1	..	1	..	238	55	144	..	Major Group 03
1	..	1	..	238	..	144	..	Minor Group 031
..	..	..	..	..	55	..	..	032
4	..	3	..	64	2	11	..	Major Group 04
..	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	Minor Group 046
..	..	..	..	*211*	..	..	..	*Division 1*
..	..	..	..	211	..	..	..	Major Group 10
..	..	..	..	211	..	..	..	Minor Group 107
107	*6*	*72*	*3*	*985*	*50*	*712*	*20*	*Division 2&3**
12	..	12	..	23	..	23	..	Major Group 20
1	..	1	..	9	..	9	..	Minor Group 204
3	..	3	..	10	..	10	..	205
8	..	8	..	2	..	2	..	209

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.		Total Workers					
		Total			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						SOUTH ANDAMAN	
Major Group 21		8	8	..	8	8	..
Minor Group	214	7	7	..	7	7	..
Major Group 22		10	9	1	10	9	1
Minor Group	220	10	9	1	10	9	1
Major Group 25		1	..	1	1	..	1
27		162	144	18	105	101	4
Minor Group	273	125	119	6	104	100	4
	277	37	25	12	1	1	..
Major Group 28		289	287	2	147	146	1
Minor Group	280	15	15	..	3	3	..
	281	12	12	..	12	12	..
	282	84	84	..	82	82	..
	284	39	39	..	39	39	..
	286	101	101	..	1	1	..
	288	33	31	2	10	9	1
Major Group 30		7	6	1	1	..	1
Minor Group	300	6	6	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31		5	5	..	5	5	..
32		66	48	18	..	..	..
Minor Group	323	65	47	18	..	..	..
Major Group 33		109	95	14	109	95	14
Minor Group	334	109	95	14	109	95	14
Major Group 36		12	12	..	11	11	..
Minor Group	360	9	9	..	9	9	..
Major Group 37		5	5	..	4	4	..
38		397	396	1	349	348	1
Minor Group	386	385	384	1	341	340	1
Major Group 39		42	42	..	22	22	..
Minor Group	393	26	26	..	16	16	..
	399	13	13	..	3	3	..
Division 4		*2,982*	*2,971*	*11*	*1,407*	*1,402*	*5*
Major Group 40		2,982	2,971	11	1,407	1,402	5
Minor Group	400	1,155	1,150	5	992	987	5
	401	1,707	1,701	6	414	414	..
	403	120	120	..	1	1	..
Division 5		*74*	*73*	*1*	*70*	*69*	*1*
Major Group 50		74	73	1	70	69	1
Minor Group	*500*	3	3	..	3	3	..
	501	71	70	1	67	66	1
*Division 6**		*604*	*580*	*24*	*505*	*486*	*19*
Major Group 60–63		*53*	*49*	*4*	*53*	*49*	*4*
Minor Group	600	50	46	4	50	46	4
Major Group 64–68		534	515	19	435	421	14
Minor Group	640	289	277	12	278	269	9
	644	91	87	4	70	68	2
	645	15	15	..	6	6	..
	646	27	25	2	27	25	2
	650	36	36	..	35	35	..
	689	59	59	..	2	2	..

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
ISLANDS—*contd.*								
1	..	1	..	7	..	7	..	Major Group 21
..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	Minor Group 214
9	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	Major Group 22
9	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	Minor Group 220
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	Major Group 25
27	2	13	..	117	16	88	4	27
26	2	12	..	93	4	88	4	Minor Group 273
1	..	1	..	24	12	..	..	277
20	2	9	1	267	..	137	..	Major Group 28
1	..	1	..	14	..	2	..	Minor Group 280
1	..	1	..	11	..	11	..	281
8	..	6	..	76	..	76	..	282
..	..	..	..	39	..	39	..	284
..	..	..	..	101	..	1	..	286
10	2	1	1	21	..	8	..	288
..	..	..	..	6	1	..	1	Major Group 30
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	Minor Group 300
2	..	2	..	3	..	3	..	Major Group 31
..	..	..	..	48	18	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	47	18	..	..	Minor Group 323
..	..	..	..	95	14	95	14	Major Group 33
..	..	..	..	95	14	95	14	Minor Group 334
9	..	9	..	3	..	2	..	Major Group 36
7	..	7	..	2	..	2	..	Minor Group 360
..	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	Major Group 37
1	..	1	..	395	1	347	1	38
..	..	..	..	384	1	340	1	Minor Group 386
26	..	16	..	16	..	16	..	Major Group 39
20	..	13	..	6	..	3	..	Minor Group 393
3	..	..	..	10	..	3	..	399
..	..	..	..	*2,971*	*11*	*1,402*	*5*	*Division 4*
..	..	..	..	2,971	11	1,402	5	Major Group 40
..	..	..	..	1,150	5	987	5	Minor Group 400
..	..	..	..	1,701	6	414	..	401
..	..	..	..	120	..	1	..	403
..	..	..	..	*73*	*1*	*69*	*1*	*Division 5*
..	..	..	..	73	1	69	1	Major Group 50
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	Minor Group 500
..	..	..	..	70	1	66	1	501
..	..	..	..	*580*	*24*	*486*	*19*	*Division 6**
..	..	..	..	49	4	49	4	Major Group 60–63
..	..	..	..	46	4	46	4	Minor Group 600
..	..	..	..	515	19	421	14	Major Group 64–68
..	..	..	..	277	12	269	9	Minor Group 640
..	..	..	..	87	4	68	2	644
..	..	..	..	15	..	6	..	645
..	..	..	..	25	2	25	2	646
..	..	..	..	36	..	35	..	650
..	..	..	..	59	..	2	..	689

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						SOUTH ANDAMAN
Major Group 69	17	16	1	17	16	1
Minor Group 695	14	13	1	14	13	1
Division 7	*393*	*393*	..	*254*	*254*	..
Major Group 70–71	316	316	..	187	187	..
Minor Group 701	69	69	..	..	..	..
702	198	198	..	140	140	..
707	38	38	..	36	36	..
708	11	11	..	11	11	..
Major Group 73	77	77	..	67	67	..
Minor Group 730	69	69	..	59	59	..
731	8	8	..	8	8	..
*Division 8**	*3,163*	*2,937*	*226*	*1,860*	*1,665*	*195*
Major Group 80	1,358	1,324	34	701	668	33
Minor Group 803	675	675	..	235	235	..
805	153	128	25	153	128	25
809	530	521	9	313	305	8
Major Group 81	247	195	52	178	135	43
Minor Group 811	218	166	52	163	120	43
Major Group 82	240	171	69	191	131	60
Minor Group 820	234	165	69	191	131	60
Major Group 83	34	26	8	22	14	8
Minor Group 831	34	26	8	22	14	8
Major Group 84	7	7	..	5	5	..
85	23	23	..	23	23	..
86	10	5	5	10	5	5
87	6	6	..	6	6	..
88	494	445	49	373	328	45
Minor Group 880	198	178	20	138	121	17
882	166	163	3	118	115	3
883	71	45	26	69	44	25
884	48	48	..	37	37	..
Major Group 89	744	735	9	351	350	1
Minor Group 890	744	735	9	351	350	1
						NICOBAR
All Divisions	**6,824**	**3,968**	**2,856**	..	..	..
*Division 0**	*5,014*	*2,589*	*2,425*	..	..	..
Major Group 00	3,761	1,552	2,209	..	..	..
Minor Group 006	3,761	1,552	2,209	..	..	..
Major Group 01	1,190	974	216	..	..	..
Minor Group 015	1,190	974	216	..	..	..
Major Group 02	54	54	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 021	54	54	..	..	..	..
Major Group 03	4	4	..	..	..	..
04	5	5	..	..	..	..

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
ISLANDS—*concld.*								
..	..	..	..	16	1	16	1	Major Group 69
..	..	..	..	13	1	13	1	Minor Group 695
..	..	..	..	*393*	..	*254*	..	*Division 7*
..	..	..	..	316	..	187	..	Major Group 70–71
..	..	..	..	69	..	..	..	Minor Group 701
..	..	..	..	198	..	140	..	702
..	..	..	..	38	..	36	..	707
..	..	..	..	11	..	11	..	708
..	..	..	..	77	..	67	..	Major Group 73
..	..	..	..	69	..	59	..	Minor Group 730
..	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	731
..	..	..	..	*2,937*	*226*	*1,665*	*195*	*Division 8**
..	..	..	..	1,324	34	668	33	Major Group 80
..	..	..	..	675	..	235	..	Minor Group 803
..	..	..	..	128	25	128	25	805
..	..	..	..	521	9	305	8	809
..	..	..	..	195	52	135	43	Major Group 81
..	..	..	..	166	52	120	43	Minor Group 811
..	..	..	..	171	69	131	60	Major Group 82
..	..	..	..	165	69	131	60	Minor Group 820
..	..	..	..	26	8	14	8	Major Group 83
..	..	..	..	26	8	14	8	Minor Group 831
..	..	..	..	7	..	5	..	Major Group 84
..	..	..	..	23	..	23	..	85
..	..	..	..	5	5	5	5	86
..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	87
..	..	..	..	445	49	328	45	88
..	..	..	..	178	20	121	17	Minor Group 880
..	..	..	..	163	3	115	3	882
..	..	..	..	45	26	44	25	883
..	..	..	..	48	..	37	..	884
..	..	..	..	735	9	350	1	Major Group 89
..	..	..	..	735	9	350	1	Minor Group 890
ISLANDS								
1,924	**2,602**	..	..	**2,044**	**254**	..	..	**All Divisions**
1,552	*2,209*	..	..	*1,037*	*216*	..	..	*Division 0**
1,552	2,209	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 00
1,552	2,209	..	..	..	..	..	..	Minor Group 006
..	..	..	..	974	216	..	..	Major Group 01
..	..	..	..	974	216	..	..	Minor Group 015
..	..	..	..	54	..	..	..	Major Group 02
..	..	..	..	54	..	..	..	Minor Group 021
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	Major Group 03
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	04

B-IV PART C—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS

Branch of Industry Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
						NICOBAR
*Division 2&3**	*814*	*413*	*401*	..	..	..
Major Group 20	4	2	2	..	..	..
27	36	26	10	..	..	..
Minor Group 273	9	..	9	..	..	..
277	26	26	..	..	..	..
Major Group 28	33	13	20	..	..	..
Minor Group 288	25	13	12	..	..	..
289	8	..	8	..	..	..
Major Group 34–35	580	211	369	..	..	..
Minor Group 350	580	211	369	..	..	..
Major Group 38	161	161	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 386	161	161	..	..	..	..
*Division 4**	*339*	*339*	..	..	..	..
Major Group 40	339	339	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 400	64	64	..	..	..	..
401	274	274	..	..	..	..
*Division 6**	*302*	*300*	*2*	..	..	..
Major Group 64–68	291	289	2	..	..	..
Minor Group 640	144	144	..	..	..	..
681	145	145	..	..	..	..
Major Group 69	11	11	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 699	11	11	..	..	..	..
Division 7	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..
Major Group 73	4	4	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 730	4	4	..	..	..	..
*Division 8**	*351*	*323*	*28*	..	..	..
Major Group 80	160	160	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 803	43	43	..	..	..	..
804	65	65	..	..	..	..
809	52	52	..	..	..	..
Major Group 81	35	27	8	..	..	..
Minor Group 811	33	25	8	..	..	..
Major Group 82	79	64	15	..	..	..
Minor Group 820	79	64	15	..	..	..
Major Group 83	11	11	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 831	11	11	..	..	..	..
Major Group 85	1	1	..	..	..	..
86	2	..	2	..	..	..
88	53	50	3	..	..	..
Minor Group 880	53	50	3	..	..	..
Major Group 89	10	10	..	..	..	..
Minor Group 890	10	10	..	..	..	..

AND MINOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*concld.*

Workers at Household Industry				Workers at Non-household Industry				Branch of Industry
Total		Urban		Total		Urban		Division, Major Group and Minor Group of I. S. I. C.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
ISLANDS—*concld.*								
372	*393*	..	..	*41*	*8*	..	..	*Division 2&3**
..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	Major Group 20
..	4	..	..	26	6	..	..	27
..	4	..	..	..	5	..	..	Minor Group 273
..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	277
..	20	..	..	13	..	..	..	Major Group 28
..	12	..	..	13	..	..	..	Minor Group 288
..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	289
211	369	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 34–35
211	369	..	..	..	..	..	..	Minor Group 350
161	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 38
161	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Minor Group 386
..	..	..	..	*339*	..	..	..	*Division 4**
..	..	..	..	339	..	..	..	Major Group 40
..	..	..	..	64	..	..	..	Minor Group 400
..	..	..	..	274	..	..	..	401
..	..	..	..	*300*	*2*	..	..	*Division 6**
..	..	..	..	289	2	..	..	Major Group 64–68
..	..	..	..	144	..	..	..	Minor Group 640
..	..	..	..	145	..	..	..	681
..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	Major Group 69
..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	Minor Group 699
..	..	..	..	*4*	..	..	..	*Division 7*
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	Major Group 73
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	Minor Group 730
..	..	..	..	*323*	*28*	..	..	*Division 8**
..	..	..	..	160	..	..	..	Major Group 80
..	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	Minor Group 803
..	..	..	..	65	..	..	..	804
..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	809
..	..	..	..	27	8	..	..	Major Group 81
..	..	..	..	25	8	..	..	Minor Group 811
..	..	..	..	64	15	..	..	Major Group 82
..	..	..	..	64	15	..	..	Minor Group 820
..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	Major Group 83
..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	Minor Group 831
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Major Group 85
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	86
..	..	..	..	50	3	..	..	88
..	..	..	..	50	3	..	..	Minor Group 880
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	Major Group 89
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	Minor Group 890

TABLE B1-V PART C

APPENDIX

Minor Groups having less than 1 per cent of workers of the respective division and less than 0·5 per cent in case of Minor Groups of division 2&3 only have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used:-

HI = Household Industry
NHI = Non-household Industry
M = Males
F = Females

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

009 Total NHI (M75), Urban NHI (M12); 012 Total NHI (M33,F5); 026 Total NHI (M7,F1); 030 Total NHI (M18); 032 Total NHI (M4,F55); 040 Total HI (M3), NHI (M26,F2), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M11); 043 Total HI (M2), Urban HI (M2); 046 Total NHI (M51); 200 Total HI (M1), NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M2); 204 Total HI (M1), NHI (M9), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M9); 207 Total NHI (M2,F2); 209 Total HI (M8), NHI (M2), Urban HI (M8), NHI (M2); 214 Total NHI (M7), Urban NHI (M7), 216 Total HI (M1), Urban HI (M1); 220 Total HI (M9,F1), Urban HI (M9,F1); 233 Total HI (F1); 256 Total HI (F1), Urban HI (F1); 271 Total NHI (F1); 272 Total HI (F2), NHI (F1); 283 Total HI (M1); 285 Total NHI (M1); 300 Total NHI (M6); 302 Total NHI (F1), Urban NHI (F1); 314 Total HI (M2), NHI (M3), Urban HI (M2), NHI (M3); 322 Total NHI (M1); 355 Total NHI (M1); 356 Total NHI (M1); 361 Total NHI (M1); 369 Total HI (M2), NHI (M7), Urban HI (M2); 374 Total NHI (M1); 378 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 379 Total NHI (M1); 380 Total NHI (M2); 382 Total NHI (M1); 383 Total NHI (M2); 384 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M3); 388 Total HI (M1), NHI (M4), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M4); 392 Total HI (M3), Urban HI (M3); 601 Total NHI (M9); 620 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 621 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 634 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 641 Total NHI (M4), Urban NHI (M1); 647 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 652 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 653 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 654 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 655 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 661 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M2); 663 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 671 Total NHI (M2); 672 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M3); 680 Total NHI (M1); 688 Total NHI (M1,F1), Urban NHI (M1,F1); 690 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 693 Total NHI (M1,F1); 694 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M1); 812 Total NHI (M31), Urban NHI (M15); 821 Total NHI (M7); 840 Total NHI (M7), Urban NHI (M5); 851 Total NHI (M1); 853 Total NHI (M23), Urban NHI (M23); 861 Total NHI (M5,F7), Urban NHI (M5,F5); 871 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M6); 881 Total NHI (M5), Urban NHI (M5); 885 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M6).

NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS

015 Total NHI (M2); 821 Total NHI (M1); 883 Total NHI (M1).

MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS

020 Total NHI (F1); 026 Total NHI (F1); 030 Total NHI (M18); 040 Total HI (M1), NHI (M8); 403 Total NHI (M1); 694 Total NHI (M1); 804 Total NHI (M2); 831 Total NHI (M3); 890 Total NHI (M1).

SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS

026 Total NHI (M7); 040 Total HI (M2), NHI (M18,F2), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M11); 043 Total HI (M2), Urban HI (M2); 200 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 216 Total HI (M1), Urban HI (M1); 256 Total HI (F1), Urban HI (F1); 285 Total NHI (M1); 289 Total NHI (M4); 302 Total NHI (F1), Urban NHI (F1); 314 Total HI (M2), NHI (M3), Urban HI (M2), NHI (M3); 322 Total NHI (M1); 361 Total NHI (M1); 369 Total HI (M2), Urban HI (M2); 370 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 378 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 379 Total NHI (M1); 380 Total NHI (M2); 383 Total NHI (M2); 384 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M3); 388 Total HI (M1), NHI (M4), Urban HI (M1), NHI (M4); 392 Total HI (M3), Urban HI (M3); 620 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 621 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1), 634 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 641 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 647 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 652 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 653 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 654 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 655 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 661 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 663 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 672 Total NHI (M3), Urban NHI (M3); 688 Total NHI (M1,F1), Urban NHI (M1,F1); 690 Total NHI (M2), Urban NHI (M2); 694 Total NHI (M1), Urban NHI (M1); 812 Total NHI (M29), Urban NHI (M15); 821 Total NHI (M6); 840 Total NHI (M7), Urban NHI (M5); 853 Total NHI (M23), Urban NHI (M23); 861 Total NHI (M5,F5), Urban NHI (M5,F5); 871 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M6); 881 Total NHI (M5), Urban NHI (M5); 885 Total NHI (M6), Urban NHI (M6).

NICOBAR ISLANDS

032 Total NHI (M4); 046 Total NHI (M5); 207 Total NHI (M2,F2); 272 Total NHI (F1); 403 Total NHI (M1); 689 Total NHI (F2); 812 Total NHI (M2); 851 Total NHI (M1); 861 Total NHI (F2).

B-V

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

TABLE B-V OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for total and urban population. It gives the occupational classification of persons who are working in non-agricultural occupations. For this purpose the National Occupational Classification has been followed with certain modifications given below. In this table data have been shown for Divisions, Groups and Families. Separate data have also been furnished for persons working in the household industry and the main industrial categories. This table has been compiled from the particulars collected in replies to questions 10(a) Nature of work and 11(a) Nature of work.

(i) The occupational family 0X4 Geographers has been renumbered as 073 and the occupation of actuaries shown under 073 has been assigned 072, the last occupational family now embraces Statisticians and Actuaries.

(ii) Occupational families 400, 401 and 414 relating to workers in categories I and II respectively have not been used as their categories were not coded for occupations.

(iii) Occupational group X0 and its families X00, X08 and X09—Persons without occupations—relate to 'non-workers' and therefore, do not occur in the table.

(iv) The code no. 063 has been renumbered as 069.

(v) Occupational family 673—Teleprinter operators has been added to the original code structure.

In this table some of the occupations assigned to certain categories of workers seem to be incompatible. All such occupations are shown below with the appropriate category for these workers.

		Total		Urban		
Family	Category	M	F	M	F	Appropriate category
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
101	III	13	..	12	..	IX
	V	2	..	2	..	IX
	VII	2	..	2	..	IX
109	III	1	..	..	..	IX
	V	1	..	1	..	IX
111	III	1	..	1	..	VII
	V	1	..	1	..	VII
133	III	1	..	1	..	V
	VII	1	..	1	..	V
135	VII	1	..	1	..	IX
300	III	1	..	..	..	VII
411	VII	1	..	1	..	III or IV
432	IX	1	..	1	..	III or IV
442	V	1	..	..	..	III
	VII	1	..	1	..	III
601	III	3	..	2	..	VIII
610	III	95	..	48	..	VIII
	V	90	..	50	..	VIII
	VII	44	..	1	..	VIII
611	III	62	..	31	..	VIII
	V	13	..	5	..	VIII
	VII	1	..	1	..	VIII
694	IX	1	..	1	..	VIII
700	III	1	..	..	..	IV or V
708	IX	2	..	..	..	IV or V
791	V	2	..	2	..	VI
	VII	1	..	..	..	VI
	IX	1	..	1	..	VI
793	III	1	..	1	..	VI
794	III	2	..	..	..	VI
	V	6	..	6	..	VI
801	IX	9	..	9	..	V
820	III	1	..	..	..	IV or V
821	III	8	..	..	..	IV or V
	IX	2	..	..	..	IV or V
850	VI	2	..	..	..	IV or V
871	IX	13	..	13	..	V
901	III	27	..	..	..	IX
950	VII	3	..	..	..	IX

The above workers included in categories shown in column 2 could not be classified and included

in their most appropriate category indicated in column 7 for the reasons that the industrial category of each worker has been classified considering the principal activities of the departments/establishments where the worker was actually engaged. In this Territory there are certain departments/establishments where a large number of activities are under taken. For example the Forest Department is engaged in the extraction and regeneration of Forest produce. This department owns a large number of land and sea transport for transportation and sale of the produce, undertakes construction and maintenance of both residential and office buildings required for the workers, etc., maintains rest houses in remote areas and carries out repairs and construction of water crafts. Though there are persons engaged in the various activities other than Category III the principal activity of the department is forestry. The workers of the Forest Department have, therefore, been classified and included in the category III irrespective of the nature of work done by each individual worker. Similar treatment has been given to persons of other departments/ establishments engaged in various activities.

In this table certain families having less than 1 per cent of the workers of the respective division and less than 0.5 per cent in the case of families of division 7–8 only have been omitted and shown separately in run on lines in an appendix. The divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk(*). All lines with nil entries have also been omitted in the table.

The National Occupational Classification adopted for classification of occupations has been reprouduced in the annexure.

ANNEXURE

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

(CODE STRUCTURE)

which classifies occupations into

331 Occupational Families (three-digit code numbers)

75 Occupational Groups (two-digit code numbers)

11 Occupational Divisions (one-digit code numbers)

Divisions, Groups and Families

0 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS

00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors

000 Architects
001 Civil Engineers (including overseers)
002 Mechanical Engineers
003 Electrical Engineers
004 Chemical Engineers
005 Metallurgical Engineers
006 Mining Engineers
007 Surveyors
009 Architects, Engineers, and Surveyors, n.e.c.

01 Chemists, Physicists, Geoloists and Other Physical Scientists

010 Chemists except Pharmaceutical Chemists
011 Pharmaceutical Chemists
012 Physicists
013 Meteorologists
014 Geologists and Geophysists
015 Mathematicians
019 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and other Physical Scientists, n.e.c.

02 Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists

020 Biologists and Animal Scientists
021 Veterinarians
022 Silviculturists
023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists
029 Biologists, Veterinarians, Agronomists and Related Scientists, n.e.c.

03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists

030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic
031 Physicians, Ayurvedic
032 Physicians, Homeopathic
033 Physicians, Other
034 Physiologists
035 Dentists
039 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, n.e.c.

04 Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians

040 Nurses
041 Midwives and Health Visitors
042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers
043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians
044 Vaccinators
045 Physiotherapists, Masseurs and Related Technicians
046 Sanitation Technicians
047 Optometrists and Opticians
049 Medical and Health Technicians, n.e.c. (excluding Laboratory Assistants see 091).

05 Teachers

050 Teachers, University
051 Teachers, Secondary Schools
052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools
053 Teachers, Nursery and Kindergarten Schools
059 Teachers, n.e.c.

06 Jurists

060 Judges and Magistrates
061 Legal Practitioners and Advisers
062 Law Assistants
069 Jurists and Legal Technicians, n.e.c. (including Petition Writers)

07 Social Scientists and Related Workers

070 Economists
071 Accountants and Auditors
072 Statisticians and Actuaries
073 Geographers
074 Psychologists
075 Personnel Specialists
076 Labour and Social Welfare Workers
077 Sociologists and Anthropologists
078 Historians, Archeologists, Political Scientists and Related Workers
079 Social Scientists and Related Workers, n.e.c.

ANNEXURE—*contd.*

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers

080 Authors
081 Editors, Journalists and Related Workers
082 Translators, Interpreters and Language Specialists
083 Painters, Decorators and Commercial Artists
084 Sculptors and Modellers
085 Actors and Related Workers
086 Musicians and Related Workers
087 Dancers and Related Workers
089 Artists, Writers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

09 Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.

090 Draughtsmen
091 Laboratory Assistants
099 Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.

0X Other Professional, Technical Related Workers.

0X0 Ordained Religious Workers
0X1 Non-ordained Religious Workers
0X2 Astrologers, Palmists and Related Workers
0X3 Librarians, Archivists and Related Workers
0X9 Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers, n.e.c.

1 ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS

10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government

100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government
101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government
102 Administrators and Executive Officials, Local Bodies
103 Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government
104 Village Officials
109 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.

11 Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade

110 Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade
111 Directors and Managers, Retail Trade

12 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions

120 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Banks
121 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Insurance
129 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions, n.e.c.

13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors Other

130 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining, Quarrying and Well Drilling
131 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction
132 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary
133 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing
134 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communication
135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services
136 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other Services
139 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, n.e.c.

2 CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS

20 Book-Keepers and Cashiers

200 Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks
201 Cashiers
202 Ticket Sellers and Ticket Inspectors including ushers and Ticket Collectors (excluding those on moving Transport)

21 Stenographers and Typists

210 Stenographers
211 Typists and Tele-typists

22 Office Machine Operators

220 Computing Clerks and Calculating Machine Operators
221 Punch Card Machine Operators
229 Office Machine Operators, n.e.c.

ANNEXURE—*contd.*

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

28 Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous

280 General and Other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks
289 Miscellaneous, Office Workers including Record Keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of Office Papers

29 Unskilled Office Workers

290 Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters, etc., n.e.c.

3 SALES WORKERS

30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade

300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade
301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade

31 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers

310 Agents and Salesmen, Insurance
311 Agents, Brokers and Salesmen, Real Estate
312 Brokers and Agents, Securities and Shares
313 Auctioneers
314 Valuers and Appraisers
319 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers, n.e.c.

32 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents

320 Commercial Travellers
321 Manufacturers' Agents
329 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents, n.e.c.

33 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers

330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade
331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors
339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Wokers, n.e.c.

34 Money-Lenders and Pawn-Brokers

340 Money-lenders (including Indigenous Bankers)
341 Pawn-Brokers

4 FARMERS, FISHERMEN, HUNTERS, LOGGERS, AND RELATED WORKERS

40 Farmers and Farm Managers

402 Farm Managers, Inspectors and Overseers
403 Planters and Plantation Managers
404 Farmers and Farm Managers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
409 Farmers and Farm Managers, n.e.c.

41 Farm Workers

410 Farm Machinery Operators
411 Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing
412 Gardners (malis)
413 Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.)
415 Plantation labourers
419 Farm Workers, n.e.c.

42 Hunters and Related Workers

420 Hunters
421 Trappers
429 Hunters and Related Workers, n.e.c.

43 Fishermen and Related Workers

430 Fishermen, Deep Sea
431 Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters
432 Conch and Shell gatherers, Sponge and Pearl Divers
439 Fishermen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

44 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers

440 Forest Rangers and Related Workers
441 Harvesters and Gatherers of Forest Products including lac (except logs)
442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters
443 Charcoal Burners and Forest Product Processers
449 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.

5 MINERS, QUARRYMEN AND RELATED WORKERS

50 Miners and Quarrymen

500 Miners
501 Quarrymen
502 Drillers, Mines and Quarries
503 Shot Firers
509 Miners and Quarrymen, n.e.c.

ANNEXURE—*contd.*

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

51 Well Drillers and Related Workers

510 Well Drillers, Petroleum and Gas
511 Well Drillers, other than Petroleum and Gas

52 Mineral Treaters

520 Mineral Treaters

59 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

590 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.

6 WORKERS IN TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION OCCUPATIONS

60 Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship

600 Deck Officers and Pilots, Ship
601 Ship Engineers

61 Deck and Engine-room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen

610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen
611 Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship

62 Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers

620 Aircraft Pilots
621 Flight Engineers
622 Flight Navigators

63 Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine

630 Drivers
631 Firemen

64 Drivers, Road Transport

640 Tramcar Drivers
641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers
642 Cycle Rickshaw Drivers and Rickshaw Pullers
643 Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers
649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki, and Doli Bearers)

65 Conductors, Guards and Brakesmen (Railway)

650 Conductors
651 Guards
652 Brakesmen

66 Inspectors, Supervisors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Transport

660 Inspectors, Supervisors, Station Masters and Permanent Way Inspectors
661 Traffic Controllers
662 Signalmen and Pointsmen

67 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators

670 Telephone Operators
671 Telegraphists and Signallers
672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators
673 Teleprinter Operator
679 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators, n.e.c.

68 Postmen and Messengers

680 Postmen
681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)

69 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.

690 Ticket Sellers, Ticket Inspectors including Ushers and Ticket Collectors on Moving Transport
691 Conductors, Road Transport
692 Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.
693 Inspectors, Traffic Controllers and Despatchers, Communication
694 Workers in Communication Occupations, n.e.c.

7–8 CRAFTSMEN, PRODUCTION PROCESS WORKERS, AND LABOURERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

70 Spinners, Weavers, Kniters, Dyers and Related Workers

700 Fibre Preparers, Ginners, Cleaners, Scourers, *etc.*
701 Blow-room Workers and Carders
702 Spinners, Piecers and Winders
703 Warpers and Sizers
704 Drawers and Weavers
705 Pattern Card Preparers
706 Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers (excluding Printers)
707 Knitters and Lace Makers
708 Carpet Makers and Finishers
709 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters Dyers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

ANNEXURE—*contd.*

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers

710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers
711 Hat and Head-gear Makers
712 Furriers
713 Upholsterers and Related Workers
714 Pattern makers, Markers and Cutters, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves
715 Sewers, Embroiderers and Darners, Textile and Fur Products
719 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

72 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers

720 Shoe makers and Shoe repairers
721 Cutters, Lasters, Sewers, Footwear and Related Workers
722 Harness and Saddle Makers
729 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers, n.e.c.

73 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers

730 Furnacemen, Metal
731 Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters
732 Rolling Mill Operators, Metal
733 Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen
734 Moulders and Coremakers
735 Metal Drawers and Extruders
739 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal-Making and Treating Workers, n.e.c.

74 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers

740 Precision instrument Makers, Watch and Clock Makers and Repairmen
741 Jewellers, Goldsmiths and Silversmiths
742 Jewellery Engravers

75 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers

750 Fitter-Machinists, Tool-Makers and Machine Tool Setters
751 Machine Tool Operators
752 Fitter-Assemblers and Machine Erectors (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Fitter-Assemblers)
753 Mechanics-Repairmen (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)
754 Sheet Metal Workers
755 Plumbers and Pipe Fitters
756 Welders and Flame Cutters
757 Metal Plate and Structural Metal Workers
758 Electro-Platers, Dip Platers and Related Workers
759 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platters and Related Workers, n.e.c. (including Metal-engravers other than printing)

76 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers

760 Electricians, Electrical Repairmen and Related Electrical Workers
761 Electrical and Electronics Fitters
762 Mechanics-Repairmen, Radio and Television
763 Installers and Repairmen, Telephone and Telegraph
764 Linemen and Cable Jointers
769 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers, n.e.c.

77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers

770 Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)
771 Shipwrights and body Builders (Wood)
772 Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists
773 Coach and Body Builders
774 Cart Builders and Wheel Wrights
775 Cabinet Makers
779 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Cooper and Related Workers, n.e.c.

78 Painters and Paper Hangers

780 Painters and Paper Hangers

79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.

790 Stone Cutters, Stone Carvers and Stone Dressers
791 Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons
792 Glaziers
793 Cement Finishers and Terrazzo and Mosaic Workers

ANNEXURE—*contd.*

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

794 Hut Builders and Thatchers
795 Well Diggers
799 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.

80 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers

800 Type-setting Machine Operators
801 Compositors
802 Proof-Readers and Copy Holders
803 Printers (Paper)
804 Printers (Textile)
805 Photo-Litho Operators, Photo-lithographers
806 Engravers, Etchers and Block Makers (Printing)
807 Stereotypers
808 Book-Binders
809 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers, n.e.c.

81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers

810 Furnacemen, Kilnmen and Ovenmen
811 Potters and Related Clay Formers
812 Blowers and Benders, Glass
813 Moulders and Pressers, Glass
814 Grinders, Cutters, Decorators and Finishers
815 Pulverisors and Mixers, Cement, Clay and Other Ceramics
819 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers, n.e.c.

82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers

820 Millers, Pounders, Huskers and Parchers, Grains and Related Food Workers
821 Crushers and Pressers, Oil Seeds
822 Dairy Workers (Non-Farm)
823 Khandsari, Sugar and Gur Makers
824 Bakers, Confectioners, Candy and Sweetmeat Makers
825 Makers of Aerated Water and Brewers
826 Food Canners, Preservers and Related Workers
827 Butchers
828 Coffee and Tea Blenders and Related Workers
829 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.

83 Chemical and Related Process Workers

830 Batch and Continuous Still Operators
831 Cookers, Roasters and Other Heat Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes
832 Crushers, Millers and Calenderers, Chemical and Related Processes
833 Paper Pulp Preparers
834 Paper Makers
839 Chemical and Related Process Workers, n.e.c.

84 Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers

840 Curers, Graders and Blenders, Tobacco
841 Cigarette Machine Operators
842 Cheroot, Cigar and Bidi Makers
843 Snuff and Zarda Makers
849 Tobacco Preparers and Product Makers, n.e.c.

85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.

850 Basketry Weavers and Related Workers
851 Tyre Builders, Vulcanisers and Related Rubber Products Makers
852 Plastics Products Makers
853 Tanners, Fellmongers, Pelt Dressers and Related Workers
854 Photographic Dark Room Workers
855 Makers of Musical Instruments and Related Workers
856 Paper Products Makers
859 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.

86 Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers

860 Checkers, Testers, Sorters, Weighers and Counters
861 Packers, Labellers and Related Workers

87 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers

870 Operators, Stationary Engines and Related Equipment
871 Boilermen and Firemen
872 Crane and Hoist Operators
873 Riggers and Cable Splicers
874 Operators of Earth-moving and Other Construction Machinery, n.e.c.

ANNEXURE—*concld.*

NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

875 Materials-handling Equipment Operators
876 Oilers and Greasers, Stationary Engines, Motor Vehicles and Related Equipment
879 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers, n.e.c.

89 Labourers, n.e.c.

890 Loaders and Unloaders
899 Labourers, n.e.c.

9 SERVICE, SPORT AND RECREATION WORKERS

90 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers

900 Fire Fighters and Related Workers
901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers
902 Customs Examiners, Patrollers and Related Workers
903 Watchmen and Chowkidars
909 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers, n.e.c.

91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers

910 House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)
911 Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)
912 Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)
913 Ayas, Nurse-maids
919 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers, n.e.c.

92 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers

920 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)

93 Building Care-takers, Cleaners and Related Workers

930 Building Care-takers
931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen

94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers

940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers

95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers

950 Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies
951 Dry-cleaners and Pressers

96 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers

960 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers

97 Photographers and Related Camera Operators

970 Movie Camera Operators
979 Other Photographers

99 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.

990 Embalmers and Undertakers
999 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.

X WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE BY COCUPATION

X8 Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable

X80 Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable

X9 Workers not Reporting Occupation

X90 Workers not Reporting Occupation

Note : n.e.c. = not elsewhere classified.

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION

[Families having less than 1 per cent of workers of the respective division and less than 0·5 per cent in case of families of Division 7–8 only have been omitted from the table. The divisions thus affected have been marked with an asterisk (*). The families excluded from the table are shown in run on lines in the Appendix.]

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS						
All Divisions						
Total	**24,391**	**21,083**	**3,308**	**6,123**	**5,876**	**247**
III	7,293	6,986	307	1,216	1,212	4
IV	4,659	2,047	2,612	79	76	3
V	1,204	1,145	59	732	712	20
VI	5,442	5,426	16	1,407	1,402	5
VII	1,095	1,065	30	505	486	19
VIII	403	403	..	254	254	..
IX	4,295	4,011	284	1,930	1,734	196
**Division 0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers*						
Total	*910*	*767*	*143*	*387*	*299*	*88*
III	*47*	*47*	..	*22*	*22*	..
IV	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
V	*5*	*4*	*1*	*3*	*3*	..
VI	*124*	*124*	..	*63*	*63*	..
VII	*2*	*2*	..	*1*	*1*	..
VIII	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
IX	*730*	*588*	*142*	*296*	*208*	*88*
Group 00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors						
Total	218	218	..	70	70	..
III	3	3	..	3	3	..
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	107	107	..	52	52	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	104	104	..	12	12	..
Family 001 Civil Engineers (Including Overseers)						
Total	99	99	..	51	51	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	94	94	..	49	49	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 007 Surveyors						
Total	107	107	..	10	10	..
VI	13	13	..	3	3	..
IX	94	94	..	7	7	..
Group 01 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists						
Total	32	32	..	14	14	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	31	31	..	13	13	..
Family 013 Meteorologists						
Total	13	13	..	13	13	..
IX	13	13	..	13	13	..
Family 014 Geologists and Geophysists						
Total	18	18	..	..	..	..
IX	18	18	..	..	..	..
Group 02 Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists						
Total	34	34	..	14	14	..
III	27	27	..	14	14	..
IX	7	7	..	..	..	..
Family 021 Veterinarians						
Total	20	20	..	5	5	..
III	13	13	..	5	5	..
IX	7	7	..	..	..	..
Family 023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists						
Total	12	12	..	7	7	..
III	12	12	..	7	7	..

NOTE:—Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 03 Physicians, Surgeons And Dentists						
Total	26	23	3	15	13	2
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	25	22	3	14	12	2
Family 030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic						
Total	18	15	3	11	9	2
IX	18	15	3	11	9	2
Group 04 Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians						
Total	256	184	72	104	64	40
III	15	15	..	3	3	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	240	168	72	100	60	40
Family 040 Nurses						
Total	66	47	19	30	16	14
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	65	46	19	29	15	14
Family 041 Midwives and Health Visitors						
Total	27	4	23	6	..	6
IX	27	4	23	6	..	6
Family 042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers						
Total	124	95	29	47	28	19
III	13	13	..	1	1	..
IX	111	82	29	46	27	19
Family 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceucital Technicians						
Total	29	29	..	11	11	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	28	28	..	10	10	..
Group 05 Teachers						
Total	242	179	63	113	71	42
V	1	..	1	..	..	..
IX	241	179	62	113	71	42

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 051 Teachers, Secondary Schools						
Total	24	22	2	22	20	2
IX	24	22	2	22	20	2
Family 052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools						
Total	206	150	56	84	44	40
IX	206	150	56	84	44	40
Group 06 Jurists						
Total	9	9	..	7	7	..
IX	9	9	..	7	7	..
Group 07 Social Scientists and Related Workers						
Total	10	10	..	6	6	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	7	7	..	4	4	..
Group 08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers						
Total	2	1	1	1	1	..
IX	2	1	1	1	1	..
Group 09 Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.						
Total	34	34	..	25	25	..
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	15	15	..	9	9	..
IX	17	17	..	14	14	..
Family 090 Draughtsmen						
Total	20	20	..	14	14	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	15	15	..	9	9	..
IX	4	4	..	4	4	..
Family 091 Laboratory Assistants						
Total	10	10	..	10	10	..
IX	10	10	..	10	10	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group OX Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers						
Total	47	43	4	18	14	4
IX	47	43	4	18	14	4
Family OXO Ordained Religious Workers						
Total	23	23	..	..	..	..
IX	23	23	..	..	..	..
Family OX1 Non-ordained Religious Workers						
Total	24	20	4	18	14	4
IX	24	20	4	18	14	4
**Division 1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers*						
Total	*409*	*397*	*12*	*168*	*165*	*3*
III	*16*	*16*	..	*14*	*14*	..
V	*13*	*13*	..	*7*	*7*	..
VI	*12*	*12*	..	*9*	*9*	..
VII	*60*	*59*	*1*	*42*	*42*	..
VIII	*4*	*4*	..	*4*	*4*	..
IX	*304*	*293*	*11*	*92*	*89*	*3*
Group 10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government						
Total	203	200	3	65	64	1
III	14	14	..	12	12	..
V	3	3	..	3	3	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	184	181	3	48	47	1
Family 100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government						
Total	68	68	..	3	3	..
IX	68	68	..	3	3	..
Family 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government						
Total	75	75	..	52	52	..
III	13	13	..	12	12	..
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	58	58	..	36	36	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 104 Village Officials						
Total	50	47	3	4	3	1
IX	50	47	3	4	3	1
Family 109 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.						
Total	7	7	..	3	3	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	5	5	..	2	2	..
Group 11 Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total	55	55	..	38	38	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	53	53	..	36	36	..
Family 110 Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade						
Total	8	8	..	3	3	..
VII	8	8	..	3	3	..
Family 111 Directors and Managers Retail Trade						
Total	47	47	..	35	35	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	45	45	..	33	33	..
Group 12 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions						
Total	3	2	1	2	2	..
VII	3	2	1	2	2	..
Group 13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other						
Total	148	140	8	63	61	2
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	9	9	..	3	3	..
VI	12	12	..	9	9	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	4	4	..	4	4	..
IX	120	112	8	44	42	2

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 131 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction						
Total	12	12	..	9	9	..
VI	12	12	..	9	9	..
Family 133 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing						
Total	9	9	..	3	3	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	7	7	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services						
Total	121	113	8	45	43	2
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	119	111	8	43	41	2
**Division 2 Clerical and Related Workers*						
Total	*1,141*	*1,116*	*25*	*723*	*704*	*19*
III	*346*	*341*	*5*	*150*	*148*	*2*
V	*66*	*65*	*1*	*58*	*57*	*1*
VI	*151*	*144*	*7*	*102*	*97*	*5*
VII	*26*	*26*	..	*22*	*22*	..
VIII	*52*	*52*	..	*52*	*52*	..
IX	*500*	*488*	*12*	*339*	*328*	*11*
Group 20 Book-Keepers and Cashiers						
Total	40	40	..	23	23	..
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
V	5	5	..	5	5	..
VI	7	7	..	4	4	..
VII	9	9	..	9	9	..
IX	17	17	..	5	5	..
Family 200 Book-Keepers, Book-Keeping and Accounts Clerks						
Total	26	26	..	14	14	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	5	5	..	5	5	..
VI	4	4	..	2	2	..
VII	5	5	..	5	5	..
IX	11	11	..	2	2	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 201 Cashiers						
Total	14	14	..	9	9	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI	3	3	..	2	2	..
VII	4	4	..	4	4	..
IX	6	6	..	3	3	..
Group 21 Stenographers and Typists						
Total	30	29	1	26	25	1
III	9	9	..	6	6	..
V	3	3	..	3	3	..
VI	5	5	..	4	4	..
IX	13	12	1	13	12	1
Family 210 Stenographers						
Total	18	17	1	16	15	1
III	5	5	..	4	4	..
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	5	5	..	4	4	..
IX	6	5	1	6	5	1
Family 211 Typists						
Total	12	12	..	10	10	..
III	4	4	..	2	2	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	7	7	..	7	7	..
Group 22 Office Machine Operators						
Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 28 Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous						
Total	700	676	24	439	421	18
III	268	263	5	104	102	2
V	36	35	1	32	31	1
VI	97	90	7	70	65	5
VII	12	12	..	8	8	..
VIII	37	37	..	37	37	..
IX	250	239	11	188	178	10

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 280 General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks						
Total . .	680	656	24	425	407	18
III . .	264	259	5	102	100	2
V . .	33	32	1	29	28	1
VI . .	95	88	7	68	63	5
VII . .	7	7	..	7	7	..
VIII . .	37	37	..	37	37	..
IX . .	244	233	11	182	172	10
Family 289 Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record Keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of office papers						
Total . .	20	20	..	14	14	..
III . .	4	4	..	2	2	..
V . .	3	3	..	3	3	..
VI . .	2	2	..	2	2	..
VII . .	5	5	..	1	1	..
IX . .	6	6	..	6	6	..
Group 29 Unskilled Office Workers						
Total . .	368	368	..	232	232	..
III . .	67	67	..	40	40	..
V . .	22	22	..	18	18	..
VI . .	41	41	..	23	23	..
VII . .	5	5	..	5	5	..
VIII . .	15	15	..	15	15	..
IX . .	218	218	..	131	131	..
Family 290 Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters, etc., n.e.c.						
Total . .	368	368	..	232	232	..
III . .	67	67	..	40	40	..
V . .	22	22	..	18	18	..
VI . .	41	41	..	23	23	..
VII . .	5	5	..	5	5	..
VIII . .	15	15	..	15	15	..
IX . .	218	218	..	131	131	..
***Division 3 Sales Workers*						
Total . .	*757*	*734*	*23*	*319*	*306*	*13*
III . .	*11*	*11*	..	*2*	*2*	..
V . .	*11*	*11*	..	*7*	*7*	..
VII . .	*718*	*695*	*23*	*309*	*296*	*13*
IX . .	*17*	*17*	..	*1*	*1*	..
Group 30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total . .	317	307	10	152	145	7
III . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII . .	316	306	10	152	145	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade						
Total . .	14	14	..	..	..	..
III . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII . .	13	13	..	..	..	..
Family 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade						
Total . .	303	293	10	152	145	7
VII . .	303	293	10	152	145	7
Group 31 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers						
Total . .	5	4	1	..	..	..
III . .	3	3	..	..	..	..
VII . .	2	1	1	..	..	..
Group 32 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents						
Total . .	3	3	..	3	3	..
V . .	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group 33 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers						
Total . .	430	418	12	163	157	6
III . .	7	7	..	2	2	..
V . .	8	8	..	4	4	..
VII . .	398	386	12	156	150	6
IX . .	17	17	..	1	1	..
Family 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total . .	326	317	9	131	128	3
III . .	6	6	..	1	1	..
V . .	7	7	..	4	4	..
VII . .	297	288	9	126	123	3
IX . .	16	16	..	..	..	..
Family 331 Hawkers, Pedlars And Street Vendors						
Total . .	33	30	3	28	25	3
V . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII . .	32	29	3	28	25	3
Family 339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n.e.c.						
Total . .	71	71	..	4	4	..
III . .	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII . .	69	69	..	2	2	..
IX . .	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 34 Money-Lenders and Pawn-Brokers						
Total . .	2	2	..	1	1	..
VII . .	2	2	..	1	1	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
***Division 4** *Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers*						
Total	*4,141*	*3,824*	*317*	*211*	*211*	..
III	*4,082*	*3,783*	*299*	*192*	*192*	..
IV	*3*	*3*	..	*2*	*2*	..
V	*40*	*22*	*18*	*1*	*1*	..
VII	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
IX	*14*	*14*	..	*14*	*14*	..
Group 40 Farmers and Farm Managers						
Total	1,218	1,000	218	15	15	..
III	1,213	995	218	11	11	..
IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	4	4	..	4	4	..
Family 403 Planters and Plantation Managers						
Total	1,186	970	216	1	1	..
III	1,186	970	216	1	1	..
Group 41 Farm Workers						
Total	639	616	23	38	38	..
III	589	584	5	26	26	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	39	21	18	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	9	9	..	9	9	..
Family 412 Gardeners (malis)						
Total	195	195	..	27	27	..
III	185	185	..	17	17	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	9	9	..	9	9	..
Family 415 Plantation labourers						
Total	362	357	5	7	7	..
III	362	357	5	7	7	..
Group 43 Fishermen and Related Workers						
Total	326	271	55	128	128	..
III	324	269	55	126	126	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 431 Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters						
Total	225	225	..	122	122	..
III	225	225	..	122	122	..
Family 432 Conch and Shell gatherers, Sponge and Pearl Divers						
Total	61	6	55	2	2	..
III	60	5	55	1	1	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 44 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers						
Total	1,958	1,937	21	30	30	..
III	1,956	1,935	21	29	29	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 440 Forest Rangers and Related Workers						
Total	131	131	..	6	6	..
III	131	131	..	6	6	..
Family 442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters						
Total	693	693	..	2	2	..
III	691	691	..	1	1	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 449 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	1,106	1,105	1	22	22	..
III	1,106	1,105	1	22	22	..
***Division 5** *Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers*						
Total	*224*	*224*	..	*1*	*1*	..
III	*220*	*220*	..	..	..	..
VI	*4*	*4*	..	*1*	*1*	..
Group 50 Miners and Quarrymen						
Total	220	220	..	..	..	..
III	220	220	..	..	..	..
Family 501 Quarrymen						
Total	9	9	..	..	..	..
III	9	9	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 509 Miners and Quarrymen, n.e.c.						
Total	211	211	..	..	..	..
III	211	211	..	..	..	..
Group 59 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	4	4	..	1	1	..
VI	4	4	..	1	1	..
Family 590 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e c.						
Total	4	4	..	1	1	..
VI	4	4	..	1	1	..
**Division 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations*						
Total	*759*	*759*	..	*379*	*379*	..
III	*215*	*215*	..	*84*	*84*	..
V	*107*	*107*	..	*57*	*57*	..
VI	*44*	*44*	..	*25*	*25*	..
VII	*79*	*79*	..	*19*	*19*	..
VIII	*219*	*219*	..	*134*	*134*	..
IX	*95*	*95*	..	*60*	*60*	..
Group 60 Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship						
Total	6	6	..	5	5	..
III	3	3	..	2	2	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 61 Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship),Barge Crews and Boatmen						
Total	330	330	..	148	148	..
III	157	157	..	79	79	..
V	103	103	..	55	55	..
VII	45	45	..	2	2	..
VIII	8	8	..	8	8	..
IX	17	17	..	4	4	..
Family 610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen						
Total	244	244	..	106	106	..
III	95	95	..	48	48	..
V	90	90	..	50	50	..
VII	44	44	..	1	1	..
VIII	5	5	..	5	5	..
IX	10	10	..	2	2	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 611 Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship						
Total	86	86	..	42	42	..
III	62	62	..	31	31	..
V	13	13	..	5	5	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	7	7	..	2	2	..
Group 64 Drivers, Road Transport						
Total	306	306	..	137	137	..
III	54	54	..	2	2	..
V	4	4	..	2	2	..
VI	44	44	..	25	25	..
VII	32	32	..	15	15	..
VIII	143	143	..	76	76	..
IX	29	29	..	17	17	..
Family 641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers						
Total	266	266	..	137	137	..
III	25	25	..	2	2	..
V	4	4	..	2	2	..
VI	35	35	..	25	25	..
VII	30	30	..	15	15	..
VIII	143	143	..	76	76	..
IX	29	29	..	17	17	..
Family 643 Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers						
Total	8	8	..	..	..	..
III	8	8	..	..	..	..
Family 649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)						
Total	32	32	..	..	..	..
III	21	21	..	..	..	..
VI	9	9	..	..	..	..
VII	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 67 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators						
Total	64	64	..	53	53	..
VIII	18	18	..	17	17	..
IX	46	46	..	36	36	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators						
Total	57	57	..	46	46	..
VIII	12	12	..	11	11	..
IX	45	45	..	35	35	..
Group 68 Postmen and Messengers						
Total	33	33	..	22	22	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	29	29	..	18	18	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 680 Postmen						
Total	16	16	..	15	15	..
VIII	16	16	..	15	15	..
Family 681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)						
Total	17	17	..	7	7	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	13	13	..	3	3	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 69 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.						
Total	20	20	..	14	14	..
VIII	19	19	..	13	13	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 692 Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.						
Total	9	9	..	5	5	..
VIII	9	9	..	5	5	..
**Division 7–8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers, not Elsewhere Classified*						
Total	*14,114*	*11,430*	*2,684*	*3,133*	*3,097*	*36*
III	*2,223*	*2,222*	*1*	*720*	*719*	*1*
IV	*4,653*	*2,042*	*2,611*	*74*	*72*	*2*
V	*938*	*899*	*39*	*580*	*561*	*19*
VI	*5,039*	*5,030*	*9*	*1,169*	*1,169*	..
VII	*170*	*166*	*4*	*80*	*76*	*4*
VIII	*118*	*118*	..	*54*	*54*	..
IX	*973*	*953*	*20*	*456*	*446*	*10*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 70 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers						
Total	72	59	13	..	..	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
IV	1	..	1	..	..	..
V	62	50	12	..	..	..
VII	6	6	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers						
Total	208	182	26	128	116	12
IV	54	44	10	26	24	2
V	145	136	9	93	90	3
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	8	1	7	8	1	7
Family 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers						
Total	201	182	19	124	116	8
IV	51	44	7	25	24	1
V	142	136	6	91	90	1
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	7	1	6	7	1	6
Group 72 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (Except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers						
Total	5	5	..	5	5	..
IV	2	2	..	2	2	..
V	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group 73 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers						
Total	72	72	..	41	41	..
III	11	11	..	5	5	..
IV	12	12	..	8	8	..
V	37	37	..	19	19	..
VI	12	12	..	9	9	..
Group 74 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers						
Total	33	33	..	19	19	..
IV	23	23	..	16	16	..
V	10	10	..	3	3	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 75 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers						
Total . .	233	233	..	177	177	..
III . .	58	58	..	37	37	..
IV . .	2	2	..	2	2	..
V . .	122	122	..	95	95	..
VI . .	15	15	..	13	13	..
VII . .	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII . .	34	34	..	28	28	..
Family 750 Fitter-Machinists, Tool-Makers and Machine Tool Setters						
Total . .	105	105	..	77	77	..
III . .	40	40	..	29	29	..
V . .	58	58	..	43	43	..
VI . .	5	5	..	3	3	..
VIII . .	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 753 Mechanics-Repairmen (Except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)						
Total . .	75	75	..	66	66	..
III . .	10	10	..	5	5	..
IV . .	1	1	..	1	1	..
V . .	23	23	..	23	23	..
VI . .	9	9	..	9	9	..
VII . .	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII . .	30	30	..	26	26	..
Group 76 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers						
Total . .	57	57	..	34	34	..
III . .	15	15	..	4	4	..
V . .	7	7	..	3	3	..
VI . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
VIII . .	6	6	..	4	4	..
IX . .	27	27	..	23	23	..
Group 77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers						
Total . .	1,094	1,086	8	477	477	..
III . .	263	263	..	109	109	..
IV . .	179	171	8	8	8	..
V . .	158	158	..	149	149	..
VI . .	425	425	..	187	187	..
VII . .	63	63	..	18	18	..
VIII . .	5	5	..	5	5	..
IX . .	1	1	..	1	1	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 770 Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)						
Total . .	579	579	..	392	392	..
III . .	53	53	..	43	43	..
IV . .	9	9	..	7	7	..
V . .	135	135	..	132	132	..
VI . .	313	313	..	186	186	..
VII . .	63	63	..	18	18	..
VIII . .	5	5	..	5	5	..
IX . .	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 771 Shipwrights and Body Builders (Wood)						
Total . .	184	176	8	15	15	..
IV . .	169	161	8	..	..	..
V . .	15	15	..	15	15	..
Family 772 Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists						
Total . .	175	175	..	69	69	..
III . .	166	166	..	66	66	..
IV . .	1	1	..	1	1	..
V . .	8	8	..	2	2	..
Family 779 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Cooper and Related Workers, n e.c.						
Total . .	156	156	..	1	1	..
III . .	44	44	..	..	..	..
VI . .	112	112	..	1	1	..
Group 78 Painters and Paper Hangers						
Total . .	37	36	1	30	29	1
III . .	1	1	..	1	1	..
V . .	3	2	1	3	2	1
VI . .	30	30	..	23	23	..
IX . .	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group 79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers						
Total . .	105	105	..	73	73	..
III . .	3	3	..	1	1	..
V . .	8	8	..	8	8	..
VI . .	92	92	..	63	63	..
VII . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX . .	1	1	..	1	1	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 791 Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons						
Total . .	71	71	..	54	54	..
V . .	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI . .	67	67	..	51	51	..
VII . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX . .	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 80 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers						
Total . .	23	23	..	17	17	..
V . .	6	6	..	..	..	..
IX . .	17	17	..	17	17	..
Group 81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers						
Total . .	595	225	370	12	12	..
III . .	13	13	..	12	12	..
IV . .	581	211	370	..	..	..
V . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 811 Potters and Related Clay Formers						
Total . .	580	211	369	..	..	..
IV . .	580	211	369	..	..	..
Group 82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers						
Total . .	3,829	1,618	2,211	38	38	..
III . .	10	10	..	..	..	..
IV . .	3,770	1,561	2,209	8	8	..
V . .	31	29	2	24	24	..
VII . .	15	15	..	5	5	..
IX . .	3	3	..	1	1	..
Family 829 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.						
Total . .	3,777	1,568	2,209	4	4	..
IV . .	3,764	1,555	2,209	3	3	..
V . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
VII . .	10	10	..	..	..	..
IX . .	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 84 Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers						
Total . .	2	2	..	2	2	..
IV . .	2	2	..	2	2	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n e.c.						
Total . .	70	55	15	12	10	2
IV . .	26	13	13	2	2	..
V . .	37	36	1	6	5	1
VI . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
VIII . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX . .	4	3	1	4	3	1
Group 86 Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers						
Total . .	29	29	..	20	20	..
III . .	2	2	..	1	1	..
VII . .	24	24	..	16	16	..
VIII . .	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX . .	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 87 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers						
Total . .	119	119	..	106	106	..
III . .	56	56	..	43	43	..
V . .	35	35	..	35	35	..
VI . .	5	5	..	5	5	..
VIII . .	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX . .	22	22	..	22	22	..
Group 89 Labourers, n.e.c.						
Total . .	7,531	7,491	40	1,942	1,921	21
III . .	1,790	1,789	1	507	506	1
IV . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
V . .	273	259	14	139	125	14
VI . .	4,456	4,447	9	869	869	..
VII . .	59	55	4	39	35	4
VIII . .	69	69	..	14	14	..
IX . .	883	871	12	374	372	2
Family 899 Labourers, n.e.c.						
Total . .	7,526	7,486	40	1,937	1,916	21
III . .	1,786	1,785	1	503	502	1
IV . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
V . .	273	259	14	139	125	14
VI . .	4,456	4,447	9	869	869	..
VII . .	59	55	4	39	35	4
VIII . .	69	69	..	14	14	..
IX . .	882	870	12	373	371	2

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK ORHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
**Division 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers*						
Total	*1,913*	*1,811*	*102*	*779*	*693*	*86*
III	*129*	*127*	*2*	*28*	*27*	*1*
IV	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
V	*22*	*22*	..	*17*	*17*	..
VI	*63*	*63*	..	*33*	*33*	..
VII	*33*	*32*	*1*	*25*	*24*	*1*
VIII	*9*	*9*	..	*9*	*9*	..
IX	*1,656*	*1,557*	*99*	*666*	*582*	*84*
Group 90 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers						
Total	1,111	1,111	..	260	260	..
III	83	83	..	22	22	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	21	21	..	16	16	..
VI	43	43	..	20	20	..
VII	11	11	..	9	9	..
VIII	6	6	..	6	6	..
IX	946	946	..	186	186	..
Family 901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers						
Total	884	884	..	141	141	..
III	27	27	..	..	..	..
IX	857	857	..	141	141	..
Family 903 Watchmen and Chowkidars						
Total	203	203	..	104	104	..
III	47	47	..	22	22	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	21	21	..	16	16	..
VI	43	43	..	20	20	..
VII	11	11	..	9	9	..
VIII	6	6	..	6	6	..
IX	74	74	..	30	30	..
Group 91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers						
Total	403	372	31	196	177	19
III	23	23	..	2	2	..
VI	7	7	..	..	..	..
VII	17	17	..	14	14	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	354	323	31	178	159	19

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 911 Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)						
Total	120	114	6	51	48	3
III	3	3	..	2	2	..
VI	7	7	..	..	..	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	109	103	6	48	45	3
Family 912 Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)						
Total	268	247	21	144	129	15
III	16	16	..	..	..	..
VII	16	16	..	14	14	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	235	214	21	129	114	15
Group 92 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers						
Total	39	39	..	39	39	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	38	38	..	38	38	..
Family 920 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)						
Total	39	39	..	39	39	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	38	38	..	38	38	..
Group 93 Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers						
Total	197	152	45	164	121	43
III	23	21	2	4	3	1
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	12	12	..	12	12	..
VII	2	1	1	2	1	1
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	158	116	42	144	103	41
Family 931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen						
Total	197	152	45	164	121	43
III	23	21	2	4	3	1
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	12	12	..	12	12	..
VII	2	1	1	2	1	1
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	158	116	42	144	103	41

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers						
Total	64	63	1	38	38	..
IX	64	63	1	38	38	..
Family 940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers						
Total	64	63	1	38	38	..
IX	64	63	1	38	38	..
Group 95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers						
Total	88	63	25	71	47	24
VII	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	85	60	25	71	47	24
Family 950 Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies						
Total	88	63	25	71	47	24
VII	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	85	60	25	71	47	24
Group 96 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers						
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 97 Photographers and Related Camera Operators						
Total	8	8	..	8	8	..
IX	8	8	..	8	8	..
Group 99 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Division X Workers not Classifiable by Occupation						
Total	*23*	*21*	*2*	*23*	*21*	*2*
III	*4*	*4*	..	*4*	*4*	..
IV	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	*1*
V	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
VI	*5*	*5*	..	*5*	*5*	..
VII	*5*	*4*	*1*	*5*	*4*	*1*
IX	*6*	*6*	..	*6*	*6*	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*						
Group X8 Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable						
Total	23	21	2	23	21	2
III	4	4	..		4	..
IV	1	..	1	1	..	1
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	5	5	..	5	5	..
VII	5	4		5	4	1
IX	6	6	..	6	6	..
Family X80 Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable						
Total	23	21	2	23	21	
III	4	4	..	4	4	..
IV	1	..	1	1	..	1
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	5	5	..	5	5	..
VII	5	4	1	5	4	1
IX	6	6	..	6	6	..
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS						
All Divisions						
Total	**1,098**	**1,091**	**7**	..	..	..
III	**430**	**429**	**1**	..	..	..
IV	**2**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
V	**23**	**23**	..	..	..	..
VI	**492**	**492**	..	..	..	..
VII	**42**	**42**	..	..	..	..
IX	**109**	**104**	**5**	..	..	..
Division 0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers						
Total	*57*	*54*		..	..	..
III	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
VI	*5*	*5*	..	..	..	..
IX	*51*	*48*	*3*	..	..	..
Group 00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors						
Total	11	11	..	..	..	..
VI	5	5	..	..	..	..
IX	6	6	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 001 Civil Engineers (including Overseers)						
Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
VI	5	5	..	..	..	..
Family 007 Surveyors						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Family 009 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors, n.e.c.						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Group 02 Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 021 Veterinarians						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 030 Physicians and Surgeons Allopathic						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 04 Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians						
Total	27	25	2	..	..	..
IX	27	25	2	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 040 Nurses						
Total	9	9	..	..	..	..
IX	9	9	..	..	..	..
Family 042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers						
Total	13	11	2	..	..	..
IX	13	11	2	..	..	..
Family 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians						
Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
IX	5	5	..	..	..	..
Group 05 Teachers						
Total	11	10	1	..	..	..
IX	11	10	1	..	..	..
Family 052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools						
Total	11	10	1	..	..	..
IX	11	10	1	..	..	..
Group 07 Social Scientists and Related Workers						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 071 Accountants and Auditors						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 09 Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 099 Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 0X Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 0X1 Non-ordained Religious Workers						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Division 1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers						
Total	*6*	*6*	..	..	..	..
IX	*6*	*6*	..	..	..	..
Group 10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government						
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
IX	4	4	..	..	..	..
Family 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government						
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
IX	4	4	..	..	..	..
Group 13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Division 2 Clerical and Related Workers						
Total	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..
IX	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..
Group 28 Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 280 General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 29 Unskilled Office Workers						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Family 290 Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters etc., n e.c.						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Division 3 Sales Workers						
Total	*42*	*42*	..	..	..	..
VII	*42*	*42*	..	..	..	..
Group 30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total	27	27	..	..	..	..
VII	27	27	..	..	..	..
Family 300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
VII	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade						
Total	25	25	..	..	..	..
VII	25	25	..	..	..	..
Group 33 Salesmen and Shop Assistants and Related Workers						
Total	15	15	..	..	..	..
VII	15	15	..	..	..	..
Family 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total	15	15	..	..	..	..
VII	15	15	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
**Division 4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers*						
Total	*390*	*389*	*1*	..	..	..
III	*390*	*389*	*1*	..	..	..
Group 40 Farmers and Farm Managers						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 43 Fishermen and Related Workers						
Total	18	18	..	..	..	..
III	18	18	..	..	..	..
Family 431 Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters						
Total	18	18	..	..	..	..
III	18	18	..	..	..	..
Group 44 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers						
Total	370	369	1	..	..	..
III	370	369	1	..	..	..
Family 440 Forest Rangers and Related Workers						
Total	22	22	..	..	..	..
III	22	22	..	..	..	..
Family 442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters						
Total	22	22	..	..	..	..
III	22	22	..	..	..	..
Family 449 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	326	325	1	..	..	..
III	326	325	1	..	..	..
Division 5 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers						
Total	*9*	*9*	..	..	..	..
III	*9*	*9*	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 50 Miners and Quarrymen						
Total	9	9	..	..	..	..
III	9	9	..	..	..	..
Family 501 Quarrymen						
Total	9	9	..	..	..	..
III	9	9	..	..	..	..
Division 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations						
Total	*6*	*6*	..	..	..	..
V	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..
VI	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..
IX	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..
Group 64 Drivers, Road Transport						
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
V	2	2	..	..	..	..
VI	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
V	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
VI	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 67 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
* *Division 7–8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, not Elsewhere Classified*						
Total	*555*	*554*	*1*	..	..	..
III	*30*	*30*	..	..	..	..
IV	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..
V	*21*	*21*	..	..	..	..
VI	*483*	*483*	..	..	..	..
IX	*19*	*19*	..	..	..	..
Group 71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers						
Total	7	7	..	..	..	..
V	7	7	..	..	..	..
Family 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers						
Total	7	7	..	..	..	..
V	7	7	..	..	..	..
Group 73 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers						
Total	7	7	..	..	..	..
V	7	7	..	..	..	..
Family 733 Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen						
Total	7	7	..	..	..	..
V	7	7	..	..	..	..
Group 74 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers						
Total	29	29	..	..	..	..
VI	29	29	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 779 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Cooper and Related Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	29	29	..	..	..	..
VI	29	29	..	..	..	..
Group 78 Painters and Paper Hangers						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	8	8	..	..	..	..
VI	8	8	..	..	..	..
Family 791 Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons						
Total	8	8	..	..	..	..
VI	8	8	..	..	..	..
Group 81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers						
Total	2	1	1	..	..	..
IV	1	..	1	..	..	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers						
Total	9	9	..	..	..	..
III	8	8	..	..	..	..
IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 821 Crushers and Pressers, Oil Seeds						
Total	8	8	..	..	..	..
III	8	8	..	..	..	..
Group 85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
V	5	5	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK ORHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 859 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
V	5	5	..	..	..	..
Group 89 Labourers, n.e.c.						
Total	486	486	..	..	..	..
III	22	22	..	..	..	..
VI	445	445	..	..	..	..
IX	19	19	..	..	..	..
Family 899 Labourers, n.e.c.						
Total	486	486	..	..	..	..
III	22	22	..	..	..	..
VI	445	445	..	..	..	..
IX	19	19	..	..	..	..
Division 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers						
Total	*29*	*27*	*2*	..	..	..
VI	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..
IX	*27*	*25*	*2*	..	..	..
Group 90 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers						
Total	16	16	..	..	..	..
VI	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	14	14	..	..	..	..
Family 901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers						
Total	7	7	..	..	..	..
IX	7	7	..	..	..	..
Family 903 Watchmen and Chowkidars						
Total	9	9	..	..	..	..
VI	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	7	7	..	..	..	..
Group 91 Housekeepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers						
Total	8	6	2	..	..	..
IX	8	6	2	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*concld.*						
Family 911 Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)						
Total	3	3	..	..		..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Family 912 Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)						
Total	5	3	2	..	..	..
IX	5	3	2	..	..	..
Group 93 Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Family 940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Group 95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 950 Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS						
All Divisions						
Total	**4,631**	**4,572**	**59**	..	..	..
III	**2,141**	**2,119**	**22**	..	..	..
IV	**13**	**10**	**3**	..	..	..
V	**97**	**96**	**1**	..	..	..
VI	**1,629**	**1,624**	**5**	..	..	..
VII	**147**	**143**	**4**	..	..	..
VIII	**6**	**6**	..	..	..	..
IX	**598**	**574**	**24**	..	..	..
***Division 0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers**						
Total	*146*	*136*	*10*	..	..	..
III	*16*	*16*	..	..	..	..
VI	*42*	*42*	..	..	..	..
IX	*88*	*78*	*10*	..	..	..
Group 00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors						
Total	52	52	..	..	..	..
VI	38	38	..	..	..	..
IX	14	14	..	..	..	..
Family 001 Civil Engineers (including Overseers)						
Total	28	28	..	..	..	..
VI	28	28	..	..	..	..
Family 007 Surveyors						
Total	24	24	..	..	..	..
VI	10	10	..	..	..	..
IX	14	14	..	..	..	..
Group 01 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Family 014 Geologists and Geophysists						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 02 Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists						
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
III	4	4	..	..	..	..
Family 023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists						
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
III	4	4	..	..	..	..
Group 03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Family 039 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists, n.e.c.						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Group 04 Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians						
Total	45	38	7	..	..	..
III	12	12	..	..	..	..
IX	33	26	7	..	..	..
Family 040 Nurses						
Total	10	6	4	..	..	..
IX	10	6	4	..	..	..
Family 042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers						
Total	35	32	3	..	..	..
III	12	12	..	..	..	..
IX	23	20	3	..	..	..
Group 05 Teachers						
Total	30	28	2	..	..	..
IX	30	28	2	..	..	..
Family 052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools						
Total	30	28	2	..	..	..
IX	30	28	2	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers						
Total	1	..	1	..	..	..
IX	1	..	1	..	..	..
Group 09 Draughtsmen and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.						
Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
VI	4	4	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 090 Draughtsmen						
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
VI	4	4	..	..	..	..
Group 0X Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Family 0X1 Non-ordained Religious Workers						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	3	3	..	..	..	..
Division 1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers						
Total	*82*	*76*	*6*	..	..	..
III	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
VI	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..
VII	*17*	*17*	..	..	..	..
IX	*61*	*55*	*6*	..	..	..
Group 10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government						
Total	21	21	..	..	..	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	20	20	..	..	..	..
Family 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government						
Total	9	9	..	..	..	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	8	8	..	..	..	..
Family 104 Village Officials						
Total	12	12	..	..	..	..
IX	12	12	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 11 Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total	17	17	..	..	..	..
VII	17	17	..	..	..	..
Family 110 Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade						
Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
VII	5	5	..	..	..	..
Family 111 Directors and Managers, Retail Trade						
Total	12	12	..	..	..	..
VII	12	12	..	..	..	..
Group 13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other						
Total	44	38	6	..	..	..
VI	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	41	35	6	..	..	..
Family 131 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Construction						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
VI	3	3	..	..	..	..
Family 135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services						
Total	41	35	6	..	..	..
IX	41	35	6	..	..	..
**Division 2 Clerical and Related Workers*						
Total	*182*	*181*	*1*	..	..	..
III	*112*	*111*	*1*	..	..	..
VI	*32*	*32*	..	..	..	..
IX	*38*	*38*	..	..	..	..
Group 20 Book-keepers and Cashiers						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 201 Cashiers						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI	1	1	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 21 Stenographers and Typists						
Total . .	4	4	..	..	..	..
III . .	3	3	..	..	..	..
VI . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 210 Stenographers						
Total . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
III . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 211 Typists						
Total . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
III . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 28 Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous						
Total . .	126	125	1	..	..	..
III . .	94	93	1	..	..	..
VI . .	19	19	..	..	..	..
IX . .	13	13	..	..	..	..
Family 280 General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks						
Total . .	126	125	1	..	..	..
III . .	94	93	1	..	..	..
VI . .	19	19	..	..	..	..
IX . .	13	13	..	..	..	..
Group 29 Unskilled Office Workers						
Total . .	49	49	..	..	..	..
III . .	14	14	..	..	..	..
VI . .	10	10	..	..	..	..
IX . .	25	25	..	..	..	..
Family 290 Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters, etc., n.e.c.						
Total . .	49	49	..	..	..	..
III . .	14	14	..	..	..	..
VI . .	10	10	..	..	..	..
IX . .	25	25	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Division 3 Sales Workers						
Total . .	*147*	*143*	*4*	..	..	..
III . .	*9*	*9*	..	..	..	..
V . .	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..
VII . .	*118*	*114*	*4*	..	..	..
IX . .	*16*	*16*	..	..	..	..
Group 30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total . .	51	48	3	..	..	..
III . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII . .	50	47	3	..	..	..
Family 300 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade						
Total . .	12	12	..	..	..	..
III . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII . .	11	11	..	..	..	..
Family 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade						
Total . .	39	36	3	..	..	..
VII . .	39	36	3	..	..	..
Group 31 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers						
Total . .	5	4	1	..	..	..
III . .	3	3	..	..	..	..
VII . .	2	1	1	..	..	..
Family 310 Agents and Salesmen, Insurance						
Total . .	2	1	1	..	..	..
VII . .	2	1	1	..	..	..
Family 319 Insurance and Real Estate Salesmen, Salesmen of Securities and Services, and Auctioneers, n.e.c.						
Total . .	3	3	..	..	..	..
III . .	3	3	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 33 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers						
Total	90	90	..	..	..	..
III	5	5	..	..	..	..
V	4	4	..	..	..	..
VII	65	65	..	..	..	..
IX	16	16	..	..	..	..
Family 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total	82	82	..	..	..	..
III	5	5	..	..	..	..
V	3	3	..	..	..	..
VII	58	58	..	..	..	..
IX	16	16	..	..	..	..
Family 331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors						
Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	4	4	..	..	..	..
Family 339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
VII	3	3	..	..	..	..
Group 34 Money-Lenders and Pawn-Brokers						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
**Division 4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers*						
Total	*504*	*484*	*20*	..	..	..
III	*503*	*483*	*20*	..	..	..
IV	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
Group 40 Farmers and Farm Managers						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 41 Farm Workers						
Total	151	151	..	..	..	..
III	151	151	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 415 Plantation Labourers						
Total	149	149	..	..	..	..
III	149	149	..	..	..	..
Group 43 Fishermen and Ralated Workers						
Total	27	27	..	..	..	..
III	27	27	..	..	..	..
Family 430 Fishermen, Deep Sea						
Total	27	27	..	..	..	..
III	27	27	..	..	..	..
Group 44 Loggers and other Forestry Workers						
Total	325	305	20	..	..	..
III	325	305	20	..	..	..
Family 440 Forest Rangers and Related Workers						
Total	68	68	..	..	..	..
III	68	68	..	..	..	..
Family 441 Harvesters and Gatherers of Forest Products including Lac (except Logs)						
Total	28	8	20	..	..	..
III	28	8	20	..	..	..
Family 442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters						
Total	160	160	..	..	..	..
III	160	160	..	..	..	..
Family 449 Loggers and other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	69	69	..	..	..	..
III	69	69	..	..	..	..
Division 5 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers						
Total	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..
VI	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 59 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e c.						
Total . .	3	3	..	..	..	..
VI . .	3	3	..	..	..	..
Family 590 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.						
Total . .	3	3	..	..	..	..
VI . .	3	3	..	..	..	..
**Division 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations*						
Total . .	*148*	*148*	..	..	..	..
III . .	*99*	*99*	..	..	..	..
V . .	*20*	*20*	..	..	..	..
VI . .	*15*	*15*	..	..	..	..
VII . .	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..
VIII . .	*6*	*6*	..	..	..	..
IX . .	*6*	*6*	..	..	..	..
Group 60 Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship						
Total . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
III . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 61 Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen						
Total . .	66	66	..	..	..	..
III . .	46	46	..	..	..	..
V . .	20	20	..	..	..	..
Family 610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen						
Total . .	58	58	..	..	..	..
III . .	38	38	..	..	..	..
V . .	20	20	..	..	..	..
Family 611 Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship						
Total . .	8	8	..	..	..	..
III . .	8	8	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 64 Drivers, Road Transport						
Total . .	76	76	..	..	..	..
III . .	52	52	..	..	..	..
VI . .	15	15	..	..	..	..
VII . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
VIII . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX . .	6	6	..	..	..	..
Family 641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers						
Total . .	38	38	..	..	..	..
III . .	23	23	..	..	..	..
VI . .	8	8	..	..	..	..
VIII . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX . .	6	6	..	..	..	..
Family 643 Animal Drawn Vehicle Drivers						
Total . .	8	8	..	..	..	..
III . .	8	8	..	..	..	..
Family 649 Drivers, Road Transport, n.e.c. (including Palki and Doli Bearers)						
Total . .	30	30	..	..	..	..
III . .	21	21	..	..	..	..
VI . .	7	7	..	..	..	..
VII . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 68 Postmen and Messengers						
Total . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
VIII . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)						
Total . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
VIII . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 69 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.						
Total . .	3	3	..	..	..	..
VIII . .	3	3	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK ORHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 692 Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
VIII	3	3	..	..	..	..
Division 7-8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, not Elsewhere Classified						
Total	*2,985*	*2,974*	*11*	..	..	..
III	*1,327*	*1,327*	..	..	..	..
IV	*12*	*9*	*3*	..	..	..
V	*72*	*71*	*1*	..	..	..
VI	*1,513*	*1,508*	*5*	..	..	..
VII	*8*	*8*	..	..	..	..
IX	*53*	*51*	*2*	..	..	..
Group 70 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers						
Total	2	1	1	..	..	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
IV	1	..	1	..	..	..
Group 71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers						
Total	42	39	3	..	..	..
IV	7	5	2	..	..	..
V	35	34	1	..	..	..
Family 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers						
Total	39	39	..	..	..	..
IV	5	5	..	..	..	..
V	34	34	..	..	..	..
Group 73 Furnancemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers						
Total	12	12	..	..	..	..
III	4	4	..	..	..	..
IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	4	4	..	..	..	..
VI	3	3	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 74 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers						
Total	3	3	..	..	..	..
V	3	3	..	..	..	..
Group 75 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers						
Total	42	42	..	..	..	..
III	17	17	..	..	..	..
V	23	23	..	..	..	..
VI	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 750 Fitter-Machinists, Tool-Makers and Machine Tool Setters						
Total	28	28	..	..	..	..
III	11	11	..	..	..	..
V	15	15	..	..	..	..
VI	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 76 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers						
Total	9	9	..	..	..	..
III	6	6	..	..	..	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers Related Workers						
Total	172	172	..	..	..	..
III	90	90	..	..	..	..
VI	82	82	..	..	..	..
Family 772 Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists						
Total	46	46	..	..	..	..
III	46	46	..	..	..	..
Family 779 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Cooper and Related Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	126	126	..	..	..	..
III	44	44	..	..	..	..
VI	82	82	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 78 Painters and Paper Hangers						
Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
VI	5	5	..	..	..	..
Group 79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	15	15	..	..	..	..
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
VI	13	13	..	..	..	..
Group 81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers						
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
V	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
IV	2	2	..	..	..	..
VI	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 86 Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers						
Total	9	9	..	..	..	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	8	8	..	..	..	..
Group 87 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers						
Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
III	5	5	..	..	..	..
Group 89 Labourers, n.e.c.						
Total	2,660	2,653	7	..	..	..
III	1,198	1,198	..	..	..	..
IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	4	4	..	..	..	..
VI	1,404	1,399	5	..	..	..
IX	53	51	2	..	..	..
Family 899 Labourers, n.e.c.						
Total	2,660	2,653	7	..	..	..
III	1,198	1,198	..	..	..	..
IV	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	4	4	..	..	..	..
VI	1,404	1,399	5	..	..	..
IX	53	51	2	..	..	..
**Division 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers*						
Total	*434*	*427*	*7*	..	..	..
III	*74*	*73*	*1*	..	..	..
V	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
VI	*21*	*21*	..	..	..	..
VII	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..
IX	*336*	*330*	*6*	..	..	..
Group 90 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers						
Total	322	322	..	..	..	..
III	41	41	..	..	..	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI	21	21	..	..	..	..
IX	259	259	..	..	..	..
Family 901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers						
Total	270	270	..	..	..	..
III	20	20	..	..	..	..
IX	250	250	..	..	..	..
Family 903 Watchmen and Chowkidars						
Total	43	43	..	..	..	..
III	12	12	..	..	..	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI	21	21	..	..	..	..
IX	9	9	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*concld.*						
Family 909 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	9	9	..	..	..	..
III	9	9	..	..	..	..
Group 91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers						
Total	69	65	4	..	..	..
III	17	17	..	..	..	..
VII	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	50	46	4	..	..	..
Family 912 Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)						
Total	65	64	1	..	..	..
III	16	16	..	..	..	..
VII	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	47	46	1	..	..	..
Group 93 Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers						
Total	23	21	2	..	..	..
III	16	15	1	..	..	..
IX	7	6	1	..	..	..
Family 931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen						
Total	23	21	2	..	..	..
III	16	15	1	..	..	..
IX	7	6	1	..	..	..
Group 94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers						
Total	12	11	1	..	..	..
IX	12	11	1	..	..	..
Family 940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers						
Total	12	11	1	..	..	..
IX	12	11	1	..	..	..
Group 95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers						
Total	8	8	..	..	..	..
IX	8	8	..	..	..	..
Family 950 Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies						
Total	8	8	..	..	..	..
IX	8	8	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS						
All Divisions						
Total	**11,838**	**11,452**	**386**	**6,123**	**5,876**	**247**
III	3,469	3,401	68	1,216	1,212	4
IV	118	112	6	79	76	3
V	1,035	985	50	732	712	20
VI	2,982	2,971	11	1,407	1,402	5
VII	604	580	24	505	486	19
VIII	393	393	..	254	254	..
IX	3,237	3,010	227	1,930	1,734	196
**Division 0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers*						
Total	*608*	*502*	*106*	*387*	*299*	*88*
III	*30*	*30*	..	*22*	*22*	..
IV	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
V	*4*	*4*	..	*3*	*3*	..
VI	*74*	*74*	..	*63*	*63*	..
VII	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
VIII	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
IX	*497*	*391*	*106*	*296*	*208*	*88*
Group 00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors						
Total	151	151	..	70	70	..
III	3	3	..	3	3	..
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	61	61	..	52	52	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	84	84	..	12	12	..
Family 001 Civil Engineers (including Overseers)						
Total	62	62	..	51	51	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	58	58	..	49	49	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 003 Electrical Engineers						
Total	7	7	..	7	7	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	5	5	..	5	5	..
Family 007 Surveyors						
Total	80	80	..	10	10	..
VI	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	77	77	..	7	7	..
Group 01 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists						
Total	28	28	..	14	14	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	27	27	..	13	13	..
Family 013 Meteorologists						
Total	13	13	..	13	13	..
IX	13	13	..	13	13	..
Family 014 Geologists and Geophysists						
Total	14	14	..	..	..	..
IX	14	14	..	..	..	..
Group 02 Biologists, Veterinarians Agronomists and Related Scientists						
Total	28	28	..	14	14	..
III	22	22	..	14	14	..
IX	6	6	..	..	..	..
Family 021 Veterinarians						
Total	19	19	..	5	5	..
III	13	13	..	5	5	..
IX	6	6	..	..	..	..
Family 023 Agronomists and Agricultural Scientists						
Total	7	7	..	7	7	..
III	7	7	..	7	7	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists						
Total	18	16	2	15	13	2
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	17	15	2	14	12	2
Family 030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic						
Total	13	11	2	11	9	2
IX	13	11	2	11	9	2
Group 04 Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians						
Total	139	90	49	104	64	40
III	3	3	..	3	3	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	135	86	49	100	60	40
Family 040 Nurses						
Total	37	23	14	30	16	14
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	36	22	14	29	15	14
Family 041 Midwives and Health Visitors						
Total	10	..	10	6	..	6
IX	10	..	10	6	..	6
Family 042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers						
Total	66	42	24	47	28	19
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	65	41	24	46	27	19
Family 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians						
Total	16	16	..	11	11	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	15	15	..	10	10	..
Group 05 Teachers						
Total	168	117	51	113	71	42
IX	168	117	51	113	71	42

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 051 Teachers, Secondary Schools						
Total	22	20	2	22	20	2
IX	22	20	2	22	20	2
Family 052 Teachers, Middle and Primary Schools						
Total	135	90	45	84	44	40
IX	135	90	45	84	44	40
Family 059 Teachers, n.e.c.						
Total	8	7	1	7	7	..
IX	8	7	1	7	7	..
Group 06 Jurists						
Total	9	9	..	7	7	..
IX	9	9	..	7	7	..
Group 07 Social Scientists and Related Workers						
Total	9	9	..	6	6	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	6	6	..	4	4	..
Group 08 Artists, Writers and Related Workers						
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 09 Draughtsmen, and Science and Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.						
Total	27	27	..	25	25	..
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	11	11	..	9	9	..
IX	14	14	..	14	14	..
Family 090 Draughtsmen						
Total	16	16	..	14	14	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	11	11	..	9	9	..
IX	4	4	..	4	4	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 091 Laboratory Assistants						
Total	10	10	..	10	10	..
IX	10	10	..	10	10	..
Group OX Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers						
Total	30	26	4	18	14	4
IX	30	26	4	18	14	4
Family OXO Ordained Religious Workers						
Total	12	12	..	..	..	..
IX	12	12	..	..	..	..
Family OX1 Non-ordained Religious Workers						
Total	18	14	4	18	14	4
IX	18	14	4	18	14	4
**Division 1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers*						
Total	*237*	*234*	*3*	*168*	*165*	*3*
III	*14*	*14*	..	*14*	*14*	..
V	*13*	*13*	..	*7*	*7*	..
VI	*9*	*9*	..	*9*	*9*	..
VII	*42*	*42*	..	*42*	*42*	..
VIII	*4*	*4*	..	*4*	*4*	..
IX	*155*	*152*	*3*	*92*	*89*	*3*
Group 10 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government						
Total	95	94	1	65	64	1
III	12	12	..	12	12	..
V	3	3	..	3	3	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	78	77	1	48	47	1
Family 100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government						
Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	3	3	..	3	3	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government						
Total	56	56	..	52	52	..
III	12	12	..	12	12	..
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	40	40	..	36	36	..
Family 103 Administrators and Executive Officials, Quasi-Government						
Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Family 104 Village Officials						
Total	27	26	1	4	3	1
IX	27	26	1	4	3	1
Family 109 Administrators and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.						
Total	6	6	..	3	3	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	5	5	..	2	2	..
Group 11 Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total	38	38	..	38	38	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	36	36	..	36	36	..
Family 110 Directors and Managers, Wholesale Trade						
Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
VII	3	3	..	3	3	..
Family 111 Directors and Managers Retail Trade						
Total	35	35	..	35	35	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	33	33	..	33	33	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 12 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions						
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 13 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Other						
Total	102	100	2	63	61	2
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	9	9	..	3	3	..
VI	9	9	..	9	9	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	4	4	..	4	4	..
IX	77	75	2	44	42	2
Family 130 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Mining Quarrying and Well Drilling						
Total	9	9	..	9	9	..
VI	9	9	..	9	9	..
Family 133 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Manufacturing						
Total	9	9	..	3	3	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	7	7	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 134 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Transport and Communication						
Total	4	4	..	4	4	..
VIII	4	4	..	4	4	..
Family 135 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Recreation, Entertainment and Catering Services						
Total	78	76	2	45	43	2
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	76	74	2	43	41	2

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK ORHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
**Division 2 Clerical and Related Workers*						
Total	*913*	*889*	*24*	*723*	*704*	*19*
III	*232*	*228*	*4*	*150*	*148*	*2*
V	*66*	*65*	*1*	*58*	*57*	*1*
VI	*118*	*111*	*7*	*102*	*97*	*5*
VII	*22*	*22*	..	*22*	*22*	..
VIII	*52*	*52*	..	*52*	*52*	..
IX	*423*	*411*	*12*	*339*	*328*	*11*
Group 20 Book-keepers and Cashiers						
Total	30	30	..	23	23	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	5	5	..	5	5	..
VI	5	5	..	4	4	..
VII	9	9	..	9	9	..
IX	10	10	..	5	5	..
Family 200 Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks						
Total	20	20	..	14	14	..
III	1	1	..	..	..	..
V	5	5	..	5	5	..
VI	3	3	..	2	2	..
VII	5	5	..	5	5	..
IX	6	6	..	2	2	..
Family 201 Cashiers						
Total	10	10	..	9	9	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
VII	4	4	..	4	4	..
IX	4	4	..	3	3	..
Group 21 Stenographers and Typists						
Total	26	25	1	26	25	1
III	6	6	..	6	6	..
V	3	3	..	3	3	..
VI	4	4	..	4	4	..
IX	13	12	1	13	12	1

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 210 Stenographers						
Total	16	15	1	16	15	1
III	4	4	..	4	4	..
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	4	4	..	4	4	..
IX	6	5	1	6	5	1
Family 211 Typists						
Total	10	10	..	10	10	..
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	7	7	..	7	7	..
Group 22 Office Machine Operators						
Total	3	3	..	3	3	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 28 Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous						
Total	555	532	23	439	421	18
III	172	168	4	104	102	2
V	36	35	1	32	31	1
VI	77	70	7	70	65	5
VII	8	8	..	8	8	..
VIII	37	37	..	37	37	..
IX	225	214	11	188	178	10
Family 280 General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks						
Total	541	518	23	425	407	18
III	170	166	4	102	100	2
V	33	32	1	29	28	1
VI	75	68	7	68	63	5
VII	7	7	..	7	7	..
VIII	37	37	..	37	37	..
IX	219	208	11	182	172	10
Family 289 Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record Keepers, Muharrers, despatchers, Packers and Binders of office papers						
Total	14	14	..	14	14	..
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
V	3	3	..	3	3	..
VI	2	2	..	2	2	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	6	6	..	6	6	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 29 Unskilled Office Workers						
Total	299	299	..	232	232	..
III	53	53	..	40	40	..
V	22	22	..	18	18	..
VI	31	31	..	23	23	..
VII	5	5	..	5	5	..
VIII	15	15	..	15	15	..
IX	173	173	..	131	131	..
Family 290 Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall portors, etc., n.e.c.						
Total	299	299	..	232	232	..
III	53	53	..	40	40	..
V	22	22	..	18	18	..
VI	31	31	..	23	23	..
VII	5	5	..	5	5	..
VIII	15	15	..	15	15	..
IX	173	173	..	131	131	..
**Division 3 Sales Workers*						
Total	*411*	*393*	*18*	*319*	*306*	*13*
III	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
V	*7*	*7*	..	*7*	*7*	..
VII	*401*	*383*	*18*	*309*	*296*	*13*
IX	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
Group 30 Working Proprietors, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total	239	232	7	152	145	7
VII	239	232	7	152	145	7
Family 301 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade						
Total	239	232	7	152	145	7
VII	239	232	7	152	145	7
Group 32 Commercial Travellers and Manufacturers' Agents						
Tota	3	3	..	3	3	..
V	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group 33 Salesmen, shop Assistants and Related Workers						
Total	168	157	11	163	157	6
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
V	4	4	..	4	4	..
VII	161	150	11	156	150	6
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total	136	128	8	131	128	3
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	4	4	..	4	4	..
VII	131	123	8	126	123	3
Family 331 Hawkers, Pedlars and Street Vendors						
Total	28	25	3	28	25	3
VII	28	25	3	28	25	3
Group 34 Money-Lenders and Pawn-Brokers						
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
**Division 4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers*						
Total	*2,004*	*1,924*	*80*	*211*	*211*	..
III	*1,946*	*1,884*	*62*	*192*	*192*	..
IV	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
V	*40*	*22*	*18*	*1*	*1*	..
VII	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
IX	*14*	*14*	..	*14*	*14*	..
Group 40 Farmers and Farm Managers						
Total	27	25	2	15	15	..
III	23	21	2	11	11	..
IX	4	4	..	4	4	..
Group 41 Farm Workers						
Total	481	458	23	38	38	..
III	431	426	5	26	26	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	39	21	18	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	9	9	..	9	9	..
Family 411 Farm Workers, Animals, Birds and Insects Rearing						
Total	41	41	..	3	3	..
III	39	39	..	1	1	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 412 Gardeners (malis)						
Total	193	193	..	27	27	..
III	183	183	..	17	17	..
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	9	9	..	9	9	..
Family 413 Tappers (Palm, Rubber trees, etc.)						
Total	38	20	18	..	..	..
V	38	20	18	..	..	..
Family 415 Plantation labourers						
Total	206	201	5	7	7	..
III	206	201	5	7	7	..
Group 43 Fishermen and Related Workers						
Total	277	222	55	128	128	..
III	275	220	55	126	126	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 431 Fishermen, Inland and Coastal Waters						
Total	207	207	..	122	122	..
III	207	207	..	122	122	..
Family 432 Conch and Shell gatherers, Sponge and Pearl Divers						
Total	57	2	55	2	2	..
III	56	1	55	1	1	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 44 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers						
Total	1,219	1,219	..	30	30	..
III	1,217	1,217	..	29	29	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 440 Forest Rangers and Related Workers						
Total	36	36	..	6	6	..
III	36	36	..	6	6	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 442 Log Fellers and Wood Cutters						
Total	511	511	..	2	2	..
III	509	509	..	1	1	..
V	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 449 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	672	672	..	22	22	..
III	672	672	..	22	22	..
**Division 5 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers*						
Total	*212*	*212*	..	*1*	*1*	..
III	*211*	*211*	..	..	..	..
VI	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
Group 50 Miners and Quarrymen						
Total	211	211	..	..	..	..
III	211	211	..	..	..	..
Family 509 Miners and Quarrymen n.e.c.						
Total	211	211	..	..	..	..
III	211	211	..	..	..	..
Group 59 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
**Division 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations*						
Total	*514*	*514*	..	*379*	*379*	..
III	*116*	*116*	..	*84*	*84*	..
V	*85*	*85*	..	*57*	*57*	..
VI	*25*	*25*	..	*25*	*25*	..
VII	*19*	*19*	..	*19*	*19*	..
VIII	*209*	*209*	..	*134*	*134*	..
IX	*60*	*60*	..	*60*	*60*	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 60 Deck Officers, Engineer Officers and Pilots, Ship						
Total	5	5	..	5	5	..
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 61 Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship) Barge Crews and Boatmen						
Total	208	208	..	148	148	..
III	111	111	..	79	79	..
V	83	83	..	55	55	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	8	8	..	8	8	..
IX	4	4	..	4	4	..
Family 610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen						
Total	135	135	..	106	106	..
III	57	57	..	48	48	..
V	70	70	..	50	50	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	5	5	..	5	5	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 611 Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship						
Total	73	73	..	42	42	..
III	54	54	..	31	31	..
V	13	13	..	5	5	..
VII	1	1	..	1	1	..
VIII	3	3	..	3	3	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 64 Drivers, Road Transport						
Total	203	203	..	137	137	..
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	25	25	..	25	25	..
VII	15	15	..	15	15	..
VIII	142	142	..	76	76	..
IX	17	17	..	17	17	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers						
Total	203	203	..	137	137	..
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	25	25	..	25	25	..
VII	15	15	..	15	15	..
VIII	142	142	..	76	76	..
IX	17	17	..	17	17	..
Group 67 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Telecommunication Operators						
Total	54	54	..	53	53	..
VIII	18	18	..	17	17	..
IX	36	36	..	36	36	..
Family 670 Telephone Operators						
Total	6	6	..	6	6	..
VIII	6	6	..	6	6	..
Family 672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators						
Total	47	47	..	46	46	..
VIII	12	12	..	11	11	..
IX	35	35	..	35	35	..
Group 68 Postmen and Messengers						
Total	27	27	..	22	22	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	23	23	..	18	18	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 680 Postmen						
Total	16	16	..	15	15	..
VIII	16	16	..	15	15	..
Family 681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)						
Total	11	11	..	7	7	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	7	7	..	3	3	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 69 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations, n.e.c.						
Total	17	17	..	14	14	..
VIII	16	16	..	13	13	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 691 Conductors, Road Transport						
Total	6	6	..	5	5	..
VIII	6	6	..	5	5	..
Family 692 Workers in Transport Occupations, n.e.c.						
Total	6	6	..	5	5	..
VIII	6	6	..	5	5	..
**Division 7–8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, not Elsewhere Classified*						
Total	*5,546*	*5,483*	*63*	*3,133*	*3,097*	*36*
III	*859*	*858*	*1*	*720*	*719*	*1*
IV	*113*	*108*	*5*	*74*	*72*	*2*
V	*797*	*766*	*31*	*580*	*561*	*19*
VI	*2,710*	*2,706*	*4*	*1,169*	*1,169*	..
VII	*85*	*81*	*4*	*80*	*76*	*4*
VIII	*118*	*118*	..	*54*	*54*	..
IX	*864*	*846*	*18*	*456*	*446*	*10*
Group 70 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers						
Total	36	24	12	..	..	..
V	36	24	12	..	..	..
Family 708 Carpet Makers and Finishers						
Total	36	24	12	..	..	..
V	36	24	12	..	..	..
Group 71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers						
Total	150	136	14	128	116	12
IV	43	39	4	26	24	2
V	98	95	3	93	90	3
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	8	1	7	8	1	7

Division/Group/ Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 710 Tailors, Dress Makers and Garment Makers						
Total	146	136	10	124	116	8
IV	42	39	3	25	24	1
V	96	95	1	91	90	1
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	7	1	6	7	1	6
Group 72 Leather Cutters, Lasters and Sewers (except Gloves and Garments) and Related Workers						
Total	5	5	..	5	5	..
IV	2	2	..	2	2	..
V	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group 73 Furnacemen, Rollers, Drawers, Moulders and Related Metal Making and Treating Workers						
Total	53	53	..	41	41	..
III	7	7	..	5	5	..
IV	11	11	..	8	8	..
V	26	26	..	19	19	..
VI	9	9	..	9	9	..
Family 733 Blacksmiths, Hammersmiths and Forgemen						
Total	50	50	..	38	38	..
III	6	6	..	4	4	..
IV	11	11	..	8	8	..
V	24	24	..	17	17	..
VI	9	9	..	9	9	..
Group 74 Precision Instrument Makers, Watch Makers, Jewellers and Related Workers						
Total	29	29	..	19	19	..
IV	23	23	..	16	16	..
V	6	6	..	3	3	..
Group 75 Tool-Makers, Machinists, Plumbers, Welders, Platers and Related Workers						
Total	191	191	..	177	177	..
III	41	41	..	37	37	..
IV	2	2	..	2	2	..
V	99	99	..	95	95	..
VI	13	13	..	13	13	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	34	34	..	28	28	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 750 Fitter-Machinists, Tool-makers and Machine Tool Setters						
Total	77	77	..	77	77	..
III	29	29	..	29	29	..
V	43	43	..	43	43	..
VI	3	3	..	3	3	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
Family 753 Mechanics-Repairmen (except Electrical and Precision Instrument Repairmen)						
Total	70	70	..	66	66	..
III	5	5	..	5	5	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	23	23	..	23	23	..
VI	9	9	..	9	9	..
VII	2	2	..	2	2	..
VIII	30	30	..	26	26	..
Group 76 Electricians and Related Electrical and Electronics Workers						
Total	48	48	..	34	34	..
III	9	9	..	4	4	..
V	6	6	..	3	3	..
VIII	6	6	..	4	4	..
IX	27	27	..	23	23	..
Group 77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers						
Total	631	631	..	477	477	..
III	166	166	..	109	109	..
IV	10	10	..	8	8	..
V	158	158	..	149	149	..
VI	273	273	..	187	187	..
VII	18	18	..	18	18	..
VIII	5	5	..	5	5	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 770 Carpenters, Joiners, Pattern Makers (Wood)						
Total	486	486	..	392	392	..
III	46	46	..	43	43	..
IV	9	9	..	7	7	..
V	135	135	..	132	132	..
VI	272	272	..	186	186	..
VII	18	18	..	18	18	..
VIII	5	5	..	5	5	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 772 Sawyers and Wood Working Machinists						
Total	129	129	..	69	69	..
III	120	120	..	66	66	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	8	8	..	2	2	..
Group 78 Painters and Paper Hangers						
Total	31	30	1	30	29	1
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	3	2	1	3	2	1
VI	24	24	..	23	23	..
IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Family 780 Painters and Paper Hangers						
Total	31	30	1	30	29	1
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	3	2	1	3	2	1
VI	24	24	..	23	23	..
IX	3	3	..	3	3	..
Group 79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	76	76	..	73	73	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	8	8	..	8	8	..
VI	66	66	..	63	63	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Family 791 Bricklayers, Plasterers, Masons						
Total	57	57	..	54	54	..
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	54	54	..	51	51	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 80 Compositors, Printers, Engravers, Book-Binders and Related Workers						
Total	23	23	..	17	17	..
V	6	6	..	..	..	..
IX	17	17	..	17	17	..
Group 81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers						
Total	12	12	..	12	12	..
III	12	12	..	12	12	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers						
Total	39	39	..	38	38	..
IV	8	8	..	8	8	..
V	25	25	..	24	24	..
VII	5	5	..	5	5	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Group 84 Tobacco Preparers and Products Makers						
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
IV	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	36	33	3	12	10	2
IV	12	11	1	2	2	..
V	19	18	1	6	5	1
VIII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	4	3	1	4	3	1
Group 86 Testers, Packers, Sorters and Related Workers						
Total	20	20	..	20	20	..
III	1	1	..	1	1	..
VII	16	16	..	16	16	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 87 Stationary Engine and Excavating and Lifting Equipment Operators and Related Workers						
Total	114	114	..	106	106	..
III	51	51	..	43	43	..
V	35	35	..	35	35	..
VI	5	5	..	5	5	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	22	22	..	22	22	..
Family 871 Boilermen and Firemen						
Total	38	38	..	38	38	..
III	17	17	..	17	17	..
V	8	8	..	8	8	..
IX	13	13	..	13	13	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 89 Labourers, n.e.c.						
Total	4,050	4,017	33	1,942	1,921	21
III	570	569	1	507	506	1
V	269	255	14	139	125	14
VI	2,320	2,316	4	869	869	..
VII	44	40	4	39	35	4
VIII	69	69	..	14	14	..
IX	778	768	10	374	372	2
Family 899 Labourers, n.e.c.						
Total	4,045	4,012	33	1,937	1,916	21
III	566	565	1	503	502	1
V	269	255	14	139	125	14
VI	2,320	2,316	4	869	869	..
VII	44	40	4	39	35	4
VIII	69	69	..	14	14	..
IX	777	767	10	373	371	2
Division 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers						
Total	*1,370*	*1,280*	*90*	*779*	*693*	*86*
III	*55*	*54*	*1*	*28*	*27*	*1*
IV	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..
V	*21*	*21*	..	*17*	*17*	..
VI	*40*	*40*	..	*33*	*33*	..
VII	*27*	*26*	*1*	*25*	*24*	*1*
VIII	*9*	*9*	..	*9*	*9*	..
IX	*1,217*	*1,129*	*88*	*666*	*582*	*84*
Group 90 Fire fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers						
Total	754	754	..	260	260	..
III	42	42	..	22	22	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	20	20	..	16	16	..
VI	20	20	..	20	20	..
VII	11	11	..	9	9	..
VIII	6	6	..	6	6	..
IX	654	654	..	186	186	..
Family 901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers						
Total	588	588	..	141	141	..
III	7	7	..	..	..	..
IX	581	581	..	141	141	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 903 Watchmen and Chowkidars						
Total	151	151	..	104	104	..
III	35	35	..	22	22	..
IV	1	1	..	1	1	..
V	20	20	..	16	16	..
VI	20	20	..	20	20	..
VII	11	11	..	9	9	..
VIII	6	6	..	6	6	..
IX	58	58	..	30	30	..
Group 91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers						
Total	272	250	22	196	177	19
III	6	6	..	2	2	..
VI	7	7	..	..	..	..
VII	14	14	..	14	14	..
VIII	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	243	221	22	178	159	19
Family 911 Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)						
Total	69	66	3	51	48	3
III	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	7	7	..	..	..	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	59	56	3	48	45	3
Family 912 Butlers, Bearers, Waiters, Maids and Other Servants (Domestic)						
Total	198	180	18	144	129	15
VII	14	14	..	14	14	..
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	183	165	18	129	114	15
Group 92 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers						
Total	39	39	..	39	39	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	38	38	..	38	38	..
Family 920 Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Institutional)						
Total	39	39	..	39	39	..
VI	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	38	38	..	38	38	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 93 Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers						
Total	171	128	43	164	121	43
III	7	6	1	4	3	
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	12	12	..	12	12	..
VII	2	1	1	2	1	1
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	148	107	41	144	103	41
Family 931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen						
Total	171	128	43	164	121	43
III	7	6	1	4	3	1
V	1	1	..	1	1	..
VI	12	12	..	12	12	..
VII	2	1	1	2	1	1
VIII	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	148	107	41	144	103	41
Group 94 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers						
Total	49	49	..	38	38	..
IX	49	49	..	38	38	..
Family 940 Barbers, Hairdressers, Beauticians and Related Workers						
Total	49	49	..	38	38	..
IX	49	49	..	38	38	..
Group 95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers						
Total	74	49	25	71	47	24
IX	74	49	25	71	47	24
Family 950 Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies						
Total	74	49	25	71	47	24
IX	74	49	25	71	47	24
Group 96 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers						
Total	2	2	..	2	2	..
IX	2	2	..	2	2	..
Group 97 Photographers and Related Camera Operators						
Total	8	8	..	8	8	..
IX	8	8	..	8	8	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*concld.*						
Group 99 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	1	1	..	1	1	..
IX	1	1	..	1	1	..
Division X Workers not Classifiable by Occupation						
Total	*23*	*21*	*2*	*23*	*21*	*2*
III	*4*	*4*	..	*4*	*4*	..
IV	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	*1*
V	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..
VI	*5*	*5*	..	*5*	*5*	..
VII	*5*	*4*	*1*	*5*	*4*	*1*
IX	*6*	*6*	..	*6*	*6*	..
Group X8 Workers Reporting Occupation Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable						
Total	23	21	2	23	21	2
III	4	4	..	4	4	..
IV	1	..	1	1	..	1
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	5	5	..	5	5	..
VII	5	4	1	5	4	1
IX	6	6	..	6	6	..
Family X80 Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Unclassifiable						
Total	23	21	2	23	21	2
III	4	4	..	4	4	..
IV	1	..	1	1	..	1
V	2	2	..	2	2	..
VI	5	5	..	5	5	..
VII	5	4	1	5	4	1
IX	6	6	..	6	6	..
NICOBAR ISLANDS						
All Divisions						
Total	**6,824**	**3,968**	**2,856**	..	..	..
III	**1,253**	**1,037**	**216**	..	..	..
IV	**4,526**	**1,924**	**2,602**	..	..	..
V	**49**	**41**	**8**	..	..	..
VI	**339**	**339**	..	..	..	..
VII	**302**	**300**	**2**	..	..	..
VIII	**4**	**4**	..	..	..	..
IX	**351**	**323**	**28**	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Division 0 Professional, Technical and Related Workers						
Total	*99*	*75*	*24*	..	..	..
V	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..
VI	*3*	*3*	..	..	..	..
VII	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
IX	*94*	*71*	*23*	..	..	..
Group 00 Architects, Engineers and Surveyors						
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
VI	3	3	..	..	..	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 001 Civil Engineers (including Overseers)						
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
VI	3	3	..	..	..	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 01 Chemists, Physicists, Geologists and Other Physical Scientists						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Family 014 Geologists and Geophysists						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 03 Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists						
Total	4	3	1	..	..	..
IX	4	3	1	..	..	..
Family 030 Physicians and Surgeons, Allopathic						
Total	4	3	1	..	..	..
IX	4	3	1	..	..	..
Group 04 Nurses, Pharmacists and Other Medical and Health Technicians						
Total	45	31	14	..	..	..
IX	45	31	14	..	..	..
Family 040 Nurses						
Total	10	9	1	..	..	..
IX	10	9	1	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 041 Midwives and Health Visitors						
Total . .	17	4	13	..	..	..
IX . .	17	4	13	..	..	..
Family 042 Nursing Attendants and Related Workers						
Total . .	10	10	..	..	..	..
IX . .	10	10	..	..	..	..
Family 043 Pharmacists and Pharmaceutical Technicians						
Total . .	8	8	..	..	..	..
IX . .	8	8	..	..	..	..
Group 05 Teachers						
Total . .	33	24	9	..	..	..
V . .	1	..	1	..	..	..
IX . .	32	24	8	..	..	..
Family 051 Teachers, Secondary Schools						
Total . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX . .	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 052 Teachers Middle and Primary Schools						
Total .	30	22	8	..	..	..
IX . .	30	22	8	..	..	..
Family 059 Teachers, n.e.c						
Total . .	1	..	1	..	..	..
V . .	1	..	1	..	..	..
Group OX Other Professional, Technical and Related Workers						
Total . .	12	12	..	..	..	..
XI . .	12	12	..	..	..	..
Family OXO Ordained Religious Workers						
Total . .	11	11	..	..	..	..
IX . .	11	11	..	..	..	..
Family OX1 Non-ordained Religious Workers						
Total . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX . .	1	1	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Division 1 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers						
Total . .	*84*	*81*	*3*	..	..	..
III . .	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
VII . .	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..
IX . .	*82*	*80*	*2*	..	..	..
Group 10 Administratives and Executive Officials, Government						
Total . .	83	81	2	..	..	..
III . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX . .	82	80	2	..	..	..
Family 100 Administrators and Executive Officials, Central Government						
Total . .	65	65	..	..	..	..
IX . .	65	65	..	..	..	..
Family 101 Administrators and Executive Officials, State Government						
Total . .	6	6	..	..	..	..
IX . .	6	6	..	..	..	..
Family 104 Village Officials						
Total . .	11	9	2	..	..	..
IX . .	11	9	2	..	..	..
Family 109 Administrators and Executive Officials, Govt., n.e.c.						
Total . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
III . .	1	1	..	..	..	..
Group 12 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions						
Total . .	1	..	1	..	..	..
VII . .	1	..	1	..	..	..
Family 129 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors, Financial Institutions n.e.c.						
Total . .	1	..	1	..	..	..
VII . .	1	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2 Clerical and Related Workers						
Total . .	*42*	*42*	..	..	..	..
III . .	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..
VI . .	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
VII . .	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..
IX . .	*35*	*35*	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 20 Book-Keepers and Cashiers						
Total	7	7	..	..	..	..
IX	7	7	..	..	..	..
Family 200 Book-keepers, Book-keeping and Accounts Clerks						
Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
IX	5	5	..	..	..	..
Family 201 Cashiers						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 28 Clerical Workers, Miscellaneous						
Total	18	18	..	..	..	..
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
VI	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	4	4	..	..	..	..
IX	11	11	..	..	..	..
Family 280 General and other Ministerial Assistants and Clerks						
Total	12	12	..	..	..	..
VI	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	11	11	..	..	..	..
Family 289 Miscellaneous Office Workers including Record-Keepers, Muharrers, Despatchers, Packers and Binders of office papers						
Total	6	6	..	..	..	..
III	2	2	..	..	..	..
VII	4	4	..	..	..	..
Group 29 Unskilled Office Workers						
Total	17	17	..	..	..	..
IX	17	17	..	..	..	..
Family 290 Office Attendants, Ushers, Hall Porters, etc., n e.c.						
Total	17	17	..	..	..	..
IX	17	17	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Division 3 Sales Workers						
Total	*157*	*156*	*1*	..	..	..
VII	*157*	*156*	*1*	..	..	..
Group 33 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers						
Total	157	156	1	..	..	..
VII	157	156	1	..	..	..
Family 330 Salesmen and Shop Assistants, Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Total	93	92	1	..	..	..
VII	93	92	1	..	..	..
Family 339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	64	64	..	..	..	..
VII	64	64	..	..	..	..
**Division 4 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers*						
Total	1,243	1,027	216	..	..	..
III	1,243	1,027	216	..	..	..
Group 40 Farmers and farm Managers						
Total	1 188	972	216	..	..	..
III	1,188	972	216	..	..	..
Family 403 Planters and Plantation Managers						
Total	1,183	967	216	..	..	..
III	1,183	967	216	..	..	..
Group 41 Farm Workers						
Total	7	7	..	..	..	..
III	7	7	..	..	..	..
Group 43 Fishermen and Related Workers						
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
III	4	4	..	..	..	..
Group 44 Loggers and other Forestry Workers						
Total	44	44	..	..	..	..
III	44	44	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 449 Loggers and Other Forestry Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	39	39	..	..	..	..
III	39	39	..	..	..	..
Division 6 Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations						
Total	*91*	*91*	..	..	..	..
VI	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..
VII	*58*	*58*	..	..	..	..
VIII	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..
IX	*27*	*27*	..	..	..	..
Group 61 Deck and Engine-Room Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen						
Total	56	56	..	..	..	..
VII	43	43	..	..	..	..
IX	13	13	..	..	..	..
Family 610 Deck Ratings (Ship), Barge Crews and Boatmen						
Total	51	51	..	..	..	..
VII	43	43	..	..	..	..
IX	8	8	..	..	..	..
Family 611 Engine-Room Ratings, Firemen and Oilers, Ship						
Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
IX	5	5	..	..	..	..
Group 64 Drivers, Road Transport						
Total	23	23	..	..	..	..
VI	2	2	..	..	..	..
VII	15	15	..	..	..	..
IX	6	6	..	..	..	..
Family 641 Motor Vehicle and Motor Cycle Drivers						
Total	23	23	..	..	..	..
VI	2	2	..	..	..	..
VII	15	15	..	..	..	..
IX	6	6	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 67 Telephone, Telegraph and Related Tele-Communication Operators						
Total	8	8	..	..	..	..
IX	8	8	..	..	..	..
Family 672 Radio Communication and Wireless Operators						
Total	8	8	..	..	..	..
IX	8	8	..	..	..	
Group 68 Postmen and Messengers						
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
VIII	4	4	..	..	..	..
Family 681 Messengers (including Dak Peons)						
Total	4	4	..	..	..	..
VIII	4	4	..	..	..	..
**Division 7-8 Craftsmen, Production Process Workers, and Labourers, not Elsewhere Classified*						
Total	*5,028*	*2,419*	*2,609*	..	..	..
III	*7*	*7*	..	..	..	..
IV	*4,526*	*1,924*	*2,602*	..	..	..
V	*48*	*41*	*7*	..	..	..
VI	*333*	*333*	..	..	..	..
VII	*77*	*77*	..	..	..	..
IX	*37*	*37*	..	..	..	..
Group 70 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers						
Total	34	34	..	..	..	..
V	26	26	..	..	..	..
VII	6	6	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*contd.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 708 Carpet Makers and Finishers						
Total	34	34	..	..	..	..
V	26	26	..	..	..	..
VII	6	6	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 71 Tailors, Cutters, Furriers and Related Workers						
Total	9	..	9	..	..	..
IV	4	..	4	..	..	..
V	5	..	5	..	..	..
Group 77 Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, Coopers and Related Workers						
Total	262	254	8	..	..	..
III	7	7	..	..	..	..
IV	169	161	8	..	..	..
VI	41	41	..	..	..	..
VII	45	45	..	..	..	..
Family 770 Carpenters Joiners Pattern Makers (Wood)						
Total	93	93	..	..	..	..
III	7	7	..	..	..	..
VI	41	41	..	..	..	..
VII	45	45	..	..	..	..
Family 771 Shipwrights and Body Builders (Wood)						
Total	169	161	8	..	..	..
IV	169	161	8	..	..	..
Group 79 Bricklayers, Plasterers and Construction Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	6	6	..	..	..	..
VI	5	5	..	..	..	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Group 81 Potters, Kilnmen, Glass and Clay Formers and Related Workers						
Total	580	211	369	..	..	..
IV	580	211	369	..	..	..
Family 811 Potters and Related Clay Formers						
Total	580	211	369	..	..	..
IV	580	211	369	..	..	..
Group 82 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers						
Total	3,777	1,566	2,211	..	..	..
IV	3,761	1,552	2,209	..	..	..
V	4	2	2	..	..	..
VII	10	10	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 829 Millers, Bakers, Brewmasters and Related Food and Beverage Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	3,773	1,564	2,209	..	..	..
IV	3,761	1,552	2,209	..	..	..
V	2	2	..	..	..	..
VII	10	10	..	..	..	..
Group 85 Craftsmen and Production Process Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	25	13	12	..	..	..
IV	12	..	12	..	..	..
V	13	13	..	..	..	..
Group 89 Labourers, n.e.c.						
Total	335	335	..	..	..	..
VI	287	287	..	..	..	..
VII	15	15	..	..	..	..
IX	33	33	..	..	..	..

B-V—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION—*concld.*

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*						
Family 899 Labourers, n.e.c.						
Total	335	335	..	..	..	..
VI	287	287	..	..	..	..
VII	15	15	..	..	..	..
IX	33	33	..	..	..	..
Division 9 Service, Sport and Recreation Workers						
Total	*80*	*77*	*3*	..	..	..
VII	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..
IX	*76*	*73*	*3*	..	..	..
Group 90 Fire Fighters, Policemen, Guards and Related Workers						
Total	19	19	..	..	..	..
IX	19	19	..	..	..	..
Family 901 Police Constables, Investigators and Related Workers						
Total	19	19	..	..	..	..
IX	19	19	..	..	..	..
Group 91 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers						
Total	54	51	3	..	..	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..
IX	53	50	3	..	..	..
Family 910 House Keepers, Matrons, Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)						
Total	1	1	..	..	..	..
VII	1	1	..	..	..	..

Division/Group/Family / Category	Total Workers					
	Total			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*						
Family 911 Cooks, Cook-Bearers (Domestic and Institutional)						
Total	47	44	3	..	..	..
IX	47	44	3	..	..	..
Family 919 House Keepers, Cooks, Maids and Related Workers, n.e.c.						
Total	6	6	..	..	..	..
IX	6	6	..	..	..	..
Group 93 Building Care-Takers, Cleaners and Related Workers						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 931 Cleaners, Sweepers and Watermen						
Total	2	2	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Group 95 Launderers, Dry Cleaners and Pressers						
Total	5	5	..	..	..	..
VII	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..
Family 950 Laundrymen, Washermen and Dhobies						
Tolal	5	5	..	..	..	..
VII	3	3	..	..	..	..
IX	2	2	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-V

APPENDIX

Families having less than 1 per cent of workers of the respective division and less than 0·5 per cent in case of families of Division 7-8 only have been shown in this Appendix. The following abbreviations have been used:—

III Workers in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities

IV Workers in Household Industry

V Workers in Manufacturing other than Household Industry

VI Workers in Construction

VII Workers in Trade and Commerce

VIII Workers in Transport, Storage and Communications

IX Workers in Other Services

M Males

F Females

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

002 Total III (M1) V (M1), Urban III (M1) V (M1); 003 Total III (M1) VIII (M1) IX (M5), Urban III (M1) VIII (M1) IX (M5); 009 Total IX (M3); 019 Total V (M1), Urban V (M1); 029 Total III (M2), Urban III (M2); 031 Total VII (M1) IX (M1), Urban VII (M1) IX (M1); 032 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M1); 035 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 039 Total IX (M3); 044 Total IX (M3,F1), Urban IX (M3,F1); 046 Total IX (M4), Urban IX (M4); 049 Total III (M1) IX (M1), Urban III (M1) IX (M1); 053 Total IX (F3); 059 Total V (F1) IX (M7,F1), Urban IX (M7); 061 Total IX (M3), Urban IX (M3); 062 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 069 Total IX (M5), Urban IX (M3); 071 Total V (M1) VI (M2) IX (M3), Urban VI (M2); 072 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 076 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 077 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 081 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 087 Total IX (F1); 099 Total III (M1) IX (M3), Urban III (M1); 103 Total IX (M3), Urban IX (M3); 120 Total VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 129 Total VII (M1,F1), Urban VII (M1); 134 Total VIII (M4), Urban VIII (M4); 139 Total V (M1) IX (M1), Urban V (M1) IX (M1); 220 Total VI (M1) IX (M2), Urban VI (M1) IX (M2); 310 Total VII (M1,F1); 319 Total III (M3); 329 Total V (M3), Urban V (M3); 340 Total VII (M1); 341 Total VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 402 Total III (M7), Urban III (M7); 404 Total III (M15,F2) IV (M1) IX (M4), Urban IX (M4); 409 Total III (M3), Urban III (M3); 410 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 411 Total III (M39) IV (M1) VII (M1), Urban III (M1) IV (M1) VII (M1); 413 Total V (M20,F18); 419 Total III (M2); 430 Total III (M27); 439 Total III (M12) IV (M1), Urban III (M3) IV (M1); 441 Total III (M8,F20); 600 Total VIII (M2) IX (M1), Urban VIII (M2) IX (M1); 601 Total III (M3), Urban III (M2); 670 Total VIII (M6), Urban VIII (M6); 679 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 690 Total VIII (M2), Urban VIII (M2); 691 Total VIII (M6), Urban VIII (M5); 694 Total VIII (M2) IX (M1), Urban VIII (M1) IX (M1); 700 Total III (M1); 706 Total IV (F1); 708 Total V (M50,F12) VII (M6) IX (M2); 719 Total IV (F3) V (F3) IX (F1), Urban IV (M1) V (F2) IX (F1); 720 Total IV (M2) V (M3), Urban IV (M2) V (M3); 733 Total III (M10) IV (M12) V (M35) VI (M12), Urban III (M4) IV (M8) V (M17) VI (M9); 734 Tota III (M1) V (M2), Urban III (M1) V (M2); 740 Total IV (M3), Urban IV (M3); 741 Total IV (M20) V (M10), Urban IV (M13) V (M3); 751 Total III (M2) V (M3), Urban III (M2) V (M2); 752 Total III (M4) V (M18) VIII (M2), Urban V (M8); 754 Total IV (M1) V (M2), Urban IV (M1) V (M2), 756 Total III (M2) V (M4) VI (M1), Urban III (M1) V (M3) VI (M1);

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*

757 Total V (M1), Urban V (M1); 758 Total V (M8), Urban V (M8); 759 Total V (M5), Urban V (M5); 760 Total III (M4) V (M3) VIII (M1) IX (M5), Urban III (M2) VIII (M1) IX (M5); 761 Total III (M5) V (M1) IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 762 Total V (M2) VIII (M1), Urban V (M2); 764 Total III (M5) V (M1) VIII (M2) IX (M14), Urban III (M1) V (M1) VIII (M1) IX (M10); 769 Total III (M1) VI (M2) VIII (M2) IX (M7), Urban III (M1) VIII (M2) IX (M7); 780 Total III (M1) V (M2,F1) VI (M30) IX (M3), Urban III (M1) V (M2,F1) VI (M23) IX (M3); 790 Total VI (M8), Urban VI (M5); 793 Total III (M1) VI (M6), Urban III (M1) VI (M6); 794 Total III (M2) V (M6) VI (M10), Urban V (M6); 799 Total VI (M1), Urban VI (M1); 801 Total V (M6) IX (M9), Urban IX (M9); 802 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 808 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 809 Total IX (M5), Urban IX (M5); 810 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 814 Total III (M1); 819 Total III (M11) IV (F1) V (M1), Urban III (M11); 820 Total III (M1) IV (M1) V (M3), Urban V (M1); 821 Total III (M8) V (F2) IX (M2); 822 Total III (M1) VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 824 Total IV (M4) V (M13) VII (M4), Urban IV (M4) V (M12) VII (M4); 825 Total IV (M1) V (M2), Urban IV (M1) V (M2); 827 Total V (M9), Urban V (M9); 842 Total IV (M2), Urban IV (M2); 850 Total IV (M12,F13) V (M28) VI (M2), Urban IV (M1) V (M3); 851 Total V (M1) VIII (M1); 859 Total IV (M1) V (M7,F1) IX (M3,F1), Urban IV (M1) V (M2,F1) IX (M3,F1); 860 Total III (M2) VII (M24) IX (M2), Urban III (M1) VII (M16) IX (M2); 861 Total VIII (M1), Urban VIII (M1); 870 Total III (M6) V (M17) VI (M1) IX (M3), Urban III (M6) V (M17) VI (M1) IX (M3); 871 Total III (M21) V (M8) IX (M13), Urban III (M17) V (M8) IX (M13); 872 Total III (M14) V (M1), Urban III (M12) V (M1); 874 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 876 Total III (M8) V (M8) IX (M6), Urban III (M7) V (M8) IX (M6); 879 Total III (M6) V (M1) VI (M4) VIII (M1), Urban III (M6) V (M1) VI (M4) VIII (M1); 890 Total III (M4) IX (M1), Urban III (M4) IX (M1); 900 Total IX (M13), Urban IX (M13); 909 Total III (M9) IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 910 Total VII (M1) IX (F3); 913 Total IX (F1), Urban IX (F1); 919 Total III (M4) IX (M6); 960 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 970 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 979 Total IX (M6), Urban IX (M6); 999 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1).

NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS

403 Total III (M2); 741 Total V (M1); 780 Total VI (M1); 819 Total IV (F1) V (M1); 820 Total IV (M1).

TABLE B-V

APPENDIX—*concld.*

MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS

087 Total IX (F1); 099 Total IX (M1); 200 Total VI (M1); 340 Total VII (M1); 404 Total IV (M1); 412 Total III (M2); 601 Total III (M1); 700 Total III (M1); 706 Total IV (F1); 719 Total IV (F2) V (F1); 733 Total III (M4) IV (M1) V (M4) VI (M3); 741 Total V (M3); 751 Total V (M1); 752 Total V (M7); 753 Total III (M5); 756 Total III (M1); 760 Total III (M1); 761 Total III (M5) V (M1); 769 Total VI (M2); 780 Total VI (M5); 790 Total VI (M3); 794 Total III (M2) VI (M10); 814 Total III (M1); 820 Total III (M1) V (M2); 822 Total III (M1); 850 Total IV (M2) VI (M2); 860 Total III (M1) VII (M8); 871 Total III (M4); 872 Total III (M1); 910 Total IX (F3); 911 Total III (M1).

SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS

002 Total III (M1) V (M1), Urban III (M1) V (M1); 019 Total V (M1), Urban V (M1); 029 Total III (M2), Urban III (M2); 031 Total VII (M1) IX (M1), Urban VII (M1) IX (M1); 032 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M1); 035 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 044 Total IX (M3,F1), Urban IX (M3,F1); 046 Total IX (M4), Urban IX (M4); 049 Total III (M1) IX (M1), Urban III (M1) IX (M1); 053 Total IX (F3); 061 Total IX (M3), Urban IX (M3); 062 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 069 Total IX (M5), Urban IX (M3); 071 Total V (M1) VI (M2) IX (M2), Urban VI (M2); 072 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 076 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 077 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 081 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 099 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 120 Total VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 129 Total VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 139 Total V (M1) IX (M1), Urban V (M1) IX (M1); 220 Total VI (M1) IX (M2), Urban VI (M1) IX (M2); 329 Total V (M3), Urban V (M3); 339 Total III (M1) VII (M2) IX (M1), Urban III (M1) VII (M2) IX (M1); 341 Total VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 402 Total III (M7), Urban III (M7); 403 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 404 Total III (M10,F2) IX (M4), Urban IX (M4); 409 Total III (M3), Urban III (M3); 410 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 419 Total III (M2); 439 Total III (M12) IV (M1), Urban III (M3) IV (M1); 590 Total VI (M1), Urban VI (M1); 600 Total VIII (M2) IX (M1), Urban VIII (M2) IX (M1); 601 Total III (M2), Urban III (M2); 679 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 690 Total VIII (M2), Urban VIII (M2); 694 Total VIII (M2) IX (M1), Urban VIII (M1) IX (M1); 719 Total IV (F1) V (F2) IX (F1), Urban IV (F1) V (F2) IX (F1); 720 Total IV (M2) V (M3), Urban IV (M2) V (M3); 734 Total III (M1) V (M2), Urban III (M1) V (M2); 740 Total IV (M3), Urban IV (M3); 741 Total IV (M20) V (M6), Urban IV (M13) V (M3); 751 Total III (M2) V (M2), Urban III (M2) V (M2);

SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*concld.*

752 Total III (M4) V (M11) VIII (M2), Urban V (M8); 754 Total IV (M1) V (M2), Urban IV (M1) V (M2); 756 Total III (M1) V (M4) VI (M1), Urban III (M1) V (M3) VI (M1); 757 Total V (M1), Urban V (M1); 758 Total V (M8), Urban V (M8); 759 Total V (M5), Urban V (M5); 760 Total III (M3) V (M3) VIII (M1) IX (M5), Urban III (M2) VIII (M1) IX (M5); 761 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 762 Total V (M2) VIII (M1), Urban V (M2); 764 Total III (M5) V (M1) VIII (M2) IX (M14), Urban III (M1) V (M1) VIII (M1) IX (M10); 769 Total III (M1) VIII (M2) IX (M7), Urban III (M1) VIII (M2) IX (M7); 771 Total V (M15), Urban V (M15); 779 Total VI (M1), Urban VI (M1); 790 Total VI (M5), Urban VI (M5); 793 Total III (M1) VI (M6), Urban III (M1) VI (M6); 794 Total V (M6), Urban V (M6); 799 Total VI (M1), Urban VI (M1); 801 Total V (M6) IX (M9), Urban IX (M9); 802 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1); 808 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 809 Total IX (M5), Urban IX (M5); 810 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 819 Total III (M11), Urban III (M11); 820 Total V (M1), Urban V (M1); 822 Total VII (M1), Urban VII (M1); 824 Total IV (M4) V (M13) VII (M4), Urban IV (M4) V (M12) VII (M4); 825 Total IV (M1) V (M2), Urban IV (M1) V (M2); 827 Total V (M9), Urban V (M9); 829 Total IV (M3) IX (M1), Urban IV (M3) IX (M1); 842 Total IV (M2), Urban IV (M2); 850 Total IV (M10,F1) V (M15), Urban IV (M1) V (M3); 851 Total V (M1) VIII (M1); 859 Total IV (M1) V (M2,F1) IX (M3,F1), Urban IV (M1) V (M2,F1) IX (M3,F1); 860 Total III (M1) VII (M16) IX (M2), Urban III (M1) VII (M16) IX (M2); 861 Total VIII (M1), Urban VIII (M1); 870 Total III (M6) V (M17) VI (M1) IX (M3), Urban III (M6) V (M17) VI (M1) IX (M3); 872 Total III (M13) V (M1), Urban III (M12) V (M1); 874 Total III (M1), Urban III (M1); 876 Total III (M8) V (M8) IX (M6), Urban III (M7) V (M8) IX (M6); 879 Total III (M6) V (M1) VI (M4) VIII (M1), Urban V (M1) VI (M4) VIII (M1); 890 Total III (M4) IX (M1), Urban III (M4) IX (M1); 900 Total IX (M13), Urban IX (M13); 909 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 913 Total IX (F1), Urban IX (F1); 919 Total III (M4); 960 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 970 Total IX (M2), Urban IX (M2); 979 Total IX (M6), Urban IX (M6); 999 Total IX (M1), Urban IX (M1).

NICOBAR ISLANDS

404 Total III (M5); 415 Total III (M7); 432 Total III (M4); 440 Total III (M5); 710 Total IV (F11) V (F5); 791 Total VI (M5) VII (M1); 821 Total V (F2) IX (M2); 850 Total IV (F12) V (M13).

B-VI

OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

TABLE B-VI—OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS, AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

FLY-LEAF

As already stated in the fly-leaf to Table B-II there is only one town in this Territory and the figures that are presented in the tables pertaining to urban area relate to that town only.

This table has been prepared only upto the Divisions of the National Classification of Occupations. The figures of population under each occupational Division have been divided into four age-groups, *i.e.*, 0—14, 15—34, 35—59 and 60+. Figures for cols. 3 to 5 under each Occupational division for the different age-groups are not presented as the same were not tabulated. The figures under each age-group have further been sub-divided according to the broad educational levels as shown in Table B-III Part A. This table is likely to give useful data about those occupations which attract educated persons.

B-VI—OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

Occupational Division No.	Age-group	Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without educational levels)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							ANDAMAN	AND
All Divisions	**Total**	**6,123**	**5,876**	**247**	**3,840**	**117**	**1,642**	**17**
	0—14	**44**	**36**	**8**	**19**	**1**	**15**	..
	15—34	**3,943**	**3,780**	**163**	**2,584**	**87**	**1,002**	**7**
	35—59	**2,034**	**1,965**	**69**	**1,180**	**27**	**582**	**8**
	60+	**102**	**95**	**7**	**57**	**2**	**43**	**2**
Division 0	*Total*	*387*	*299*	*88*	*290*	*75*	*21*	*5*
	15—34				184	56	7	3
	35—59				99	19	10	2
	60+				7	..	4	..
Division 1	*Total*	*168*	*165*	*3*	*147*	*2*	*37*	*1*
	15—34				74	1	19	..
	35—59				66	1	14	1
	60+				7	..	4	..
Division 2	*Total*	*723*	*704*	*19*	*674*	*18*	*124*	..
	15—34				515	17	83	..
	35—59				156	1	39	..
	60+				3	..	2	..
Division 3	*Total*	*319*	*306*	*13*	*259*	*4*	*132*	*4*
	0—14				3	..	2	..
	15—34				150	..	67	..
	35—59				92	2	52	2
	60+				14	2	11	2
Division 4 (excluding family 400, 401 & 414)	*Total*	*211*	*211*	..	*103*	..	*54*	..
	15—34				63	..	26	..
	35—59				38	..	26	..
	60+				2	..	2	..
Division 5	*Total*	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..
	35—59				1	..	..	..
Division 6	*Total*	*379*	*379*	..	*297*	..	*105*	..
	15—34				172	..	59	..
	35—59				123	..	44	..
	60+				2	..	2	..
Division 7—8	*Total*	*3,133*	*3,097*	*36*	*1,653*	*13*	*922*	*5*
	0—14				9	..	6	..
	15—34				1,153	10	584	3
	35—59				474	3	317	2
	60+				17	..	15	..
Division 9	*Total*	*779*	*693*	*86*	*395*	*4*	*242*	*2*
	0—14				7	1	7	..
	15—34				265	2	156	1
	35—59				120	1	77	1
	60+				3	..	2	..
Division X (excluding group X9)	*Total*	*23*	*21*	*2*	*21*	*1*	*5*	..
	15—34				8	1	1	..
	35—59				11	..	3	..
	60+				2	..	1	..

*As Port Blair of South Andaman Islands is the only town in the Union territory, the figures of South Andaman Islands

THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

Educational levels								
Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Occupational Division No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS*								
1,340	27	660	67	45	1	..	..	All Divisions
4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
959	19	500	56	37	1	..	..	
365	7	159	11	8	..	..	..	
12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
64	*20*	*100*	*45*	*29*	..	..	..	*Division 0*
39	13	75	36	26	..	..	..	
23	7	25	9	3	..	..	..	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
34	..	*34*	*1*	*5*	..	..	..	*Division 1*
16	..	16	1	4	..	..	..	
15	..	18	..	1	..	..	..	
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
179	..	*346*	*18*	*1*	..	..	..	*Division 2*
130	..	281	17	1	..	..	..	
48	..	65	1	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
103	..	*19*	..	..	..	..	..	*Division 3*
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
70	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	
30	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
36	..	*9*	..	..	..	..	..	*Division 4*
26	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	(excluding family 400, 401 & 414)
10	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*Division 5*
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
131	..	*55*	..	*3*	..	..	..	*Division 6*
83	..	29	..	1	..	..	..	
48	..	26	..	2	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
647	*5*	*76*	*2*	*7*	*1*	..	..	*Division 7—8*
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
497	5	66	1	5	1	..	..	
145	..	10	1	2	..	..	..	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
135	*2*	*16*	..	..	..	..	..	*Division 9*
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
95	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	
39	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	..	*5*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*Division X*
3	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	(excluding group X⊙)
6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

are the same as in the Union Territory.

B-VI—OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

ANDAMAN AND

Occupational Division No.	Age-group	University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Educational: Technical degree or diploma equal					
				Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
All Divisions	**Total**	**81**	**1**	**14**	..	**9**	**2**	**9**	..
	0—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34	**51**	**1**	**4**	..	**1**	**1**	**6**	..
	35—59	**30**	..	**10**	..	**8**	**1**	**3**	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 0	*Total*	*23*	*1*	*13*	..	*9*	*2*	*3*	..
	15—34	16	1	3	..	1	1	..	..
	35—59	7	..	10	..	8	1	3	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1	*Total*	*24*	..	..	..	..	..	*2*	..
	15—34	11	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	35—59	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2	*Total*	*22*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..
	15—34	18	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
	35—59	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 3	*Total*	*5*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35—59	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 4 (excluding family 400, 401 & 414)	*Total*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	*3*	..
	15—34	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
	35—59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 5	*Total*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35—59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 6	*Total*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35—59	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 7—8	*Total*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35—59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 9	*Total*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35—59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division X (excluding group [illegible])	*Total*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15—34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35—59	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND
IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY—concld.*
levels—*concld.*
to degree or post-graduate degree

Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others		Occupational Division No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Famales	
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*								
2	..	..	..	25	2	13	..	**All Divisions**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	18	2	6	..	
2	..	..	..	7	..	6	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
2	..	..	..	*20*	*2*	*6*	..	***Division 0***
..	..	..	..	14	2	3	..	
2	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
..	..	..	..	*4*	..	*7*	..	***Division 1***
..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	
..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	***Division 2***
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	***Division 3***
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	***Division 4***
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**(excluding family 400, 401 & 414)**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	***Division 5***
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	***Division 6***
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	***Division 7—8***
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	***Division 9***
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	***Division X***
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**(excluding group X6)**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-VII PART A

PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER

TABLE B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population. The data presented is a cross-tabulation in the case of persons whose principal and secondary works are any of the two (i) Cultivation, (ii) Agricultural Labourer and (iii) Household Industry. This table is important as it shows the extent to which cultivation is supplemented by household Industry or *vice versa.*

In this table the branch of industry, Division and Major Group according to the Indian Standard Industrial Classification of industry of workers engaged in Household Industry as Principal work has been shown. All lines with nil entries have been omitted in the table.

TABLE B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER

Principal Work: Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work: I—At Household Industry Males	I—At Household Industry Females	II—As Cultivator Males	II—As Cultivator Females	III—As Agricultural Labourer Males	III—As Agricultural Labourer Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS							
Cultivator	T	524	487	..	..	228	..
	R	523	487	..	..	228	..
	U	1	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Labourer	T	1	..	4	..	..	..
	R	1	..	4	..	..	..
Household Industry	T	..	..	880	1,989	2	..
	R	..	..	879	1,989	2	..
	U	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	*T*	..	..	*874*	*1,627*	..	..
	R	..	..	*874*	*1,627*	..	..
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	..	..	873	1,627	..	..
	R	..	..	873	1,627	..	..
04 Livestock and Hunting	T	..	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	*T*	..	..	*6*	*362*	*2*	..
	R	..	..	*5*	*362*	*2*	..
	U	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
Major Group 27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	..	..	2	..	..	..
	R	..	..	2	..	..	..
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	..	..	4	8	2	..
	R	..	..	3	8	2	..
	U	..	..	1	..	..	..
34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	T	..	..	..	354	..	..
	R	..	..	..	354	..	..
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS*							
Cultivator	T	13	..	..	..	108	..
Agricultural Labourer	T	..	..	2	..	..	..
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS*							
Cultivator	T	19	2	..	..	101	..
Agricultural Labourer	T	1	..	2	..	..	..
Household Industry	T	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	*T*	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
Major Group 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	..	..	1	..	..	..

NOTE : Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

*The areas of North Andaman Islands and Middle Andaman Islands are entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

TABLE B-VII PART A—PERSONS WORKING PRINCIPALLY (i) AS CULTIVATORS (ii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS OR (iii) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) AT HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) AS CULTIVATOR OR (iii) AS AGRICULTURAL LABOURER—*concld.*

Principal Work: Cultivator, Agricultural Labourer or Household Industry (Division and Major Group)	Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work: I—At Household Industry Males	I—At Household Industry Females	II—As Cultivator Males	II—As Cultivator Females	III—As Agricultural Labourer Males	III—As Agricultural Labourer Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS					
Cultivator	T	34	2	..	..	19	..
	R	33	2	..	..	19	..
	U	1	..	..	..	..	..
Household Industry	T	..	..	6	..	2	..
	R	..	..	5	..	2	..
	U	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	*T*	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
	R	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
Major Group 04 Livestock and Hunting	T	..	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	*T*	..	..	*5*	..	*2*	..
	R	..	..	*4*	..	*2*	..
	U	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
Major Group 27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	..	..	2	..	..	..
	R	..	..	2	..	..	..
28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	..	..	3	..	2	..
	R	..	..	2	..	2	..
	U	..	..	1	..	..	..
		NICOBAR ISLANDS*					
Cultivator	T	458	483	..	..	..	..
Household Industry	T	..	..	873	1,989	..	..
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	*T*	..	..	*873*	*1,627*	..	..
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	..	..	873	1,627	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing	T	..	..	..	*362*	..	..
Major Group 28 Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	T	..	..	..	8	..	..
34–35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	T	..	..	..	354	..	..

*The area of Nicobar Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

B-VII PART B

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

TABLE B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared separately for total, rural and urban population. The data presented are cross-tabulation in the case of persons who are principally engaged in non-household industry, trade, business, profession or service and also engaged in Household Industry as secondary work.

In this table the branch of industry, division and major group of persons engaged in principal work and also the branch of industry, division and major group of the secondary work in Household Industry have been shown. All lines with nil entries have been omitted in the table.

B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

Principal Work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—TOTAL		
P. W. Division 0	**6,766**	**307**
A. W. Division 0	*932*	*178*
Major Group 00	931	178
03	1	..
Division 2&3	*2*	..
Major Group 27	1	..
36	1	..
P. W. Major Group 01	**1,210**	**221**
A. W. Division 0	*931*	*178*
Major Group 00	931	178
P. W. Major Group 02	**4,879**	**10**
A. W. Division 2&3	*2*	..
Major Group 27	1	..
36	1	..
P. W. Major Group 03	**304**	**55**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 03	1	..
P. W. Division 2&3	**1,145**	**59**
A. W. Division 0	..	*1*
Major Group 00	..	1
Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 28	1	..
P. W. Major Group 27	**184**	**23**
A. W. Division 0	..	*1*
Major Group 00	..	1
P. W. Major Group 28	**285**	..
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 28	1	..
P. W. Division 4	**5,426**	**16**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 00	1	..
Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 27	1	..
P. W. Major Group 40	**5,426**	**16**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 00	1	..
Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 27	1	..
P. W. Division 6	**1,065**	**30**
A. W. Division 0	*2*	*1*
Major Group 00	1	1
04	1	..
Division 2&3	..	*1*
Major Group 27	..	1

Principal Work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—TOTAL—*concld.*		
P. W. Major Group 64–68	**978**	**24**
A. W. Division 0	*2*	*1*
Major Group 00	1	1
04	1	..
P. W. Major Group 69	**29**	**2**
A. W. Division 2&3	..	*1*
Major Group 27	..	1
P. W. Division 7	**403**	..
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 20	1	..
P. W. Major Group 70–71	**317**	..
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 20	1	..
P. W. Division 8	**3,933**	**282**
A. W. Division 0	*6*	..
Major Group 00	1	..
04	5	..
Division 2&3	*3*	*1*
Major Group 27	..	1
28	3	..
P. W. Major Group 80	**1,898**	**34**
A. W. Division 0	*2*	..
Major Group 04	2	..
Division 2&3	*2*	..
Major Group 28	2	..
P. W. Major Group 81	**288**	**64**
A. W. Division 0	*2*	..
Major Group 00	1	..
04	1	..
P. W. Major Group 88	**612**	**66**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 04	1	..
Division 2&3	..	*1*
Major Group 27	..	1
P. W. Major Group 89	**746**	**9**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 04	1	..
Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 28	1	..

NOTE : Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Principal Work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—RURAL		
P. W. Division 0	**5,554**	**303**
A. W. Division 0	*932*	*178*
Major Group 00	931	178
03	1	..
Division 2&3	*2*	..
Major Group 27	1	..
36	1	..
P. W. Major Group 01	**1,210**	**221**
A. W. Division 0	*931*	*178*
Major Group 00	931	178
P. W. Major Group 02	**3,963**	**6**
A. W. Division 2&3	*2*	..
Major Group 27	1	..
36	1	..
P. W. Major Group 03	**160**	**55**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 03	1	..
P. W. Division 2&3	**433**	**39**
A. W. Division 0	..	*1*
Major Group 00	..	1
P. W. Major Group 27	**96**	**19**
A. W. Division 0	..	*1*
Major Group 00	..	1
P. W. Division 4	**4,024**	**11**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 00	1	..
Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 27	1	..
P. W. Major Group 40	**4,024**	**11**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 00	1	..
Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 27	1	..
P. W. Division 6	**579**	**11**
A. W. Division 0	*2*	*1*
Major Group 00	1	1
04	1	..
Division 2&3	..	*1*
Major Group 27	..	1
P. W. Major Group 64-68	**557**	**10**
A. W. Division 0	*2*	*1*
Major Group 00	1	1
04	1	..
P. W. Major Group 69	**13**	**1**
A. W. Division 2&3	..	*1*
Major Group 27	..	1
P. W. Division 7	**149**	..
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 20	1	..
P. W. Major Group 70-71	**130**	..
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 20	1	..
P. W. Division 8	**2,268**	**87**
A. W. Division 0	*6*	..
Major Group 00	1	..
04	5	..
Division 2&3	*1*	*1*
Major Group 27	..	1
28	1	..
P. W. Major Group 80	**1,230**	**1**
A. W. Division 0	*2*	..
Major Group 04	2	..
P. W. Major Group 81	**153**	**21**
A. W. Division 0	*2*	..
Major Group 00	1	..
04	1	..
P. W. Major Group 88	**284**	**21**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 04	1	..
Division 2&3	..	*1*
Major Group 27	..	1
P. W. Major Group 89	**396**	**8**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 04	1	..
Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 28	1	..
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—URBAN		
P. W. Division 2&3	**712**	**20**
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 28	1	..
P. W. Major Group 28	**137**	..
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 28	1	..
P. W. Division 8	**1,665**	**195**
A. W. Division 2&3	*2*	..
Major Group 28	2	..
P. W. Major Group 80	**668**	**33**
A. W. Division 2&3	*2*	..
Major Group 28	2	..

B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*contd.*

Principal Work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—RURAL*		
— Nil —		
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—TOTAL†		
P. W. Division 0	**2,119**	**22**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 03	1	..
Division 2&3	*2*	..
Major Group 27	1	..
36	1	..
P. W. Major Group 02	**1,978**	**3**
A. W. Division 2&3	*2*	..
Major Group 27	1	..
36	1	..
P. W. Major Group 03	**44**	..
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 03	1	..
P. W. Division 6	**143**	**4**
A. W. Division 2&3	..	*1*
Major Group 27	..	1
P. W. Major Group 69	**2**	**1**
A. W. Division 2&3	..	*1*
Major Group 27	..	1
P. W. Division 8	**574**	**23**
A. W Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 04	1	..
Division 2&3	..	*1*
Major Group 27	..	1
P. W. Major Group 88	**105**	**12**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 04	1	..
Division 2&3	..	*1*
Major Group 27	..	1

Principal Work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—TOTAL		
P. W. Division 2&3	**985**	**50**
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 28	1	..
P. W. Major Group 28	**267**	..
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 28	1	..
P. W. Division 4	**2,971**	**11**
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 27	1	..
P. W. Major Group 40	**2,971**	**11**
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 27	1	..
P. W. Division 6	**580**	**24**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 04	1	..
P. W. Major Group 64-68	**515**	**19**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 04	1	..
P. W. Division 7	**393**	..
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 20	1	..
P. W. Major Group 70-71	**316**	..
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 20	1	..
P. W. Division 8	**2,937**	**226**
A. W. Division 0	*4*	..
Major Group 04	4	..
A. W. Division 2&3	*3*	..
Major Group 28	3	..
P. W. Major Group 80	**1,324**	**34**
A. W. Division 0	*2*	..
Major Group 04	2	..
Division 2&3	*2*	..
Major Group 28	2	..
P. W. Major Group 81	**195**	**52**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 04	1	..
P. W. Major Group 89	**735**	**9**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 04	1	..
Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 28	1	..

* There are no returns in North Andaman Islands.

† The area of Middle Andaman Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

B-VII PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX OF PERSONS WORKING IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE WHO ARE ALSO ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY—*concld.*

Principal Work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—RURAL		
P. W. Division 4	**1,569**	**6**
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 27	1	..
P. W. Major Group 40	**1,569**	**6**
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 27	1	..
P. W. Division 6	**94**	**5**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 04	1	..
P. W. Major Group 64-68	**94**	**5**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 04	1	..
P. W. Division 7	**139**	..
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 20	1	..
P. W. Major Group 70-71	**129**	..
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 20	1	..
P. W. Division 8	**1,272**	**31**
A. W. Division 0	*4*	..
Major Group 04	4	..
Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 28	1	..
P. W. Major Group 80	**656**	**1**
A. W. Division 0	*2*	..
Major Group 04	2	..
P. W. Major Group 81	**60**	**9**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 04	1	..
P. W. Major Group 89	**385**	**8**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 04	1	..
Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 28	1	..
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—URBAN		
P. W. Division 2&3	**712**	**20**
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 28	1	..
P. W. Major Group 28	**137**	..
A. W. Division 2&3	*1*	..
Major Group 28	1	..

Principal Work / Additional work at household industry (Division & Major Group)	Males	Females
1	2	3
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—URBAN—*concld.*		
P. W. Division 8	**1,665**	**195**
A. W. Division 2&3	*2*	..
Major Group 28	2	..
P. W. Major Group 80	**668**	**33**
A. W. Division 2&3	*2*	..
Major Group 28	2	..
NICOBAR ISLANDS—TOTAL*		
P. W. Division 0	**1,037**	**216**
A. W. Division 0	*931*	*178*
Major Group 00	931	178
P. W. Major Group 01	**974**	**216**
A. W. Division 0	*931*	*178*
Major Group 00	931	178
P. W. Division 2&3	**41**	**8**
A. W. Division 0	..	*1*
Major Group 00	..	1
P. W. Major Group 27	**26**	**6**
A. W. Division 0	..	*1*
Major Group 00	..	1
P. W. Division 4	**339**	..
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 00	1	..
P. W. Major Group 40	**339**	..
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 00	1	..
P. W. Division 6	**300**	**2**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	*1*
Major Group 00	1	1
P. W. Major Group 64-68	**289**	**2**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	*1*
Major Group 00	1	1
P. W. Division 8	**323**	**28**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 00	1	..
P. W. Major Group 81	**27**	**8**
A. W. Division 0	*1*	..
Major Group 00	1	..

*The area of Nicobar Islands is entirely rural and as such the figures for total only have been shown in the table. The rural is the same as total.

B-VIII PARTS A & B

PART A—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

PART B—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

TABLE B-VIII PART A—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

TABLE B-VIII PART B—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared in two Parts. Part A relates to urban population. In the table of urban population there is a classification of unemployed persons by their sex, educational levels as in Table B-III Part A and broad age-groups of those who are seeking employment for the first time and also for those who were employed before but are now out of employment and seeking work. In the first case the age-groups which have been adopted are 15—19, 20—24, 25—29, 30—34, and 35+ and in the second case 15—19, 20—24, 25—34, 35—44, 45—59 and 60+.

The data presented in Part B of the table which relates to the rural population shows the educational levels for total unemployed persons. The educational levels for this table have been limited to Primary or Junior basic and Matriculation and above as in Table B-III Part B.

These tables will throw light on the educated unemployed which will be useful for the purposes of planning for employment and also assessing the available man-power.

B-VIII PART A—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE BY SEX, BROAD

Educational level	Total unemployed			Seeking employment for the first time											
				Total		Age-group 15–19		20–24		25–29		30–34		35+	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
														ANDAMAN	AND
Total	133	131	2	51	2	15	..	19	..	12	..	2	..	3	2
Illiterate	45	43	2	13	2	8	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	2
Literate (without educational level)	26	26	..	8	..	1	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	1	..
Primary or Junior Basic	33	33	..	15	..	5	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	2	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	26	26	..	13	..	1	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
Technical diploma not equal to degree	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary and dairying	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*As Port Blair of South Andaman Islands is the only town in the Union Territory, the figures of

B-VIII PART B—PERSONS UNEMPLOYED AGED 15 AND ABOVE

Union Territory/Island	Rural unemployed					
	Total Unemployed			Illiterate		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**60**	**58**	**2**	**14**	**14**	..
North Andaman Islands	4	4	..	..	..	..
Middle Andaman Islands	23	23	..	5	5	..
South Andaman Islands	29	27	2	6	6	..
Nicobar Island	4	4	..	3	3	..

AGE GROUPS AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work

Age-group												
Total		15–19		20–24		25–34		35–44		45–59		60+		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Educational level
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS*														
80	..	**7**	..	**26**	..	**27**	..	**9**	..	**11**	..	..	..	**Total**
30	..	3	..	4	..	14	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	Illiterate
18	..	1	..	6	..	5	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	Literate (without educational level)
18	..	1	..	7	..	5	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	Primary or Junior Basic
13	..	2	..	9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Matriculation or Higher Secondary
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Technical diploma not equal to degree
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary and dairying
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Teaching
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Others

South Andaman Islands are the same as in the Union Territory.

BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

by educational levels

Literate (without educational levels)			Primary or Junior Basic			Matriculation and above			
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	Union Territory/Island
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
25	**25**	..	**14**	**14**	..	**7**	**5**	**2**	**ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS**
1	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	North Andaman Islands
15	15	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	Middle Andaman Islands
9	9	..	8	8	..	6	4	2	South Andaman Islands
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	Nicobar Islands

B-IX

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

TABLE B-IX—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban non-working population separately. The population has been divided into eight categories according to their activities. The eight categories are important and are based on the recommendations of the United Nations. In this table data are available separately for those who are earning without working. Separate data are also available in respect of house-wives, who though do domestic work are not classified as econmically active. Similarly data are also available in respect of school-attending children. There is a residuary category which consists of all other dependents including children and disabled persons. All these groups have further been classified by age-groups 0–14, 15–34, 35–59 and 60+. The data presented in this table if studited with reference to the age tables may throw light on the school-going children who do not attend school and also persons in the working age-groups who are not working.

This kind of tabulation was never attempted before, nor were questions asked on the activities of non-workers.

In this table, however, there are 52 males in household duties (HW) which appear to be high. All these persons were actually resturned as House-wives and do no other work. Of them 27 are Shompens, a nomadic tribe, from the Great Nicobar and the remaining in various other places. The entire population of Shompens has been returned as non-workers though they actually have to do a certain amount of work in collecting their daily food.

B-IX—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX,

Union Territory/ Islands	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total non-working population			Full time students		Household duties	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**T**	**Total**	**32,354**	**12,656**	**19,698**	**3,881**	**2,250**	**52**	**10,295**
		0—14	**22,105**	**11,116**	**10,989**	**3,346**	**2,134**	**7**	**2,546**
		15—34	**6,829**	**998**	**5,831**	**535**	**116**	**21**	**5,514**
		35—59	**2,537**	**267**	**2,270**	..	Nil	**17**	**1,989**
		60+	**883**	**275**	**608**	..	Nil	**7**	**246**
	R	**Total**	**24,459**	**9,630**	**14,829**	**2,719**	**1,443**	**52**	**8,153**
		0—14	**17,131**	**8,645**	**8,486**	**2,350**	**1,383**	**7**	**2,502**
		15—34	**4,700**	**612**	**4,088**	**369**	**60**	**21**	**3,911**
		35—59	**1,905**	**170**	**1,735**	..	Nil	**17**	**1,532**
		60+	**723**	**203**	**520**	..	Nil	**7**	**208**
	U	**Total**	**7,895**	**3,026**	**4,869**	**1,162**	**807**	..	**2,142**
		0—14	**4,974**	**2,471**	**2,503**	**996**	**751**	..	**44**
		15—34	**2,129**	**386**	**1,743**	**166**	**56**	..	**1,603**
		35—59	**632**	**97**	**535**	..	..	..	**457**
		60+	**160**	**72**	**88**	..	..	..	**38**
1 **North Andaman Islands***	**T**	**Total**	**4,221**	**1,418**	**2,803**	**418**	**177**	**2**	**1,587**
		0—14	2,615	1,314	1,301	392	175	..	196
		15—34	961	39	922	26	2	1	913
		35—59	464	15	449	..	Nil	1	420
		60+	181	50	131	..	..	..	58
2 **Middle Andaman Islands***	**T**	**Total**	**4,888**	**1,697**	**3,191**	**487**	**323**	**5**	**1,585**
		0—14	3,224	1,595	1,629	468	321	..	145
		15—34	1,121	60	1,061	19	2	4	1,053
		35—59	395	11	384	..	..	1	344
		60+	148	31	117	..	Nil	..	43
3 **South Andaman Islands**	**T**	**Total**	**16,648**	**6,265**	**10,383**	**2,283**	**1,495**	**6**	**6,520**
		0—14	10,948	5,377	5,571	2,008	1,432	1	2,179
		15—34	4,015	615	3,400	275	63	4	3,192
		35—59	1,320	152	1,168	..	..	1	1,039
		60+	365	121	244	..	..	..	110
	R	**Total**	**8,753**	**3,239**	**5,514**	**1,121**	**688**	**6**	**4,378**
		0—14	5,974	2,906	3,068	1,012	681	1	2,135
		15—34	1,886	229	1,657	109	7	4	1,589
		35—59	688	55	633	..	..	1	582
		60+	205	49	156	..	..	..	72
	U	**Total**	**7,895**	**3,026**	**4,869**	**1,162**	**807**	..	**2,142**
		0—14	4,974	2,471	2,503	996	751	..	44
		15—34	2,129	386	1,743	166	56	..	1,603
		35—59	632	97	535	..	..	..	457
		60+	160	72	88	..	..	..	38
4 **Nicobar Islands***	**T**	**Total**	**6,597**	**3,276**	**3,321**	**693**	**255**	**39**	**603**
		0—14	5,318	2,830	2,488	478	206	6	26
		15—34	732	284	448	215	49	12	356
		35—59	358	89	269	..	..	14	186
		60+	189	73	116	..	..	7	35

*As there are no urban areas in these Islands the figures of rural are the same as total.

BROAD AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Dependents, infants and disabled		Retired, rentier or independent means		Beggars, vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
8,320	7,051	93	51	68	45	50	2	76	4	116	..	
7,746	6,306	..	..	12	3	2	..	1	..	2	..	
239	184	4	4	12	10	29	1	71	2	87	..	
134	223	42	27	27	28	18	1	4	2	25	..	
201	338	47	20	17	4	1	..	..	..	2	..	
6,753	5,200	30	15	14	14	4	2	24	2	34	..	
6,283	4,598	..	..	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	
166	114	3	..	2	..	1	1	23	2	27	..	
127	188	14	6	6	8	..	1	1	..	5	..	
177	300	13	9	3	3	1	..	..	..	2	..	
1,567	1,851	63	36	54	31	46	..	52	2	82	..	
1,463	1,708	..	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	
73	70	1	4	10	10	28	..	48	..	60	..	
7	35	28	21	21	20	18	..	3	2	20	..	
24	38	34	11	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
984	1,034	7	2	..	1	3	2	1	..	3	..	1
920	930	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
7	6	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	..	
9	27	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	
48	71	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1,179	1,277	1	1	2	5	..	..	7	..	16	..	2
1,127	1,163	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	14	..	
6	34	1	1	1	5	..	..	1	..	1	..	
30	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
3,634	2,288	71	40	63	36	47	..	66	4	95	..	3
3,356	1,960	..	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	
164	129	2	4	11	10	28	..	62	2	69	..	
50	81	31	23	26	23	18	..	3	2	23	..	
64	118	38	13	17	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	
2,067	437	8	4	9	5	1	..	14	2	13	..	
1,893	252	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
91	59	1	..	1	..	..	..	14	2	9	..	
43	46	3	2	5	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	
40	80	4	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	
1,567	1,851	63	36	54	31	46	..	52	2	82	..	
1,463	1,708	..	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	
73	70	1	4	10	10	28	..	48	..	60	..	
7	35	28	21	21	20	18	..	3	2	20	..	
24	38	34	11	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2,523	2,452	14	8	3	3	..	..	2	..	2	..	4
2,343	2,253	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	
52	43	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	
69	81	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
59	75	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SECTION III

PART II-C

CULTURAL AND MIGRATION TABLES

PART II-C—CULTURAL AND MIGRATON TABLES

Part II-C is presented in this Section which is devoted to the C (Social and Cultural) and D (Migration) Series of the 1961 Census tables.

According to the 1961 Census Tabulation Plan the following tables comprise C and D Series:

(i) *C-Series Tables*

C-I—Composition of Sample Households by Relationship to Head of Family classified by Size of Land cultivated
C-II—Age and Marital Status
C-III—Part A—Age, Sex and Education in *All Areas*
C-III—Part B—Age, Sex and Education in *Urban Areas*
C-III—Part C—Age, Sex and Education in *Rural Areas*
C-IV—Single Year Age Returns
C-V—Mother-tongue
C-VI—Bilingualism
C-VII—Religion
C-VIII—Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes:
Part A—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Castes
Part B—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes

(ii) *D-Series Tables*

D-I—Non-Indian Nationals
D-II—Place of Birth
D-III—Migrants classified by Place of Birth and Duration of Residence in Place of Enumeration
D-IV—Migrants to Cities classified by Sex, Broad Age-groups, Educational Levels and in case of Workers also by Occupational Divisions and Groups
D-V—Cities showing Population born Locally, Migrants from Rural Areas and Migrants from Other Towns and Cities
D-VI—Distribution of Industrial Categories of Workers and Non-workers by Place of Birth

All the above mentioned tables are published in this section for Andaman and Nicobar Islands except Part A of Table C-VIII and Tables D-IV and D-V.

Part A of Table C-VIII relates to Scheduled Castes and as no castes are Scheduled in this Union Territory, this part of the table is not applicable.

Similarly, Tables D-IV and D-V relate to cities only (a city is defined as a town with a population of 100,000 and over) and since there is no city in this Union Territory, these two tables have not been compiled.

Table C-I which is based on 20% sample according to the Tabulation Plan, is prepared for this Territory on full count. Data for this table were abstracted from Part II—Census Population Record—on the back of the Household Schedule—filled up during 1961 Census enumeration. The Household Schedule has been described in the Introductory Note of Part II-A in this volume.

All the other tables of C-Series have been tabulated from the answers recorded against the following questions in the Individual Slips at the 1961 Census enumeration.

Q. No.	*Description*
2	Age in completed years last birthday
3	Marital status
5(b)	Religion
5(c)	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
6	Literacy and Education
7(a)	Mother-tongue
7(b)	Any other language(s)
13	Sex

In addition to Q. Nos. 2, 6 and 13 mentioned above and the economic questions 8, 9, 10 and 11, data for D-Series tables were collected from answers recorded against the following questions:

Q. No.	*Description*
4(a)	Birthplace
4(b)	Whether born in village or town
4(c)	Duration of residence
5(a)	Nationality

The form and content of the Individual Slip and the Instructions to Enumerators for recording the answers to the questions in the Individual Slip are given in the Introductory Note, Part II-A in this volume.

Each table presents statistics for the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands, South Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands.

Every table is preceded by a fly-leaf which gives the nature of statistics presented in the table.

C-I

COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLDS

TABLE C-I—COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF FAMILY

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared on full count instead of 20% sample.

The table gives the total household population, number of heads of households, spouses of heads of households, married relations, other relations and unrelated persons with sex break-up separately for rural and urban areas. For rural areas distribution for (i) households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry (ii) households engaged in household industry only and households engaged in cultivation according to size of land have been presented.

Household population in cols. 4–6 differs from the household population derived from Table A–I and its Appendix III due mainly to the inclusion of institutional population.

C-I—COMPOSITION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF FAMILY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

Total/Rural/Urban	Total No. of households	Total household population			Composition of households	
		Persons	Males	Females	Heads of households	
					Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS						
Total	**13,099**	**62,900**	**38,711**	**24,189**	**12,499**	**568**
All Rural	**9,714**	**49,123**	**30,029**	**19,094**	**9,328**	**357**
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry	3,552	15,838	12,627	3,211	3,416	109
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	444	2,387	1,299	1,088	423	21
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation only	5,718	30,898	16,103	14,795	5,489	227
Size of holding group						
Less than 1 acre	253	1,574	807	767	242	11
1·0—2·4 acres	852	4,541	2,347	2,194	825	27
2·5—4·9 ,,	885	4,992	2,619	2,373	842	43
5·0—7·4 ,,	2,620	13,200	6,867	6,333	2,533	86
7·5—9·9 ,,	109	769	430	339	107	2
10·0—12·4 ,,	290	1,706	900	806	284	6
12·5—14·9 ,,	20	160	88	72	19	1
15·0—29·9 ,,	47	414	223	191	47	..
30·0—49·9 ,,	4	53	30	23	4	..
50+ ,,	1	2	1	1	1	..
Unspecified ,,	637	3,487	1,791	1,696	585	51
All Urban	**3,385**	**13,777**	**8,682**	**5,095**	**3,171**	**211**

Total/Rural/Urban	Composition of households—*concld.*								
	Spouses of Head of households		Married relations			Never married, widowed and divorced or separated relations		Unrelated persons	
	Males	Females	Sons	Other Males	Other Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*									
Total	**22**	**8,243**	**741**	**1,049**	**1,798**	**14,607**	**13,263**	**9,793**	**317**
All Rural	**18**	**6,493**	**595**	**840**	**1,523**	**11,395**	**10,469**	**7,853**	**252**
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry	1	1,285	39	137	126	1,807	1,652	7,227	39
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	..	355	21	76	108	683	577	96	27
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation only	17	4,853	535	627	1,289	8,905	8,240	530	186
Size of holding group									
Less than 1 acre	1	233	13	44	56	496	457	11	10
1·0—2·4 acres	3	747	30	119	165	1,301	1,194	69	61
2·5—4·9 ,,	2	727	80	88	189	1,523	1,388	84	26
5·0—7·4 ,,	4	2,252	242	187	478	3,783	3,490	118	27
7·5—9·9 ,,	..	92	34	16	51	248	191	25	3
10·0—12·4 ,,	..	264	55	30	91	504	439	27	6
12·5—14·9 ,,	..	17	5	6	9	55	45	3	..
15·0—29·9 ,,	..	36	18	14	36	121	119	23	..
30·0—49·9 ,,	..	4	2	..	3	23	16	1	..
50+ ,,	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	7	480	56	123	211	851	901	169	53
All Urban	**4**	**1,750**	**146**	**209**	**275**	**3,212**	**2,794**	**1,940**	**65**

C-II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

TABLE C-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

FLY-LEAF

This table corresponds to Table C-III—Age and Civil Condition of 1951. While the data of marital status were tabulated on a 10% sample in 1951, this table is based on full count.

Answers to Q. 3—Marital status, yielded data for this table. The form of the question and the Instructions to the Enumerators on the mode of recording the answers have already been reproduced in the Introductory Note of Part II-A in this volume.

The table gives data for 'persons', 'males' and 'females' classified by 'total', 'rural' and 'urban' in the age-groups 0–9, 10–14, 15–19, 20–24, 25–29, 30–34, 35–39, 40–44, 45–49, 50–54, 55–59, 60–64, 65–69, 70+ and age not stated, separately for 'never married', 'married', 'widowed', 'divorced or separated' and 'unspecified status'. There are, however, no figures under 'age not stated' and 'unspecified status' in this Territory.

Data are presented in the table for the Union Territory, North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands, South Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands.

As North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands are wholly rural (there being no urban area in them), figures for these two Islands are given for total only which are the same for rural.

C-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital status							
					Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS							
All Ages	**T**	**63,548**	**39,304**	**24,244**	**20,615**	**12,127**	**17,522**	**10,401**	**916**	**1,580**	**251**	**136**
	R	**49,473**	**30,358**	**19,115**	**15,825**	**9,428**	**13,599**	**8,268**	**735**	**1,301**	**199**	**118**
	U	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**	**4,790**	**2,699**	**3,923**	**2,133**	**181**	**279**	**52**	**18**
0–9	T	17,953	9,005	8,948	9,005	8,948	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	14,126	7,137	6,989	7,137	6,989	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3,827	1,868	1,959	1,868	1,959	..	..	..	..	..	..
10–14	T	5,097	2,711	2,386	2,700	2,106	11	266	..	1	..	13
	R	3,905	2,071	1,834	2,061	1,572	10	248	..	1	..	13
	U	1,192	640	552	639	534	1	18	..	..	..	..
15–19	T	4,345	2,374	1,971	2,173	734	191	1,204	2	11	8	22
	R	3,425	1,873	1,552	1,699	593	164	934	2	6	8	19
	U	920	501	419	474	141	27	270	..	5	..	3
20–24	T	7,726	5,306	2,420	3,442	203	1,816	2,164	27	31	21	22
	R	5,881	4,038	1,843	2,518	164	1,480	1,637	23	25	17	17
	U	1,845	1,268	577	924	39	336	527	4	6	4	5
25–29	T	9,002	6,428	2,574	2,234	80	4,067	2,422	79	51	48	21
	R	6,979	4,977	2,002	1,648	70	3,217	1,874	72	40	40	18
	U	2,023	1,451	572	586	10	850	548	7	11	8	3
30–34	T	5,556	3,945	1,611	589	29	3,223	1,491	85	78	48	13
	R	4,259	2,988	1,271	432	22	2,440	1,173	75	64	41	12
	U	1,297	957	340	157	7	783	318	10	14	7	1
35–39	T	4,360	3,030	1,330	199	11	2,725	1,191	75	119	31	9
	R	3,366	2,271	1,095	134	6	2,046	984	66	97	25	8
	U	994	759	235	65	5	679	207	9	22	6	1
40–44	T	2,974	2,124	850	91	4	1,929	691	83	145	21	10
	R	2,281	1,590	691	58	3	1,446	567	71	115	15	6
	U	693	534	159	33	1	483	124	12	30	6	4
45–49	T	2,271	1,614	657	56	4	1,444	465	98	180	16	8
	R	1,764	1,210	554	39	3	1,093	405	67	138	11	8
	U	507	404	103	17	1	351	60	31	42	5	..
50–54	T	1,629	1,136	493	46	2	954	234	115	251	21	6
	R	1,319	892	427	35	1	751	207	89	214	17	5
	U	310	244	66	11	1	203	27	26	37	4	1
55–59	T	879	599	280	22	3	480	132	84	144	13	1
	R	696	462	234	17	2	373	110	63	121	9	1
	U	183	137	46	5	1	107	22	21	23	4	..
60-64	T	824	493	331	29	1	358	82	97	245	9	3
	R	685	403	282	27	1	296	75	73	203	7	3
	U	139	90	49	2	..	62	7	24	42	2	..
65–69	T	348	219	129	9	..	160	31	44	94	6	4
	R	297	182	115	6	..	138	28	35	83	3	4
	U	51	37	14	3	..	22	3	9	11	3	..
70+	T	584	320	264	20	2	164	28	127	230	9	4
	R	490	264	226	14	2	145	26	99	194	6	4
	U	94	56	38	6	..	19	2	28	36	3	..

C-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital status							
					Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS*							
All Ages	T	7,099	4,202	2,897	2,146	1,214	1,894	1,341	132	331	30	11
0–9	T	2,073	1,039	1,034	1,039	1,034	..	..	..	..	..	..
10–14	T	633	361	272	354	168	7	102	..	..	..	2
15–19	T	493	249	244	224	10	24	230	..	..	1	4
20–24	T	736	498	238	290	1	201	234	4	3	3	..
25–29	T	902	607	295	181	..	412	289	9	6	5	..
30–34	T	594	382	212	38	..	314	195	17	17	13	..
35–39	T	479	299	180	12	1	274	153	7	25	6	1
40–44	T	325	237	88	4	..	220	59	13	28	..	1
45–49	T	275	189	86	1	..	174	43	14	40	..	3
50–54	T	204	131	73	2	..	114	18	14	55	1	..
55–59	T	117	74	43	..	..	62	10	12	33	..	..
60–64	T	129	71	58	1	..	50	7	19	51	1	..
65–69	T	45	29	16	..	..	22	..	7	16	..	..
70+	T	94	36	58	..	..	20	1	16	57	..	..
					MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS*							
All Ages	T	11,082	7,707	3,375	3,753	1,589	3,747	1,553	165	210	42	23
0–9	T	2,686	1,336	1,350	1,336	1,350	..	..	..	..	..	..
10–14	T	599	315	284	312	200	3	77	..	..	..	7
15–19	T	629	342	287	292	29	50	253	..	1	..	4
20–24	T	1,688	1,344	344	906	6	428	328	9	8	1	2
25–29	T	2,065	1,730	335	691	..	1,005	330	22	5	12	..
30–34	T	1,145	926	219	148	1	743	211	26	6	9	1
35–39	T	733	585	148	40	..	526	139	16	7	3	2
40–44	T	517	402	115	12	1	369	91	19	23	2	..
45–49	T	321	251	70	3	1	231	44	14	24	3	1
50–54	T	274	206	68	6	..	179	35	16	33	5	..
55–59	T	133	98	35	3	..	85	23	8	12	2	..
60–64	T	144	84	60	1	..	69	16	13	43	1	1
65–69	T	55	41	14	1	..	30	2	9	10	1	2
70+	T	93	47	46	2	1	29	4	13	38	3	3

*As there are no urban areas in these Islands, the figures of rural are the same as total.

C-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital status: Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS							
All Ages	**T**	**30,804**	**19,615**	**11,189**	**10,303**	**5,865**	**8,725**	**4,608**	**456**	**675**	**131**	**41**
	R	**16,729**	**10,669**	**6,060**	**5,513**	**3,166**	**4,802**	**2,475**	**275**	**396**	**79**	**23**
	U	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**	**4,790**	**2,699**	**3,923**	**2,133**	**181**	**279**	**52**	**18**
0–9	T	8,560	4,200	4,360	4,200	4,360	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	4,733	2,332	2,401	2,332	2,401	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3,827	1,868	1,959	1,868	1,959	..	..	..	..	..	..
10–14	T	2,597	1,350	1,247	1,349	1,158	1	84	..	1	..	4
	R	1,405	710	695	710	624	..	66	..	1	..	4
	U	1,192	640	552	639	534	1	18	..	..	..	..
15–19	T	2,070	1,189	881	1,086	262	95	600	2	10	6	9
	R	1,150	688	462	612	121	68	330	2	5	6	6
	U	920	501	419	474	141	27	270	..	5	..	3
20–24	T	4,081	2,902	1,179	1,883	59	996	1,101	11	11	12	8
	R	2,236	1,634	602	959	20	660	574	7	5	8	3
	U	1,845	1,268	577	924	39	336	527	4	6	4	5
25–29	T	4,279	3,185	1,094	1,130	10	1,992	1,057	37	22	26	5
	R	2,256	1,734	522	544	..	1,142	509	30	11	18	2
	U	2,023	1,451	572	586	10	850	548	7	11	8	3
30–34	T	2,746	2,069	677	328	7	1,691	632	33	33	17	5
	R	1,449	1,112	337	171	..	908	314	23	19	10	4
	U	1,297	957	340	157	7	783	318	10	14	7	1
35–39	T	2,001	1,481	520	120	5	1,311	460	34	54	16	1
	R	1,007	722	285	55	..	632	253	25	32	10	..
	U	994	759	235	65	5	679	207	9	22	6	1
40–44	T	1,447	1,074	373	62	1	969	306	29	62	14	4
	R	754	540	214	29	..	486	182	17	32	8	..
	U	693	534	159	33	1	483	124	12	30	6	4
45–49	T	1,013	774	239	43	1	671	170	53	67	7	1
	R	506	370	136	26	..	320	110	22	25	2	1
	U	507	404	103	17	1	351	60	31	42	5	..
50–54	T	738	549	189	34	1	450	89	53	96	12	3
	R	428	305	123	23	..	247	62	27	59	8	2
	U	310	244	66	11	1	203	27	26	37	4	1
55–59	T	438	307	131	18	1	233	61	48	68	8	1
	R	255	170	85	13	..	126	39	27	45	4	1
	U	183	137	46	5	1	107	22	21	23	4	..
60–64	T	392	255	137	26	..	171	29	54	108	4	..
	R	253	165	88	24	..	109	22	30	66	2	..
	U	139	90	49	2	..	62	7	24	42	2	..
65–69	T	145	98	47	6	..	65	10	22	37	5	..
	R	94	61	33	3	..	43	7	13	26	2	..
	U	51	37	14	3	..	22	3	9	11	3	..
70+	T	297	182	115	18	..	80	9	80	106	4	..
	R	203	126	77	12	..	61	7	52	70	1	..
	U	94	56	38	6	..	19	2	28	36	3	..

C-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—*concld.*

Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total population			Marital status							
					Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					NICOBAR ISLANDS*							
All Ages	**T**	**14,563**	**7,780**	**6,783**	**4,413**	**3,459**	**3,156**	**2,899**	**163**	**364**	**48**	**61**
0–9	T	4,634	2,430	2,204	2,430	2,204	..	..	..	..	..	..
10–14	T	1,268	685	583	685	580	..	3	..	..	..	..
15–19	T	1,153	594	559	571	433	22	121	..	..	1	5
20–24	T	1,222	563	659	363	137	191	501	3	9	5	12
25–29	T	1,755	905	850	232	70	658	746	11	18	5	16
30–34	T	1,071	568	503	75	21	475	453	9	22	9	7
35–39	T	1,147	665	482	27	5	614	439	18	33	6	5
40–44	T	685	411	274	13	2	371	235	22	32	5	5
45–49	T	662	400	262	9	2	368	208	17	49	6	3
50–54	T	413	250	163	4	1	211	92	32	67	3	3
55–59	T	191	120	71	1	2	100	38	16	31	3	..
60–64	T	159	83	76	1	1	68	30	11	43	3	2
65–69	T	103	51	52	2	..	43	19	6	31	..	2
70+	T	100	55	45	..	1	35	14	18	29	2	1

*As there is no urban area in this Islands, the figures of rural are the same as total.

C-III

PART A—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *ALL AREAS*

PART B—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

PART C—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

TABLE C-III—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION

FLY-LEAF

Table C-III has three parts. Part A relates to *all areas,* Part B to *urban areas* and Part C to *rural areas.* It corresponds to Table C-IV—Age and Literacy of 1951. The present table covers the entire population while in 1951 the table was based on a 10% sample. Another distinguishing feature is a variation in the adoption of age brackets; in 1951 the statistics were presented by age-groups 0–4, 5–9, 10–14, 15–24, 25–34, 35–44, 45–54, 55–64, 65–74, 75 and above. The age-groups adopted for this table are 0–4, 5–9, 10–14, 15–19, 20–24, 25–29, 30–34, 35–44, 45–59 and 60+. Another important feature of this table is the tabulation by number of educational levels attained besides the classification of 'illiterate' and 'literate' to which 1951 was limited. Different educational levels, however, have been adopted for presentation for rural and urban areas in 1961.

Answers to Q. 6—Literacy and Education yielded material for this table. The form of the question on the Individual Slip and the Instructions to Enumerators for filling up the answers have already been reproduced in the Introductory Note of Part II-A in this volume.

In Parts A and C of this table data are presented by (1) Illiterate, (2) Literate (without educational level), (3) Primary or Junior Basic and (4) Matriculation and above. In Part B which is for urban areas only, in addition to the above mentioned first three characteristics, figures are also given for the following educational levels :

1 Matriculation or Higher Secondary;
2 Technical diploma not equal to degree;
3 Non-technical diploma not equal to degree;
4 University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree;
5 Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree in

(a) Engineering
(b) Medicine
(c) Agriculture
(d) Veterinary and dairying
(e) Technology
(f) Teaching
(g) Others

In all the three parts, literacy and educational levels have been cross-tabulated by 'males' and 'females' in the various age-groups mentioned earlier for the Union Territory, North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands, South Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands. As North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands and Nicobar are wholly rural, Part B of the table has not been compiled for them. Similarly there is only one town in the whole of Union Territory which is located in South Andaman Islands. Figures for urban areas have not been shown in Part B separately for South Andaman Islands because figures of this part for the Union Territory as a whole and for South Andaman Islands are the same.

All children aged 4 or below have been treated as illiterate.

In addition to the data relating to the scientific and technical degrees and diplomas collected through the Individual Slips, it was found desirable to undertake a more detailed investigation not only into the full spectrum of scientific and technical disciplines but also into certain conditions of work and services obtaining among scientific and technically trained personnel. This was accomplished through a specially designed Business Reply post-card called as the "S & T Card". During his visit to each household between 10 and 28 February 1961, a census enumerator was required to leave these special cards, one for each of the members of such household which contained person or persons trained in science or technology with a request that the card should be completed by the person himself and kept ready for collection by him when he visited the household again during the revisional round on 1–5 March 1961. Cards which had been filled in in the meantime were collected by the enumerator during the revisional round for onward transmission to the Registrar General. In case of those which had not been filled in, the enumerator was instructed to request the person to fill it in carefully and post the card in the post office as early as practicable.

Based on the information received through these cards, eight tables have been prepared and are presented in the Appendix to Table C-III.

C-III PART A—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *ALL AREAS*

Age-group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational levels: Matriculation and above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS											
All Ages	**63,548**	**39,304**	**24,244**	**22,629**	**19,547**	**8,695**	**2,413**	**6,381**	**2,035**	**1,599**	**249**
0—4	10,211	5,105	5,106	5,105	5,106	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	7,742	3,900	3,842	2,561	2,843	688	485	651	514	..	..
10—14	5,097	2,711	2,386	1,000	1,333	724	422	983	628	4	3
15—19	4,345	2,374	1,971	1,015	1,388	697	327	601	217	61	39
20—24	7,726	5,306	2,420	2,352	1,739	1,375	363	1,130	224	449	94
25—29	9,002	6,428	2,574	3,079	2,020	1,722	317	1,130	180	497	57
30—34	5,556	3,945	1,611	2,038	1,315	997	161	688	110	222	25
35—44	7,334	5,154	2,180	2,789	1,835	1,363	217	752	105	250	23
45—59	4,779	3,349	1,430	2,027	1,290	850	83	369	49	103	8
60+	1,756	1,032	724	663	678	279	38	77	8	13	..
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS											
All Ages	**7,099**	**4,202**	**2,897**	**2,583**	**2,540**	**1,111**	**269**	**458**	**84**	**50**	**4**
0—4	1,169	575	594	575	594	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	904	464	440	312	349	145	87	7	4	..	..
10—14	633	361	272	136	181	181	71	44	20	..	..
15—19	493	249	244	110	193	101	34	38	16	..	1
20—24	736	498	238	240	193	138	30	106	14	14	1
25—29	902	607	295	335	258	141	24	111	12	20	1
30—34	594	382	212	233	192	88	8	52	11	9	1
35—44	804	536	268	315	251	154	12	61	5	6	..
45—59	596	394	202	235	197	124	3	34	2	1	..
60+	268	136	132	92	132	39	..	5	..	..	..
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS											
All Ages	**11,082**	**7,707**	**3,375**	**4,105**	**2,645**	**2,079**	**468**	**1,267**	**239**	**256**	**23**
0—4	1,612	792	820	792	820	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	1,074	544	530	374	404	138	97	32	29	..	..
10—14	599	315	284	116	161	111	80	88	43	..	..
15—19	629	342	287	144	195	112	63	85	29	1	..
20—24	1,688	1,344	344	627	226	362	73	276	34	79	11
25—29	2,065	1,730	335	796	238	499	55	347	36	88	6
30—34	1,145	926	219	424	152	287	37	183	27	32	3
35—44	1,250	987	263	447	208	313	34	187	19	40	2
45—59	728	555	173	294	140	188	12	60	20	13	1
60+	292	172	120	91	101	69	17	9	2	3	..
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS											
All Ages	**30,804**	**19,615**	**11,189**	**9,714**	**8,030**	**4,093**	**1,244**	**4,607**	**1,698**	**1,201**	**217**
0—4	4,611	2,253	2,358	2,253	2,358	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	3,949	1,947	2,002	1,056	1,278	280	244	611	480	..	..
10—14	2,597	1,350	1,247	297	514	200	166	849	564	4	3
15—19	2,070	1,189	881	394	535	271	141	464	167	60	38
20—24	4,081	2,902	1,179	1,169	738	659	185	740	174	334	82
25—29	4,279	3,185	1,094	1,351	737	814	180	664	130	356	47
30—34	2,746	2,069	677	946	490	511	98	450	70	162	19
35—44	3,448	2,555	893	1,144	646	731	146	493	80	187	21
45—59	2,189	1,630	559	805	459	463	66	274	27	88	7
60+	834	535	299	299	275	164	18	62	6	10	..
NICOBAR ISLANDS											
All Ages	**14,563**	**7,780**	**6,783**	**6,227**	**6,332**	**1,412**	**432**	**49**	**14**	**92**	**5**
0—4	2,819	1,485	1,334	1,485	1,334	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	1,815	945	870	819	812	125	57	1	1	..	..
10—14	1,268	685	583	451	477	232	105	2	1	..	..
15—19	1,153	594	559	367	465	213	89	14	5	..	..
20—24	1,221	562	659	316	582	216	75	8	2	22	..
25—29	1,756	906	850	597	787	268	58	8	2	33	3
30—34	1,071	568	503	435	481	111	18	3	2	19	2
35—44	1,832	1,076	756	883	730	165	25	11	1	17	..
45—59	1,266	770	496	693	494	75	2	1	..	1	..
60+	362	189	173	181	170	7	3	1	..	..	..

C-III PART B—AGE, SEX AND

Educational

Age-group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
															ANDAMAN AND
All Ages	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**	**3,715**	**3,300**	**1,933**	**591**	**2,339**	**1,050**	**756**	**171**	**46**	**2**	..	**1**
0—4	2,054	998	1,056	998	1,056	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	1,773	870	903	438	536	115	84	317	283	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	1,192	640	552	102	161	64	55	470	333	4	3	..	..	..	..
15—19	920	501	419	108	215	91	58	246	112	56	33	..	..	..	..
20—24	1,845	1,268	577	358	301	313	96	349	113	216	62	21	2	..	..
25—29	2,023	1,451	572	456	336	400	109	320	88	215	35	13	..	..	..
30—34	1,297	957	340	352	223	258	45	224	53	88	16	4	..	..	1
35—44	1,687	1,293	394	485	235	393	90	248	50	116	16	5	..	..	..
45—59	1,000	785	215	337	152	231	42	139	14	54	6	3	..	..	..
60+	284	183	101	81	85	68	12	26	4	7	..	..	..	..	..

*As Port Blair of South Andaman Islands is the only town in the Union Territory, the figures of

EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

levels																
University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree														
		Engineering		Medicine		Agriculture		Veterinary and dairying		Technology		Teaching		Others		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Age-group
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS*																
84	**10**	**14**	..	**9**	**2**	**9**	..	**2**	..	..	..	**26**	**2**	**13**	..	**All Ages**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0—4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5—9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10—14
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15—19
8	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	20—24
28	2	3	..	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	2	..	25—29
18	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	4	..	30—34
23	2	7	..	6	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	35—44
7	1	3	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	45—59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	60+

South Andaman Islands are the same as in the Union Territory.

C-III PART C—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *ALL AREAS*

Age-group	Total population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational levels: Matriculation and above	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS											
All Ages	**49,473**	**30,358**	**19,115**	**18,914**	**16,247**	**6,762**	**1,822**	**4,042**	**985**	**640**	**61**
0—4	8,157	4,107	4,050	4,107	4,050	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	5,969	3,030	2,939	2,123	2,307	573	401	334	231	..	..
10—14	3,905	2,071	1,834	898	1,172	660	367	513	295	..	..
15—19	3,425	1,873	1,552	907	1,173	606	269	355	105	5	5
20—24	5,881	4,038	1,843	1,994	1,438	1,062	267	781	111	201	27
25—29	6,979	4,977	2,002	2,623	1,684	1,322	208	810	92	222	18
30—34	4,259	2,988	1,271	1,686	1,092	739	116	464	57	99	6
35—44	5,647	3,861	1,786	2,304	1,600	970	127	504	55	83	4
45—59	3,779	2,564	1,215	1,690	1,138	619	41	230	35	25	1
60+	1,472	849	623	582	593	211	26	51	4	5	..
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS											
All Ages	**7,099**	**4,202**	**2,897**	**2,583**	**2,540**	**1,111**	**269**	**458**	**84**	**50**	**4**
0—4	1,169	575	594	575	594	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	904	464	440	312	349	145	87	7	4	..	..
10—14	633	361	272	136	181	181	71	44	20	..	..
15—19	493	249	244	110	193	101	34	38	16	..	1
20—24	736	498	238	240	193	138	30	106	14	14	1
25—29	902	607	295	335	258	141	24	111	12	20	1
30—34	594	382	212	233	192	88	8	52	11	9	1
35—44	804	536	268	315	251	154	12	61	5	6	..
45—59	596	394	202	235	197	124	3	34	2	1	..
60+	268	136	132	92	132	39	..	5	..	..	..
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS											
All Ages	**11,082**	**7,707**	**3,375**	**4,105**	**2,645**	**2,079**	**468**	**1,267**	**239**	**256**	**23**
0—4	1,612	792	820	792	820	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	1,074	544	530	374	404	138	97	32	29	..	..
10—14	599	315	284	116	161	111	80	88	43	..	..
15—19	629	342	287	144	195	112	63	85	29	1	..
20—24	1,688	1,344	344	627	226	362	73	276	34	79	11
25—29	2,065	1,730	335	796	238	499	55	347	36	88	6
30—34	1,145	926	219	424	152	287	37	183	27	32	3
35—44	1,250	987	263	447	208	313	34	187	19	40	2
45—59	728	555	173	294	140	188	12	60	20	13	1
60+	292	172	120	91	101	69	17	9	2	3	..
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS											
All Ages	**16,729**	**10,669**	**6,060**	**5,999**	**4,730**	**2,160**	**653**	**2,268**	**648**	**242**	**29**
0—4	2,557	1,255	1,302	1,255	1,302	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	2,176	1,077	1,099	618	742	165	160	294	197	..	..
10—14	1,405	710	695	195	353	136	111	379	231	..	..
15—19	1,150	688	462	286	320	180	83	218	55	4	4
20—24	2,236	1,634	602	811	437	346	89	391	61	86	15
25—29	2,256	1,734	522	895	401	414	71	344	42	81	8
30—34	1,449	1,112	337	594	267	253	53	226	17	39	..
35—44	1,761	1,262	499	659	411	338	56	245	30	20	2
45—59	1,189	845	344	468	307	232	24	135	13	10	..
60+	550	352	198	218	190	96	6	36	2	2	..
NICOBAR ISLANDS											
All Ages	**14,563**	**7,780**	**6,783**	**6,227**	**6,332**	**1,412**	**432**	**49**	**14**	**92**	**5**
0—4	2,819	1,485	1,334	1,485	1,334	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	1,815	945	870	819	812	125	57	1	1	..	..
10—14	1,268	685	583	451	477	232	105	2	1	..	..
15—19	1,153	594	559	367	465	213	89	14	5	..	..
20—24	1,221	562	659	316	582	216	75	8	2	22	..
25—29	1,756	906	850	597	787	268	58	8	2	33	3
30—34	1,071	568	503	435	481	111	18	3	2	19	2
35—44	1,832	1,076	756	883	730	165	25	11	1	17	..
45—49	1,266	770	496	693	494	75	2	1	..	1	..
60+	362	189	173	181	170	7	3	1	..	..	..

C-III

APPENDIX

TECHNICALLY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL

TECHNICALLY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL

NOTE

As already stated in fly-leaf of Table C—III, a special census of Scientifically and Technically qualified persons holding degrees or recognised diplomas was conducted at the present census. The filled-in cards received through enumerators or directly posted by the respondents were scrutinised and those having either of the following qualifications were selected for processing.

1 *Science*—Anybody holding B.A. or B.Sc., M.A. or M.Sc. or higher degrees (Ph.D., etc.) in Science subjects like Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Agriculture, Geology, Geophysics, Geography, etc.

2 *Engineering*—Anyone holding recognised degree or diploma in Engineering

3 *Technology*—Anyone holding Degree or Diploma in technical subjects like Chemical Technology, Leather Technology, Textile Technology, Glass Technology, Ceramic Technology, Food Technology, etc.

4 *Medicine*—Persons holding Degree or Diploma in Medicine and/or Surgery. The undergraduates/scientists, i.e., those who have not got any Bachelor's Degree, or Mechanics and Technicians even though holding certificates will not come under the enumeration.

The results after processing have been presented in the following eight State tables:—

Table I—Classification by each Branch anb Sub-branch of Science or Technology

Table II—Type of Activity and Marital Status of Persons in each Branch of Science or Technology

Table III—Year of obtaining Post-graduate Degrees in Physical Sciences and Graduates and Doctorates in Engineering, Technology and Selected Branches of Medicine

Table IV—Persons holding Degrees in Engineering, Technology and Selected Branches of Medicine, and also Degrees in Selected Branches of Physical Sciences

Table V—Nature and Sector of Employment of Persons in each Branch of Science or Technology

Table VI—Total Monthly Income of Persons employed in each Branch of Science or Technology classified by Sector of Employment

Table VII—Tenure and Sector of Employment of Persons in each Branch of Science or Technology

Table VIII—Age and Period of Unemployment of Unemployed Persons qualified in any Branch of Science or Technology

The enumeration of these personnel was conducted throughout the Union Territory.

TABLE I

CLASSIFICATION BY EACH BRANCH AND SUB-BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

TABLE I—CLASSIFICATION BY EACH BRANCH AND SUB-BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

Classification Number of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology		Description of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	P	M	F
1		2	3	4	5
		ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS			
		ALL BRANCHES .	**115**	**111**	**4**
0-8		**Post-graduates (including Doctorates) in Science**	**10**	**9**	**1**
0		Physics	1	1	..
	00	Physics (including Mathematical Physics)	1	1	..
1		Mathematics . . .	..	..	..
	10	Pure Mathematics . .	..	..	..
	11	Applied Mathematics .	..	..	..
2		Statistics	1	1	..
	20	Statistics	1	1	..
3		Chemistry . . .	1	..	1
	30	Physical Chemistry .	..	..	..
	31	Inorganic Chemistry .	..	..	..
	32	Organic Chemistry .	1	..	1
	33	Bio-Chemistry . .	..	..	..
4		Agriculture . . .	3	3	..
	40	Agriculture (including Agricultural Botany and Agricultural Economics)	3	3	..
5		Bio-Sciences . . .	4	4	..
	50	Zoology	1	1	..
	51	Botany	2	2	..
	52	Anthropology . . .	1	1	..
	53	Others (e.g., physiology, Fisheries, etc.)	..	..	..
6		Geology/Geophysics .	..	..	..
	60	Geology	..	..	..
	61	Geophysics . . .	..	..	..
7		Geography . . .	..	..	..
	70	Geography (including Anthropo Geography)	..	..	..
8		Other Sciences . .	..	..	..
	80	Other Sciences (e.g., Psychology, Applied Psychology, Archaeology, Meteorology, etc.)	..	..	..
9		Graduates (B.A. and B.Sc. including Honours) in General Science Subjcet	20	20	..
	90	General Sciences (Phys., Math., Stat., Chem., Bio-Sciences, Geol., Geo., and other Sciences)	16	16	..
	91	Agriculture . . .	3	3	..
	92	Forestry	1	1	..
	93	Horticulture . . .	..	..	..
	94	Others	..	..	..
10-33		**Engineering and Technology Degrees (Graduates and Doctorates)**	**6**	**6**	..
10		Aeronautics . . .	..	..	..
	100	Aeronautics . . .	..	..	..
11		Agricultural Engineering	..	..	..
	110	Agricultural Engineering (General)	..	..	..
	111	Applied Botany . .	..	..	..
	112	Farm Power & Machinery	..	..	..
	113	Soil & Water Conservation	..	..	..
12		Applied Geology/Geophysics	..	..	..
	120	Applied Geology and Geophysics (General)	..	..	..
	121	Exploration Geophysics	..	..	..
	122	Geo-Chemistry . .	..	..	..
13		Architecture & Regional Planning	..	..	..
	130	Architecture & Regional Planning (General)	..	..	..
	131	Town & Country Planning	..	..	..
	132	Housing	..	..	..
14		Automobile . . .	..	..	..
	140	Automobile . . .	..	..	..
15-16		**Chemical Engineering & Technology**	..	..	..
	150	Chemical Engineering & Technology (including Applied Chemistry)	..	..	..
	151	Technology of Gas Reaction at High Pressures	..	..	..
	152	High Polymers & Rubber Technology	..	..	..
	153	Synthetic Drugs & Chemicals	..	..	..
	154	Technology of Oils, Fats & Waxes, etc.	..	..	..
	155	Pigments, Paints & Varnishes	..	..	..
	156	Applied Microbiology .	..	..	..
	157	Petroleum Technology .	..	..	..
	158	Intermediates & Dyes Technology	..	..	..
	159	Plastics	..	..	..
	160	Design of Chemical Plants	..	..	..
	161	Technology of Fine Organic Chemicals	..	..	..
	162	Electro-Chemical Technology	..	..	..
	163	Technology of Heavy Inorganic Chemicals	..	..	..
17-18		**Civil . . . .**	**5**	**5**	..
	170	Civil Engineering (General)	5	5	..
	171	Advanced Hydraulics, Dam Construction and Irrigation Engineering	..	..	..
	172	Aerial Survey . . .	..	..	..
	173	Dam Design, Irrigation Engineering & Hydraulics	..	..	..
	174	Harbour Engineering .	..	..	..

TABLE I—CLASSIFICATION BY EACH BRANCH AND SUB-BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY—*contd.*

Classification Number of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology		Description of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	P	M	F
1		2	3	4	5
		ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*			
	175	Highway Engineering	..	..	..
	176	Hydraulics, Irrigation & Flood Control	..	..	..
	177	Municipal Engineering	..	..	..
	178	Photogrammetric Engineering	..	..	..
	179	Public Health Engineering	..	..	..
	180	Soil Engineering	..	..	..
	181	Soil Mechanics and Foundation	..	..	..
	182	Structural Engineering	..	..	..
	183	Water Power and Dam Construction	..	..	..
19–20		**Electrical**	..	..	..
	190	Electrical (General)	..	..	..
	191	Acoustical Engineering	..	..	..
	192	Advanced Broadcasting Engineering	..	..	..
	193	Advanced Electronics	..	..	..
	194	Advanced Line Communication	..	..	..
	195	Applied Physics	..	..	..
	196	Control System and Instrumentation	..	..	..
	197	Electrical Communication Engineering	..	..	..
	198	Electrical Machine Design	..	..	..
	199	Electrical, Mechanical, Civil Hydraulics & Voltage	..	..	..
	200	Electro Acoustical Engineering	..	..	..
	201	Electro Vacuum Technology	..	..	..
	202	Electronics & Radio Engineering	..	..	..
	204	Radio Physics and Electronics	..	..	..
	205	Radio and V. H. F. Engineering	..	..	..
	206	Ultra Short and Micro-wave Engineering	..	..	..
21		Electrical Mechanical	..	..	..
	210	Electrical Mechanical	..	..	..
22		Food, Sugar and Dairying Technology	..	..	..
	220	Food, Sugar and Dairying Technology	..	..	..
23		Fuel & Petroleum Technology	..	..	..
	230	Fuel & Petroleum Technology	..	..	..
24		Glass, Silicate, Ceramics & Cement Technology	..	..	..
	240	Glass, Silicate, Ceramics & Cement Technology	..	..	..
25		Leather Technology	..	..	..
	250	Leather Technology	..	..	..
26–27		**Mechanical Engineering**	..	..	..
	260	Mechanical Engineering (including Mechanics and Prime Movers) (General)	..	..	..
	261	Applied Thermodynamics (including Heat Power Engineering)	..	..	..
	262	Gas Turbines	..	..	..
	263	Foundry Engineering	..	..	..
	264	Industrial Engineering (including Industrial Physics)	..	..	..
	265	Internal Combustion Engineering	..	..	..
	266	Machine Design	..	..	..
	267	Mechanical Handling of Materials	..	..	..
	268	Production Engineering or Technology	..	..	..
	269	Power Engineering	..	..	..
	270	Refrigeration, Air-Conditioning & its Plant Design	..	..	..
	271	Servo-mechanism & Instrumentation	..	..	..
28		Metallurgy	..	..	..
	280	Metallurgy (including Advanced & Ferrous Production Metallurgy)	..	..	..
29		Mining	..	..	..
	290	Mining (including Ore Dressing)	..	..	..
30		Neval Architecture & Marine Engineering	1	1	..
	300	Neval Architecture & Marine Engineering	1	1	..
31		Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals	..	..	..
	310	Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals	..	..	..
32		Textiles	..	..	..
	320	Textile Chemistry	..	..	..
	321	Textile Technology	..	..	..
33		Others	..	..	..
	330	Others (i.e., Instrument Technology, etc.)	..	..	..
34–47		**Engineering and Technology Diplomas**	60	60	..
34		Aeronautical Engineering	..	..	..
	340	Aeronautical Engineering	..	..	..
35		Automobile Engineering	..	..	..
	350	Automobile Engineering	..	..	..

TABLE I—CLASSIFICATION BY EACH BRANCH AND SUB-BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY—*concld.*

Classification Number of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology		Description of Branch/ Sub-branch of Science or Technology	P	M	F
1		2	3	4	5
		ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*			
36		Chemical Engineering	..	..	..
	360	Chemical Engineering (including General and Chemical Technology)	..	..	..
37		Civil Engineering .	40	40	..
	370	Civil Engineering (including Draughtsmen, Overseers, Surveyors and Computors, etc.)	40	40	..
38		Electrical Engineering	1	1	..
	380	Electrical Engineering	1	1	..
39		Electrical Mechanical Engineering	3	3	..
	390	Electrical Mechanical Engineering	3	3	..
40		Glass and Ceramics Technology	..	..	..
	400	Glass and Ceramics Technology (including Pottery, Refractory & Enamel)	..	..	..
41		LeatherTechnology	..	..	..
	410	Leather Technology	..	..	..
42		Mechanical Engineering	5	5	..
	420	Mechanical Engineering	5	5	..
43		Metallurgical Engineering	..	..	..
	430	Metallurgical Engineering	..	..	..
44		Mining & Engineering	..	..	..
	440	Mining & Engineering (including Mine Surveying)	..	..	..
45		Tele-Communication/Radio and Communication Engineering	1	1	..
	450	Tele-Communication (including Wireless Telegraphy) /Radio (including Sound Projection) & Communication Engineering	1	1	..
46		Textile Technology .	..	..	..
	460	Textile Technology (including Textile Chemistry)	..	..	..
47		Others	10	10	..
	470	Others (i.e., Architecture, Printing, food, Fisheries, etc.)	10	10	..
48		Engineering & Technology Certificate Courses	..	..	..
	480	Engineering & Technology Certificate Courses	..	..	..
49–51		**Medicine (Modern System), College Bachelor's Degree and above**	**9**	**6**	**3**
49		General Human Medicine/ Surgery	6	4	2
	490	General Human Medicine/ Surgery	6	4	2
50		Specialised Human Medicine/Surgery	3	2	1
	500	Specialised Human Medicine/Surgery	3	2	1
51		Nursing	..	..	..
	510	Nursing	..	..	..
52		Animal Husbandry, Livestock & Veterinary	..	..	..
	520	Animal Husbandry, Livestock & Veterinary	..	..	..
53–55		**Medicine (Modern System) Diploma Level**	**9**	**9**	..
53		Human Medicine/Surgery	6	6	..
	530	Human Medicine/Surgery	6	6	..
54		Nursing	..	..	..
	540	Nursing	..	..	..
55		Animal Husbandry, Livestock & Veterinary	3	3	..
	550	Animal Husbandry, Livestock & Veterinary	3	3	..
56		Ayurvedic, Unani & Other Systems of Medicine	1	1	..
	560	Ayurvedic, Unani & Other Systems of Medicine	1	1	..
57		Unclassifiable . . .	..	..	..
	570	Not elswhere classified .	..	..	..

TABLE II

TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND MARITAL STATUS OF PERSONS IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

TABLE II—TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND MARITAL STATUS OF

Classification No. and Description of Branch of Science or Technology	Total			Employed							
				Total		Never married		Married		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
										ANDAMAN AND	
ALL BRANCHES	**115**	**111**	**4**	**108**	**3**	**40**	..	**64**	**3**	**4**	..
0–8 Post-graduates (including Doctorates in Science	**10**	**9**	**1**	**9**	..	**4**	..	**5**	..	..	..
0 Physics	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
1 Mathematics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Statistics	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chemistry	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Agriculture	3	3	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
5 Bio-Science	4	4	..	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
6 Geology/Geophysics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Geography (including Anthropo Geography)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Other Sciences	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Graduates (B.A., B.Sc., including Honours) in General Science Subjects	20	20	..	20	..	8	..	10	..	2	..
10–33 Degrees and Diploma in Engineering Technology	**6**	**6**	..	**6**	..	**1**	..	**5**	..	..	..
10 Aeronautics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Agriculture Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Applied Geology/Geophysics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Architecture and Regional Planning	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Automobile	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15–16 Chemical Engineering and Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17–18 Civil	5	5	..	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..
19–20 Electrical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Electrical Mechanical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Food, Sugar and Dairying Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Fuel and Petroleum Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Glass, Silicate, Ceramics and Cement Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Leather Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26–27 Mechanical Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 Metallurgy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Mining	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Naval Architecture & Marine Engineering	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
31 Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 Textile	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34–47 Engineering & Technology Diplomas	**60**	**60**	..	**58**	..	**24**	..	**33**	..	**1**	..
34 Aeronautics Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Automobile Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 Chemical Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37 Civil Engineering	40	40	..	40	..	19	..	20	..	1	..
38 Electrical Engineering	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
39 Electrical Mechanical Engineering	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
40 Glass & Ceramics Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41 Leather Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42 Mechanical Engineering	5	5	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
43 Metallurgical Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44 Mining Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45 Tele-Communication (Radio & Communication Engineering)	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
46 Textile-Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47 Others	10	10	..	10	..	3	..	7	..	..	..
48 Engineering & Technology (Certificate Courses)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49–51 Medicine (Modern System) College Bachelor's Degree & above	**9**	**6**	**3**	**6**	**3**	**2**	..	**4**	**3**	..	..
49 General Human Medicine/Surgery	6	4	2	4	2	2	..	2	2	..	..
50 Specialised Human Medicine/Surgery	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..
51 Nursing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52 Animal Husbandry, Livestock & Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53–55 Medicine (Modern System) Diploma level	**9**	**9**	..	**8**	..	**1**	..	**7**	..	..	..
53 Human Medicine/Surgery	6	6	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
54 Nursing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55 Animal Husbandry, Livestock & Veterinary	3	3	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
56 Ayurvedic Unani & other system of medicine	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
57 Unclassifiable	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PERSONS IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

Unemployed								Retired								
Total		Never married		Married		Others		Total		Never married		Married		Others		Classification No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS																
1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	All Br.
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10–33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17–18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19–20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26–27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	34–47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49–51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	53–55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57

TABLE III

YEAR OF OBTAINING POST-GRADUATE DEGREES IN PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND GRADUATES AND DOCTORATES IN ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND SELECTED BRANCHES OF MEDICINE

TABLE III—YEAR OF OBTAINING POST-GRADUATE DEGREES ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND

Classification No. and Description of Branch of Science or Technology	Total			Year of: Before 1920		1920–29		1930–39		1940–44		1945–49	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
												ANDAMAN AND	
0–8 Post-graduates (including Doctorates) in Science	**10**	**9**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**2**	..	**1**	..
0 Physics	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1 Mathematics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Statistics	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chemistry	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
4 Agriculture	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bio-Science	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
6 Geology/Geophysics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Geography	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Other Sciences	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10–33 Engineering & Technology Degrees (Graduates & Doctorates)	**6**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	**1**	..
10 Aeronautics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Agricultural Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
12 Applied Geology/Geophysics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Architecture & Regional Planning	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Automobile	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15–16 Chemical Engineering & Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17–18 Civil	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
19–20 Electrical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Electrical Mechanical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Food, Sugar & Dairying Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Fuel & Petroleum Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Glass, Silicate, Ceramics & Cement Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Leather Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26–27 Mechanical Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 Metallurgy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Mining	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Naval Architecture & Marine Engineering	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 Textile	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49–51 Bachelor's Degree & above in Medicine	**9**	**6**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..
49 General Human Medicine/Surgery	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..
50 Sepcialised Human Medicine/Surgery	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52 Animal Husbandry, Livestock & Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE III

IN PHYSICAL SCIENCES AND GRADUATES AND DOCTORATES IN SELECTED BRANCHES OF MEDICINE

obtaining Degree

1950–54		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		Year not stated		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
NICOBAR ISLANDS																
1	..	..	..	**1**	..	**3**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0–8**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10–33**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–16
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17–18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19–20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26–27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
1	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	**49–51**
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	49
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52

TABLE IV

PERSONS HOLDING DEGREES IN ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY AND SELECTED BRANCHES OF MEDICINE AND ALSO DEGREES IN SELECTED BRANCHES OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES

TABLE IV—PERSONS HOLDING DEGREES IN ENGINEERING, ALSO DEGREES IN SELECTED

Classification No. and Description of Branch of Science or Technology	Total			Persons holding post-graduate: 0—Physics		1—Mathematics		3—Chemistry		4—Agriculture	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
									ANDAMAN		AND
Bachelor's & Post-graduate Degrees in Engineering & Technology	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
10 Aeronautics	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
11 Agricultural Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Applied Geology/Geophysics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Architecture & Regional Planning	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Automobile	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15-16 Chemical Engineering & Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17-18 Civil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19-20 Electrical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Electrical Mechanical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Food, Sugar & Dairying Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Fuel & Petroleum Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Glass, Silicate, Ceramics & Cement Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Leather Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26-27 Mechanical Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 Metallurgy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Mining	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Naval Architecture & Marine Engineering	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 Textile	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor's Degree & above in Medicine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49 General Human Medicine/Surgery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50 Specialised Human Medicine/Surgery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52 Animal Husbandry, Livestock & Vaterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TECHNOLOGY AND SELECTED BRANCHES OF MEDICINE AND BRANCHES OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Degrees in Physical Sciences in Selected Branches								Bachelor's Degree				Classification No. and Description of Branch of Science or Technology
50—Zoology		51—Botany		52–53—Others		60—Geology/Geophysics		91—Agriculture		90 & 92–94—Others		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Bachelor's & Post-graduate Degrees in Engineering & Technology**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Aeronautics
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Agricultural Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Applied Geology/Geophysics
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Architecture & Regional Planning
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Automobile
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–16 Chemical Engineering & Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17–18 Civil
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19–20 Electrical
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 Electrical Mechanical
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 Food, Sugar & Dairying Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 Fuel & Petroleum Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24 Glass, Silicate, Ceramics & Cement Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 Leather Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26–27 Mechanical Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28 Metallurgy
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29 Mining
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30 Naval Architecture & Marine Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31 Pharmaceuticals & Fine Chemicals
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32 Textile
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33 Others
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Bachelor's Degree & above in Medicine**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49 General Human Medicine/Surgery
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50 Specialised Human Medicine/Surgery
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52 Animal Husbandry, Livestock & Vaterinary

TABLE V

NATURE AND SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

TABLE V—NATURE AND SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT OF

Classification No. of Branch of Science or Technology	Public Sector																				Private					
	Total			Type of employment												Research assignment				Type of					
				Total		Teaching in School		Teaching in College		Technical in Industry		Technical outside Industry		Non-technical		With		Without		Total		Teaching in School		Teaching in College	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
																									ANDAMAN AND
ALL BRANCHES	**111**	**108**	**3**	**103**	**3**	**2**	..	..	..	**27**	..	**61**	**3**	**13**	..	**8**	..	**95**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..
0–8	**9**	**9**	..	**9**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**6**	..	**2**	..	**3**	..	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	20	20	..	20	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	11	..	2	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10–33	**6**	**6**	..	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	**3**	..	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15–16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17–18	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19–20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26–27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34–47	**58**	**58**	..	**55**	..	..	..	..	..	**20**	..	**35**	..	..	..	**3**	..	**52**	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	40	40	..	39	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	25	..	..	..	1	..	38	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
38	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	4	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	10	10	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49–51	**9**	**6**	**3**	**6**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**6**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**6**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	6	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53–55	**8**	**8**	..	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	**6**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..
53	5	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PERSONS IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

Sector										Self-employment														Classification No. of Branch of Science or Technology
employment						Research assignment				Type of employment										Research assignment				
Technical in Industry		Technical outside Industry		Non-technical		With		Without		Total		Teaching in School		Teaching in College		Technical in Industry		Technical outside Industry		Non-technical		With		Without		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS																										
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	ALL BR.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0–8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10–33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17–18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19–20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26–27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	34–47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49–51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	53–56
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57

TABLE VI

TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY CLASSIFIED BY SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT

TABLE VI—TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN EACH BRANCH

Public

Classification No. and ~~Description~~ of Branch of Science or Technology	Total			Less than 100		100–199		200–299		300–399		400–499		500–699		700–999		1,000–1,199		1,200–1,499	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
																			ANDAMAN	AND	
All Branches	**111**	**108**	**3**	..	..	**6**	..	**20**	..	**33**	..	**14**	**1**	**13**	**1**	**7**	..	**6**	**1**	**1**	..
0–8	**9**	**9**	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	**1**	..	**2**	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	20	20	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	5	..	5	..	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
10–33	**6**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	**3**	..	**1**	..
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15–16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17–18	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
19–20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26–27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34–47	**58**	**58**	..	..	..	**3**	..	**13**	..	**22**	..	**7**	..	**4**	..	**4**	..	**2**	..	..	..
34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	40	40	..	..	..	3	..	9	..	18	..	7	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
38	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
39	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49–51	**9**	**6**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	**1**	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	**1**	..	..
49	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
50	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53–55	**8**	**8**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	**3**	..	..	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	3	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY CLASSIFIED BY SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT

Sector						Private Sector								Classification No. and Description of Branch of Science or Technology
1,500–1,999		2,000 and over		Unspecified		Less than 100		100–199		200–299		300–399		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS														
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	**All Branches**
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0–8**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10–33**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17–18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19–20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26–27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	**34–47**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**49–51**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	**53–55**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57

TABLE VI—TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN EACH BRANCH

Classification No. and ~~Description~~ of Branch of Science or Technology	Private Sector—*concld.*																Self-	
	Less than 400		500–699		700–999		1000–1199		1200–1499		1500–1999		2000 & above		Unspecified		Less than 100	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
																	ANDAMAN	AND
All Branches	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
0–8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10–33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15–16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17–18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19–20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26–27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34–47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49–52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53–55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY CLASSIFIED BY SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT—*concld.*

employment																						Classification No. and Description of Branch of Science or Technology
100–199		200–299		300–399		400–499		500–699		700–999		1000–1199		1200–1499		1500–1999		2000 & above		Unspecified		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*																						
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	**All Branches**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0–8**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10–33**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17–18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19–20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26–27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	**34–47**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**49–51**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**53–55**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57

TABLE VII

TENURE AND SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

TABLE VII—TENURE AND SECTOR OF EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS

Classification No. and Description of Branch of Science or Technology	Total			Public Sector									
				Permanent		Temporary		On Contract		Research Scholar, etc.		Otherwise	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
												ANDAMAN	AND
All Branches	**111**	**108**	**3**	**34**	**1**	**59**	**2**	**3**	..	..	..	**7**	..
0–8	**9**	**9**	..	**3**	..	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	4	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	20	20	..	8	..	10	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
10–33	**6**	**6**	..	**5**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15–16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17–18	5	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19–20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26–27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34–47	**58**	**58**	..	**11**	..	**39**	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	..
34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	40	40	..	6	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
38	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	4	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	10	10	..	3	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49–51	**9**	**6**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..
49	6	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
50	3	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53–55	**8**	**8**	..	**3**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	..
53	5	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IN EACH BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

Private Sector										Self-employment						Classification No. and Description of Branch of Science or Technology
Permanent		Temporary		On contract		Research scholar, etc.		Otherwise		On contract		Research scholar, etc.		Otherwise		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS																
1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	**All Branches**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0–8**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10–33**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15–16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17–18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19–20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26–27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	**34–47**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**49–51**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	**53–55**
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57

TABLE VIII

AGE AND PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS QUALIFIED IN ANY BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

TABLE VIII—AGE AND PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT OF UNEMPLOYED

Classification No. and Description of Branch of Science or Technology	Age-group	Period of: Up to 3 months			4–6 months			7–9 months		
			Females			Females			Females	
		Males	Never married	Married	Males	Never married	Married	Males	Never married	Married
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										ANDAMAN AND
All Branches	All Ages	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	20 years & below	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	21–25 years	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	26–35 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	36–45 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	46–55 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	56+ ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chemistry	All Ages	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	20 years & below	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	21–25 years	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	26–35 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	36–45 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	46–55 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	56+ ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39 Electrical Mechanical Engineering	All Ages	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	20 years & below	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	21–25 years	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	26–35 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	36–45 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	46–55 ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	56+ ,,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE:
Lines with nil entries have been omitted.

PERSONS QUALIFIED IN ANY BRANCH OF SCIENCE OR TECHNOLOGY

Unemployment																	
10–12 months			1½ years			1½–2 years			Over 2 years			Period Unspecified					
	Females			Females			Females			Females			Females				
	Never			Never			Never			Never			Never				
Males	married	Married	Males	married	Married	Males	married	Married	Males	married	Married	Males	married	Married	Age-group		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	2	1	
NICOBAR ISLANDS																	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All Ages	All Br.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 years & below		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21–25 years		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26–35 ,,		
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36–45 ,,		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46–55 ,,		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56+ ,,		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated		
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All Ages	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 years & below		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21–25 years		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26–35 ,,		
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36–45 ,,		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46–55 ,,		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56+ ,,		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All Ages	39	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 years & below		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21–25 years		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26–35 ,,		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36–45 ,,		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46–55 ,,		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56+ ,,		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Age not stated		

C-IV

SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS

TABLE C-IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS

FLY-LEAF

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1951 with a difference that while the 1951 table was based on a 10% sample of population, this table gives the single year distribution of the entire population. The question of age in 1961 Census was : Q. 2—Age on last birthday. The Instructions to Enumerators on the mode of eliciting an answer and recording it on the Individual Slip have already been reproduced in the Introductory Note of Part II-A in this volume.

This table gives the figures for total/rural/urban for each sex for single year age from 0–100 years. Figures of age above 100 years have been clubbed together and shown under 'above 100'. Details of persons aged above 100 years are given at the end of this fly-leaf in a statement.

Statistics presented in this table relate to unsmoothed age data, *i.e.*, age as obtained for each person enumerated in the Individual Slip. Smoothed age data are given in Census of India Paper No. 2 of 1963.

Statement of single year age returns beyond 100 years

Union Territory/Islands	Single Year Age	Total	
		Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	**105**	**1**	..
	107	..	**1**
	110	**1**	..
	112	**1**	..
North Andaman Islands	107	..	1
	110	1	..
Middle Andaman Islands	112	1	..
South Andaman Islands	105	1	..

NOTE :

There are no figures for Nicobar Islands.

There are no figures in urban area and so total figures are the same as rural. Hence figures for total alone have been presented.

C-IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS						
All Ages	39,304	24,244	30,358	19,115	8,946	5,129
0	1,111	1,164	864	907	247	257
1	954	908	758	733	196	175
2	1,036	1,028	848	819	188	209
3	1,046	1,065	862	846	184	219
4	958	941	775	745	183	196
5	952	906	749	705	203	201
6	885	905	674	716	211	189
7	723	750	560	560	163	190
8	779	775	622	584	157	191
9	561	506	425	374	136	132
10	823	702	636	560	187	142
11	399	379	281	280	118	99
12	706	588	555	443	151	145
13	383	348	296	251	87	97
14	400	369	303	300	97	69
15	405	389	329	314	76	75
16	428	405	350	331	78	74
17	287	244	227	190	60	54
18	733	595	597	449	136	146
19	521	338	370	268	151	70
20	1,486	860	1,148	641	338	219
21	593	314	453	241	140	73
22	1,324	568	986	427	338	141
23	849	307	634	244	215	63
24	1,054	371	817	290	237	81
25	2,525	1,133	1,917	848	608	285
26	1,168	429	928	348	240	81
27	872	267	680	213	192	54
28	1,280	513	1,000	396	280	117
29	583	232	452	197	131	35
30	2,397	997	1,810	774	587	223
31	298	124	224	111	74	13
32	672	269	521	216	151	53
33	262	103	192	76	70	27
34	316	118	241	94	75	24
35	1,546	673	1,119	537	427	136
36	427	206	339	168	88	38
37	323	111	245	92	78	19
38	484	225	368	195	116	30
39	250	115	200	103	50	12
40	1,424	577	1,050	465	374	112
41	141	47	109	35	32	12
42	311	127	241	112	70	15
43	130	56	103	46	27	10
44	118	43	87	33	31	10
45	927	364	682	304	245	60
46	186	74	137	53	49	21
47	117	48	83	43	34	5
48	247	109	192	95	55	14

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*						
49	137	62	116	59	21	3
50	790	346	618	291	172	55
51	68	27	56	24	12	3
52	121	61	98	57	23	4
53	80	31	59	29	21	2
54	77	28	61	26	16	2
55	310	167	240	135	70	32
56	94	46	70	39	24	7
57	60	18	40	15	20	3
58	91	36	78	33	13	3
59	44	13	34	12	10	1
60	347	266	277	224	70	42
61	30	14	27	13	3	1
62	67	26	57	22	10	4
63	24	11	21	9	3	2
64	25	14	21	14	4	..
65	123	75	99	65	24	10
66	26	6	19	5	7	1
67	32	12	29	11	3	1
68	22	22	21	20	1	2
69	16	14	14	14	2	..
70	131	107	110	95	21	12
71	6	4	6	2	..	2
72	18	9	14	7	4	2
73	5	1	4	1	1	..
74	8	5	7	5	1	..
75	42	42	36	39	6	3
76	10	3	7	2	3	1
77	8	..	7	..	1	..
78	9	5	7	3	2	2
79	4	..	3	..	1	..
80	31	44	21	35	10	9
81	3	1	1	1	2	..
82	4	1	3	..	1	1
83	2	3	2	3	..	..
84	2	1	2	1	..	..
85	9	16	8	13	1	3
86	2	1	1	1	1	..
87	4	1	3	1	1	..
88	..	1	..	1	..	..
89	..	1	..	1	..	..
90	11	9	11	9	..	..
91	1	..	1	..	..	..
92	2	1	2	..	..	1
94	..	1	..	1	..	..
95	2	4	2	2	..	2
96	..	1	..	1	..	..
98	1	..	1	..	..	..
100	2	1	2	1	..	..
Above 100	3	1	3	1	..	..

C-IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS—*contd.*

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS						
All Ages	4,202	2,897	4,202	2,897	..	..
0	139	143	139	143	..	..
1	111	117	111	117	..	..
2	123	116	123	116	..	..
3	126	130	126	130	..	..
4	76	88	76	88	..	..
5	91	107	91	107	..	..
6	87	85	87	85	..	..
7	98	94	98	94	..	..
8	110	97	110	97	..	..
9	78	57	78	57	..	..
10	114	73	114	73	..	..
11	59	54	59	54	..	..
12	94	69	94	69	..	..
13	39	28	39	28	..	..
14	55	48	55	48	..	..
15	41	55	41	55	..	..
16	62	49	62	49	..	..
17	27	26	27	26	..	..
18	87	85	87	85	..	..
19	32	29	32	29	..	..
20	129	99	129	99	..	..
21	67	29	67	29	..	..
22	121	61	121	61	..	..
23	79	20	79	20	..	..
24	102	29	102	29	..	..
25	232	174	232	174	..	..
26	123	41	123	41	..	..
27	97	31	97	31	..	..
28	119	41	119	41	..	..
29	36	8	36	8	..	..
30	228	147	228	147	..	..
31	30	17	30	17	..	..
32	65	37	65	37	..	..
33	27	8	27	8	..	..
34	32	3	32	3	..	..
35	176	137	176	137	..	..
36	41	14	41	14	..	..
37	28	5	28	5	..	..
38	42	22	42	22	..	..
39	12	2	12	2	..	..
40	159	69	159	69	..	..
41	19	2	19	2	..	..
42	41	11	41	11	..	..
43	11	3	11	3	..	..
44	7	3	7	3	..	..
45	134	61	134	61	..	..
46	16	8	16	8	..	..
47	12	3	12	3	..	..
48	23	11	23	11	..	..

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*concld.*						
49	4	3	4	3	..	..
50	100	62	100	62	..	..
51	2	4	2	4	..	..
52	16	6	16	6	..	..
53	7	1	7	1	..	..
54	6	..	6	..	..	..
55	51	38	51	38	..	..
56	9	1	9	1	..	..
57	4	2	4	2	..	..
58	8	2	8	2	..	..
59	2	..	2	..	..	..
60	59	54	59	54	..	..
61	3	2	3	2	..	..
62	7	2	7	2	..	..
63	2	..	2	..	..	..
65	22	13	22	13	..	..
66	1	1	1	1	..	..
67	5	..	5	..	..	..
68	1	2	1	2	..	..
70	17	22	17	22	..	..
71	1	..	1	..	..	..
72	1	2	1	2	..	..
75	7	10	7	10	..	..
76	..	1	..	1	..	..
80	3	10	3	10	..	..
85	2	3	2	3	..	..
88	..	1	..	1	..	..
90	3	7	3	7	..	..
95	..	1	..	1	..	..
100	1	..	1	..	..	..
Above 100	1	1	1	1	..	..
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS						
All Ages	7,707	3,375	7,707	3,375	..	..
0	184	186	184	186	..	..
1	179	164	179	164	..	..
2	147	159	147	159	..	..
3	144	172	144	172	..	..
4	138	139	138	139	..	..
5	160	140	160	140	..	..
6	123	131	123	131	..	..
7	90	105	90	105	..	..
8	102	88	102	88	..	..
9	69	66	69	66	..	..
10	101	76	101	76	..	..
11	41	49	41	49	..	..
12	75	66	75	66	..	..
13	50	41	50	41	..	..

C-IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS—*contd.*

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
14	48	52	48	52	..	..
15	33	59	33	59	..	..
16	42	64	42	64	..	..
17	40	48	40	48	..	..
18	130	75	130	75	..	..
19	97	41	97	41	..	..
20	337	105	337	105	..	..
21	165	45	165	45	..	..
22	333	85	333	85	..	..
23	231	54	231	54	..	..
24	278	55	278	55	..	..
25	658	150	658	150	..	..
26	361	69	361	69	..	..
27	239	34	239	34	..	..
28	368	64	368	64	..	..
29	104	18	104	18	..	..
30	559	135	559	135	..	..
31	85	20	85	20	..	..
32	162	31	162	31	..	..
33	53	18	53	18	..	..
34	67	15	67	15	..	..
35	307	88	307	88	..	..
36	78	19	78	19	..	..
37	67	14	67	14	..	..
38	103	21	103	21	..	..
39	30	6	30	6	..	..
40	265	75	265	75	..	..
41	30	10	30	10	..	..
42	62	17	62	17	..	..
43	20	7	20	7	..	..
44	25	6	25	6	..	..
45	163	41	163	41	..	..
46	20	9	20	9	..	..
47	18	5	18	5	..	..
48	42	8	42	8	..	..
49	8	7	8	7	..	..
50	135	44	135	44	..	..
51	19	4	19	4	..	..
52	21	12	21	12	..	..
53	21	5	21	5	..	..
54	10	3	10	3	..	..
55	54	23	54	23	..	..
56	23	6	23	6	..	..
57	4	1	4	1	..	..
58	12	4	12	4	..	..
59	5	1	5	1	..	..
60	52	43	52	43	..	..
61	8	4	8	4	..	..
62	12	7	12	7	..	..
63	8	6	8	6	..	..

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*concld.*						
64	4	..	4	..	..	..
65	23	5	23	5	..	..
66	6	1	6	1	..	..
67	7	2	7	2	..	..
68	3	6	3	6	..	..
69	2	..	2	..	..	..
70	18	13	18	13	..	..
71	1	1	1	1	..	..
72	3	4	3	4	..	..
73	1	1	1	1	..	..
74	..	1	..	1	..	..
75	11	10	11	10	..	..
76	3	..	3	..	..	..
77	1	..	1	..	..	..
78	..	1	..	1	..	..
80	2	4	2	4	..	..
82	1	..	1	..	..	..
83	1	3	1	3	..	..
85	..	4	..	4	..	..
87	..	1	..	1	..	..
89	..	1	..	1	..	..
90	1	1	1	1	..	..
92	1	..	1	..	..	..
95	1	1	1	1	..	..
98	1	..	1	..	..	..
Above 100	1	..	1	..	..	..
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS						
All Ages	**19,615**	**11,189**	**10,669**	**6,060**	**8,946**	**5,129**
0	497	567	250	310	247	257
1	434	427	238	252	196	175
2	432	448	244	239	188	209
3	452	485	268	266	184	219
4	438	431	255	235	183	196
5	481	443	278	242	203	201
6	430	452	219	263	211	189
7	376	412	213	222	163	190
8	374	410	217	219	157	191
9	286	285	150	153	136	132
10	397	346	210	204	187	142
11	236	221	118	122	118	99
12	329	302	178	157	151	145
13	195	206	108	109	87	97
14	193	172	96	103	97	69
15	186	143	110	68	76	75
16	192	179	114	105	78	74
17	147	118	87	64	60	54
18	388	304	252	158	136	146

C-IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS—*contd.*

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*						
19	276	137	125	67	151	70
20	816	433	478	214	338	219
21	305	140	165	67	140	73
22	770	310	432	169	338	141
23	453	140	238	77	215	63
24	558	156	321	75	237	81
25	1,398	551	790	266	608	285
26	535	159	295	78	240	81
27	419	101	227	47	192	54
28	592	221	312	104	280	117
29	241	62	110	27	131	35
30	1,279	449	692	226	587	223
31	146	32	72	19	74	13
32	341	105	190	52	151	53
33	152	53	82	26	70	27
34	151	38	76	14	75	24
35	862	310	435	174	427	136
36	188	73	100	35	88	38
37	137	46	59	27	78	19
38	225	70	109	40	116	30
39	69	21	19	9	50	12
40	747	264	373	152	374	112
41	58	20	26	8	32	12
42	142	43	72	28	70	15
43	66	27	39	17	27	10
44	61	19	30	9	31	10
45	487	164	242	104	245	60
46	90	25	41	4	49	21
47	58	18	24	13	34	5
48	97	28	42	14	55	14
49	42	4	21	1	21	3
50	388	146	216	91	172	55
51	31	7	19	4	12	3
52	53	21	30	17	23	4
53	39	9	18	7	21	2
54	38	6	22	4	16	2
55	175	84	105	52	70	32
56	41	23	17	16	24	7
57	38	8	18	5	20	3
58	38	12	25	9	13	3
59	15	4	5	3	10	1
60	188	120	118	78	70	42
61	14	3	11	2	3	1
62	29	6	19	2	10	4
63	11	4	8	2	3	2
64	13	4	9	4	4	..
65	58	36	34	26	24	10
66	18	3	11	2	7	1
67	8	3	5	2	3	1
68	9	5	8	3	1	2
69	5	..	3	..	2	..
70	73	51	52	39	21	12
71	3	2	3	..	..	2
72	11	3	7	1	4	2
73	3	..	2	..	1	..
74	7	2	6	2	1	..
75	19	13	13	10	6	3
76	6	2	3	1	3	1
77	7	..	6	..	1	..
78	4	3	2	1	2	2
79	3	..	2	..	1	..
80	19	22	9	13	10	9
81	3	..	1	..	2	..
82	1	1	..	..	1	1
83	1	..	1	..	..	..
84	2	..	2	..	..	..
85	7	9	6	6	1	3
86	2	1	1	1	1	..
87	4	..	3	..	1	..
90	4	1	4	1	..	..
92	..	1	..	..	..	1
95	1	2	1	..	..	2
96	..	1	..	1	..	..
100	1	1	1	1	..	..
Above 100	1	..	1	..	..	..
NICOBAR ISLANDS						
All Ages	**7,780**	**6,783**	**7,780**	**6,783**	..	..
0	291	268	291	268	..	..
1	230	200	230	200	..	..
2	334	305	334	305	..	..
3	324	278	324	278	..	..
4	306	283	306	283	..	..
5	220	216	220	216	..	..
6	245	237	245	237	..	..
7	159	139	159	139	..	..
8	193	180	193	180	..	..
9	128	98	128	98	..	..
10	211	207	211	207	..	..
11	63	55	63	55	..	..
12	208	151	208	151	..	..
13	99	73	99	73	..	..
14	104	97	104	97	..	..
15	145	132	145	132	..	..
16	132	113	132	113	..	..
17	73	62	73	62	..	..
18	128	131	128	131	..	..

C-IV—SINGLE YEAR AGE RETURNS—*concld.*

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*					
19	116	121	116	121	..	..
20	204	223	204	223	..	..
21	56	100	56	100	..	..
22	100	112	100	112	..	..
23	86	93	86	93	..	..
24	116	131	116	131	..	..
25	237	258	237	258	..	..
26	149	160	149	160	..	..
27	117	101	117	101	..	..
28	201	187	201	187	..	..
29	202	144	202	144	..	..
30	331	266	331	266	..	..
31	37	55	37	55	..	..
32	104	96	104	96	..	..
33	30	24	30	24	..	..
34	66	62	66	62	..	..
35	201	138	201	138	..	..
36	120	100	120	100	..	..
37	91	46	91	46	..	..
38	114	112	114	112	..	..
39	139	86	139	86	..	..
40	253	169	253	169	..	..
41	34	15	34	15	..	..
42	66	56	66	56	..	..
43	33	19	33	19	..	..
44	25	15	25	15	..	..
45	143	98	143	98	..	..
46	60	32	60	32	..	..
47	29	22	29	22	..	..
48	85	62	85	62	..	..
49	83	48	83	48	..	..
50	167	94	167	94	..	..
51	16	12	16	12	..	..
52	31	22	31	22	..	..
53	13	16	13	16	..	..

Single Year Age Returns	Total		Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*					
54	23	19	23	19	..	..
55	30	22	30	22	..	..
56	21	16	21	16	..	..
57	14	7	14	7	..	..
58	33	18	33	18	..	..
59	22	8	22	8	..	..
60	48	49	48	49	..	..
61	5	5	5	5	..	..
62	19	11	19	11	..	..
63	3	1	3	1	..	..
64	8	10	8	10	..	..
65	20	21	20	21	..	..
66	1	1	1	1	..	..
67	12	7	12	7	..	..
68	9	9	9	9	..	..
69	9	14	9	14	..	..
70	23	21	23	21	..	..
71	1	1	1	1	..	..
72	3	..	3	..	..	..
73	1	..	1	..	..	..
74	1	2	1	2	..	..
75	5	9	5	9	..	..
76	1	..	1	..	..	..
78	5	1	5	1	..	..
79	1	..	1	..	..	..
80	7	8	7	8	..	..
81	..	1	..	1	..	..
82	2	..	2	..	..	..
84	..	1	..	1	..	..
90	3	..	3	..	..	..
91	1	..	1	..	..	..
92	1	..	1	..	..	..
94	..	1	..	1	..	..

C-V

MOTHER-TONGUE

TABLE C-V—MOTHER-TONGUE

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared separately for total, rural and urban population. This is an important table for our country where a large number of languages and dialects are spoken. A study of the languages returned as mother-tongues has been undertaken and the table has been presented in a rational manner. Fly-leaf prepared by the Linguist is reproduced below :

Note 1

(i) The following mother-tongues arranged in alphabetical order in column 1 of the table given below as per Table C-V have been classified in the Linguistic Survey of India. The Linguistic Survey of India Classification No. is mentioned against each mother-tongue in column 3.

(ii) If in column 3, no Classification No. is given against any mother-tongue of column 1 then it would mean that the name refers to either old or middle Indo-Aryan language or a language group or branch or family name from the Linguistic Survey of India.

(iii) Wherever a tongue is mentioned in column 3 it is to be understood that the mother-tongue is either a dialect or another name or form of the tongue mentioned against it in column 1 which in its turn has been classified by the Linguistic Survey of India in the appropriate place for that tongue.

(iv) If in column 1, there is a tongue which bears no classification number in the Linguistic Survey of India then in column 2 the name of the classified language or group will be given of which the mother-tongue of column 1 is either a dialect or another name or form. In such a case the number of classified language of column 2 has been given in column 3.

(v) In column 2 standardized spellings according to the Linguistic Survey of India have been given against each mother-tongue of column 1.

Alphabetical order of mother-tongues classified by the Linguistic Survey of India	Classified name in the Linguistic Survey of India	Classification No. in the Linguistic Survey of India
1	2	3
Assamese	Assamese	552
Asuri	Asuri	22
Bengali	Bengali	529
Bhopali	Malvi	760
Bihari	Bihari	506
Coorgi/Kodagu	Coorgi/Kodagu	301
Dogri	Dogri	647
Garhwali	Garhwali	804
Gujarati	Gujarati	652
Hindi	Hindi	586
Hindustani	Hindostani	582
Kannada	Kanarese	296 Karnataka
Kashmiri	Kashmiri	399
Kharia	Kharia	27
Konkani	Konkani	494 Cf. Note 2, Goanese Cf. Note 2
Korava	Korava	287

Alphabetical order of mother-tongues classified by the Linguistic Survey of India	Classified name in the Linguistic Survey of India	Classification No. in the Linguistic Survey of India
1	2	3
Kurukh/Oraon	Kurukh/Orao	305
Malayalam	Malayalam	293 Laccadive
Mangari	Magari	114
Marathi	Marathi	455
Marwari	Marwari	713
Munda—Unspecified	Munda Branch	
Mundari	Mundari	16
Nagari	Nagari	654 Cf. Note 2
Nepali	Naipali	781 Gorkhali
Nicobarese	Nicobarese	13
Oriya	Oriya	502
Pahari—Unspecified	Pahari Group	
Parsi	Parsi Gujarati	660
Punjabi	Panjabi	632 Gurmukhi
Sadan/Sadri	Nagpuria	526
Santali	Santali	15
Sindhi	Sindhi	445
Tamil	Tamil	285
Telugu	Telugu	319
Tulu	Tulu	302
Turi	Turi	21
Urdu	Urdu	585

Note 2

The following mother-tongues arranged in alphabetical order as per Table C-V and are indicated by asterisk and dagger or a dagger alone in that table have been tentatively classified or reclassified by the Linguist in the manner stated below :

(T) against the mother-tongue in column 1 indicates that it has been tentatively classified.

(TR) means that it has been tentatively reclassified by the Linguist.

Alphabetical order of the mother-tongues indicated by asterisk and dagger or a dagger alone in Table C-V	Manner in which tentatively classified or reclassified by the Linguist
1	2
Bombagga (T) . .	Marathi
Konkani (TR) . .	A language of the Southern Group of Outer Sub-Branch of the Aryan Sub-Family
Mura (T) . .	Mundari
Nagari (TR) . .	Unclassifiable

Note 3

Mother-tongues outside the Indian Sub-continent which have been printed in italics in the table have been arranged by the Linguist according to (a) mother-tongues of other Asian countries and (b) mother-tongues of each of the other continents in the following nanner :

1 Other Asian countries	Afghani/Kabuli/Pakhto/Pashto/Pathani, Burmese, Ceylonese, Simelu/Singhalese, Chinese/Chini, Indonesian, Karen, Shan
2 Europe	English

Note 4

The following mother-tongues which appear in the table have been found unclassifiable by the Linguist for want of any dependable information on them so far :

Andamanese, Barochi, Bunhar, Gagar, Jhora, Kadi, Karangam, Kunsar, Loher, Marahi, Moung, Onge, Ranchi, Rathia, Sadharan, Sathari, Seypho, Shompen, Vatu, Yero.

Note 5

Column 2 shows variant spellings or forms of mother-tongue returns which are rationalized to the names given against them in column 1.

Rationalized forms of names of mother-tongues as listed *in Table C-V*	Variant forms of the names of mother-tongues recorded during enumeration and/or *transcription*	Rationalized forms of names of mother-tongues as listed *in Table C-V*	Variant forms of the names of mother-tongues recorded during enumeration and/or transcription
1	2	1	2
Asuri	Asur	Korava	Kodava
Bihari	Behari	Kurukh/Oraon	Kurkhar, Oran, Orang, Orao, Oraon, Ouran, Uron
Coorgi/Kodagu	Coorgee	Nagari	Nagri
Garhwali	Gurhwali	Onge	Onges
Goanese	Gonese, Govanese	Oriya	Oria, Odiya, Uria
Gorkhali	Gurkhali	Parsi	Persia
Gujarati	Gujarathi	Sadan/Sadri	Sadhan, Sadharan, Sradri
Gurmukhi	Gurumukhi	Santali	Santai
Kannada	Kanarese, Kannata	Shompen	Shompens
Karnataka	Karnatic	Tulu	Thulu
Kharia	Khadia	Yero	Yera

APPENDIX I

Abstract of Classified and Unclassified Languages

Mother-tongues of the Indian Sub-continent

Total number of mother-tongues	Classified by Linguistic Survey of India			Unclassified (bearing*)			Unclassified by Linguistic Survey of India but tentatively classified by Linguist (bearing * & †)			Classified by Linguistic Survey of India but reclassified by Linguist (bearing †)			Mother-tongues outside Indian Sub-continent		
	No. of Tongues	M	F	No. of Tongues	M	F	No. of Tongues	M	F	No. of Tongues	M	F	No. of Tongues	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
73	43	37,602	22,986	20	509	181	2	..	10	2	5	2	8	1,193	1,067

NOTE : The total of columns 2, 5, 8 and 14 will give the total number of mother-tongues.

APPENDIX II

Percentage change in each decade (1911–1961) of population of three numerically most important languages (including mother-tongues grouped under them) as of 1961

Union Territory		1961	1951	1931	1921	1911
1		2	3	4	5	6
		1. *Nicobarese*				
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	(a)	13,932	11,792	9,885	8,656	8,418
	(b)	+18·15	+19·29	+14·20	+2·83	..
	(c)	21·92	38·07	33·55	31·96	31·82
		2. *Bengali*				
"	(a)	13,853	2,363	1,171	1,213	1,648
	(b)	+486·25	+101·79	—3·46	—26·40	..
	(c)	21·80	7·63	3·97	4·48	6·23
		3. *Malayalam*				
"	(a)	6,673*	2,842*	2,073	..	71*
	(b)	+134·80	+37·10	..	..	..
	(c)	10·50	9·18	7·04	..	0·27

*In Andaman and Nicobar Islands, mother-tongues grouped with Malayalam are :-
In 1961—Laccadive 45; in 1951—Laccadive 27 and in 1911—Laccadive 55

(a)=Absolute figures; (b)=Percentage variation; (c)=Percentage to total population

NOTE : Appendix III to the fly-leaf to Table C-V showing the Grierson's classified list of languages with diacritics in given after Table C-V between pages 338 and 339.

C-V—MOTHER-TONGUE

NOTE :

(i) Mother-tongues printed in italics belong to countries outside the Indian
(ii) Asterisk (*) means that the mother-tongue is unclassified in the Linguistic
(iii) Dagger (†) denotes that the mother-tongue though classified in the Linguistic
(iv) Asterisk and dagger (*†) denote that the mother-tongue is unclassified by Grierson

Sl. No.	Mother-tongue	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	All Mother-Tongues	**63,548**	**39,304**	**24,244**	**49,473**	**30,358**	**19,115**	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pakhto/Pashto/Pathani*	*7*	*7*	..	*2*	*2*	..	*5*	*5*	..
2	*Andamanese	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..
3	Assamese	12	10	2	3	3	..	9	7	2
4	Asuri	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
5	*Barochi	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
6	Bengali	13,853	7,397	6,456	12,735	6,749	5,986	1,118	648	470
7	Bhopali	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
8	Bihari	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	..
9	*†Bombagga	9	..	9	9	..	9	..	..	..
10	*Bunhar	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
11	*Burmese*	*1,714*	*965*	*749*	*1,209*	*685*	*524*	*505*	*280*	*225*
12	*Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	*2*	*1*	*1*
13	*Chinese/Chini*	*31*	*27*	*4*	*2*	*2*	..	*29*	*25*	*4*
14	Coorgi/Kodagu	56	41	15	51	38	13	5	3	2
15	Dogri	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
16	*English*	*75*	*43*	*32*	*20*	*12*	*8*	*55*	*31*	*24*
17	*Gagar	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
18	Garhwali	11	7	4	3	2	1	8	5	3
19	Goanese	6	3	3	..	..	..	6	3	3
20	Gorkhali	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
21	Gujarati	104	93	11	68	68	..	36	25	11
22	Gurmukhi	23	16	7	5	5	..	18	11	7
23	Hindi	3,573	2,424	1,149	2,565	1,799	766	1,008	625	383
24	Hindustani	4,473	2,354	2,119	2,690	1,434	1,256	1,783	920	863
25	*Indonesian*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
26	*Jhora	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
27	*Kadi	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
28	Kannada	58	44	14	29	22	7	29	22	7
29	*Karangam	147	147	..	147	147	..	..	..	..
30	*Karen*	*429*	*148*	*281*	*424*	*145*	*279*	*5*	*3*	*2*
31	Karnataka	13	10	3	3	3	..	10	7	3
32	Kashmiri	10	4	6	2	1	1	8	3	5
33	Kharia	655	591	64	632	568	64	23	23	..
34	†Konkani	5	4	1	4	4	..	1	..	1
35	Korava	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
36	*Kunsar	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
37	Kurukh/Oraon	2,214	1,938	276	2,074	1,833	241	140	105	35
38	Laccadive	45	45	..	45	45	..	..	..	..
39	*Loher	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
40	Malayalam	6,628	3,970	2,658	4,151	2,422	1,729	2,477	1,548	929
41	Mangari	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
42	*Marahi	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
43	Marathi	47	36	11	17	14	3	30	22	8
44	Marwari	8	6	2	8	6	2	..	..	..
45	*Moung	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
46	Munda—Unspecified	867	755	112	835	731	104	32	24	8
47	Mundari	248	235	13	248	235	13	..		..
48	*†Mura	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
49	†Nagari	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
50	Nepali	164	109	55	105	69	36	59	40	19

(ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

Sub-continent.
Survey of India.
Survey of India is eithter tentatively reclassified or considered unclassifiable by the Linguist.
but is tentatively classified by the Linguist.

North Andaman Islands		Middle Andaman Islands		South Andaman Islands		Nicobar Islands		Sl. No.
Total		Total		Total		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
4,202	**2,897**	**7,707**	**3,375**	**19,615**	**11,189**	**7,780**	**6,783**	**All Mother-Tongues**
..	..	..	..	*7*	..	..	..	*1*
..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	9	2	1	..	3
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5
2,910	2,618	2,270	2,051	2,193	1,781	24	6	6
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	2	2	1	1	8
..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	9
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10
29	*25*	*208*	*184*	*727*	*540*	*1*	...	*11*
..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..	..	*12*
..	..	*1*	..	*25*	*4*	*1*	..	*13*
5	..	12	7	21	8	3	..	14
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15
1	..	9	*2*	*33*	*30*	..	..	*16*
..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	17
..	..	2	1	5	3	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	20
..	..	3	..	28	11	62	..	21
1	..	..	..	14	7	1	..	22
423	16	373	88	1,580	1,033	48	12	23
..	..	5	2	2,336	2,117	13	..	24
..	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	*25*
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	27
5	..	4	2	29	10	6	2	28
..	..	147	..	..	..	..	..	29
1	*1*	*143*	*277*	*4*	*3*	..	..	*30*
..	..	2	..	8	3	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	4	6	..	..	32
35	..	329	23	226	41	1	..	33
..	..	1	..	..	1	3	..	34
..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	36
160	20	763	68	1,013	188	2	..	37
..	..	..	..	1	..	44	..	38
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	39
149	108	624	314	3,096	2,219	101	17	40
...	...	1	..	...	...	...	..	41
...	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	42
..	...	3	..	31	11	2	..	43
..	...	..	..	6	2	..	..	44
..	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	45
41	20	230	29	465	63	19	...	46
29	2	190	9	14	2	2	..	47
..	...	..	1	..	..	...	..	48
...	...	..	..	1	1	..	...	49
...	...	6	..	102	55	1	...	50

C-V—MOTHER-TONGUE

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*

Sl. No.	Mother-tongue	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
51	Nicobarese	13,932	7,243	6,689	13,913	7,226	6,687	19	17	2
52	*Onge	131	59	72	131	59	72	..	..	..
53	Oriya	129	116	13	73	63	10	56	53	3
54	Pahari—Unspecified	6	5	1	6	5	1	..	..	..
55	Parsi	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
56	Punjabi	335	219	116	110	82	28	225	137	88
57	*Ranchi	200	141	59	196	137	59	4	4	..
58	*Rathia	47	47	..	45	45	..	2	2	..
59	Sadan/Sadri	1,658	1,532	126	1,607	1,493	114	51	39	12
60	*Sadharan	13	13	..	13	13	..	..	..	..
61	Santali	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
62	*Sathari	45	44	1	45	44	1	..	..	..
63	*Seypho	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
64	*Shan*	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..
65	*Shompen	70	34	36	70	34	36	..	..	..
66	Sindhi	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
67	Tamil	5,765	4,345	1,420	2,916	2,300	616	2,849	2,045	804
68	Telugu	3,758	3,008	750	1,795	1,520	275	1,963	1,488	475
69	Tulu	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
70	Turi	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
71	Urdu	1,897	1,019	878	401	251	150	1,496	768	728
72	*Vatu	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
73	*Yero	12	6	6	12	6	6	..	..	..

(ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*concld.*

North Andaman Islands—*concld.*		Middle Andaman Islands—*concld.*		South Andaman Islands—*concld.*		Nicobar Islands—*concld.*		Sl. No.
Total		Total		Total		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
..	..	3	..	22	2	7,218	6,687	51
..	..	..	2	59	70	..	..	52
2	..	14	..	99	13	1	..	53
..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	55
1	..	19	6	191	108	8	2	56
1	..	3	..	137	59	..	..	57
..	..	4	..	43	..	..	..	58
206	60	728	23	592	43	6	..	59
..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	60
..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	61
..	..	44	1	..	..	..	..	62
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	64
..	..	..	..	..	..	34	36	65
..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	66
109	24	899	166	3,263	1,221	74	9	67
84	1	584	85	2,264	658	76	6	68
..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	69
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	70
8	1	47	23	941	849	23	5	71
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	72
..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	73

APPENDIX III

LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
	AUSTRIC FAMILY
	Austro-Nesian Sub-Family
	Indo-Nesian Branch
	Malay Group
1	Salôn
2	Malay
	Austro-Asiatic Sub-Family
	Môn-Khmēr Branch
	Môn-Khmēr Group
3	Môn or Talaing
	Palaung-Wa Group
4	Palaung
5	Wa
6	Yanglam
7	Danaw
7a	Others
	Khāsī Group
8	Khāsī
9	Standard
10	Lyng-ngam
11	Synteng
12	Wār
	Unspecified
	Nicobar Group
13	Nicobarese
	Muṇḍā Branch
14	Kherwārī
15	Santālī
16	Muṇḍārī
17	Bhumij
18	Birhâr
19	Kōḍā
20	Hō
21	Tūrī
22	Asurī
23	Agariā
24	Brijiā
25	Korwā
	Unspecified
26	Kūrkū
27	Khaṛiā
28	Juāṅg
29	Savara
30	Gadabā
	Unspecified
	KAREN FAMILY
31	Karen
32	Bwè
33	Karenbyu
34	Sgaw
35	Pwo
36	Taungthu
37	Padaung
38	Yinbaw
39	Gheko
40	Karenni
41	Zayein
41a	Others and Unspecified
	MAN FAMILY
42	Yao
43	Miao or Hmöng
	TIBETO-CHINESE FAMILY
	Siamese-Chinese Sub-Family
	Tai Group
44	Lao
45	Siamese
46	Lü
47	Khün
48	Dayo
49	Shān
50	Aiton
51	Āhom
52	Khāmtī
53	Khāmtī Proper
54	Phākial
55	Tai-rong
56	Norā
	Tibeto-Burman Sub-Family
	Tibeto-Himalayan Branch
	Tibetan Group
57	Bhōṭiā
58	Bhōṭiā of Tibet or Tibetan
59	Bhōṭiā of Baltistan or Baltī
60	Bhōṭiā of Purik
61	Bhōṭiā of Ladakh or Ladakhī
62	Bhōṭiā of Lahul or Lāhulī
63	Bhōṭiā of Spiti
64	Bhōṭiā of Upper Kanawar or Nyamkat
65	Bhōṭiā of Tehri Garhwal or Jaḍ
66	Bhōṭiā of Garhwal
67	Sharpa Bhōṭiā
68	Bhōṭiā of Sikkim or Dä-njong-kä
69	Bhōṭiā of Bhutan or Lhoke
70	Kāgate
71	Bhōṭiā of Khams
	Other Dialects (Unspecified)
	Pronominalized Himalayan Group
	Western Sub-Group
72	Manchāṭī or Paṭnī
73	Chamba Lāhulī
74	Bunán
75	Ranglōī, Gōndlā, or Tinan
76	Kanāshī
77	Kanaurī
78	Rangkas
79	Darmiyā
80	Chaudāngsī
81	Byāngsī
82	Janggalī
	Eastern Sub-Group
83	Dhīmāl
84	Thāmī
85	Limbū
86	Yākhā
87	Khambū
88	Rāi or Jimdār
89	(Khambū Dialects)
90	Bāhing
91	Bālālī
92	Sāngpāng
93	Lōhōrōng
94	Lāmbichhōng
95	Wāling
96	Chhingtāng
97	Rūngchhēnbūng
98	Dūngmāli
99	Rōdōng or Chamling
100	Nāchhérêng
101	Kūlung
102	Thūlung
103	Chaurāsya
104	Khāling
105	Dūmi
106	Vāyu or Hāyu
107	Chēpāng
108	Kusūnda
109	Bhrāmu
110	Thāksya
	Unspecified

APPENDIX III

LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
	Non-Pronominalized Himalayan Group
111	Gurung
112	Murmi
113	Sunwār
114	Māgarī
115	Nēwārī
116	Nēwārī Proper
117	Paḍhī, Pahrī, or Pahī
118	Rông or Lepcha
119	Kāmī
120	Māṇjhī
121	Ṭōṭō
	North Assam Branch
122	Aka or Hrusso
123	Abor
124	Miri
125	Daflā
126	Mishmi
	Assam-Burmese Branch
	Bârâ or Bodo Group
127	Bârâ, Bodo, or Plains Kāchārī
128	Bodo Proper
129	Mech
130	Lālung
131	Dīmā-sā or Hills Kāchārī
132	Standard
133	Hōjai
134	Gārō
135	Āchik or Standard
136	Ābeng
137	Ātong, Āting, or Kuchu
138	Āwí
139	Chibok
140	Dālu
141	Rugā
	Unspecified
142	Kōch
143	Harigayā
144	Satpariyā
145	Dasgayā or Banai
146	Wanāng
147	Tintekiyā
	Unspecified
148	Rābhā
149	Rāngdāniā
150	Maitariā or Matrai
151	Tipurā or Mrung
152	Chutiyā
153	Morān
	Nāgā Group
	Western Nāgā Sub-Group
154	Angāmi
155	Tengimâ
156	Dzunâ
157	Kehenâ
158	Nāli or Mimā
159	Semā
160	Simi
161	Zhimomi
162	Rengmā or Unzâ
163	Unzâ
164	Mâyi
165	Kezhāmā
	Central Nāgā Sub-Group
166	Āo or Hatigorria
167	Chungli or Zungi
168	Mongsen
169	Lhōtā or Tsōntsū
170	Tengsa Nāgā
171	Thukumi
172	Yachumi
	Eastern Nāgā Sub-Group
173	Angwānku or Tableng
174	Tamlu or Chingmēgnu
175	Banparā
176	Mutoniā
177	Mohongiā, Borduariā or Pāniduariā
178	Namsangiā
179	Chāng or Mojung
180	Assiringiā
181	Mōshāng
182	Shānggē
	Nāgā-Bodo Sub-Group
183	Empēo or Kachchā Nāgā
184	Inzēmi
185	Sengimā
186	Yēmā or Jēmā
187	Kabui or Kapwī
188	Khoirāo
	Nāgā-Kuki Sub-Group
189	Mikir
190	Standard
191	Bhoi Mikir
192	Amri
193	Rengkhang
194	Sopvomā or Māo Nāgā
195	Marām
196	Miyāngkhāng
197	Kwoireng or Liyāng
198	Tāngkhul
199	Tāngkhul Proper
200	Phadāng
201	Khangoi
202	Maring
	Nāgā Unclassed
	Kachin Group
203	Kachin
204	Chingpaw
205	Singpho
205a	Others
	Kuki-Chin Group
	Meithei Sub-Group
206	Manipurī, Meithei, Kathē, or Pōṇṇā
	Northern Chin Sub-Group
207	Thādo
208	Khongzāi
209	Langtung
210	Jangshēn
211	Sairang
	Unspecified
212	Soktē
213	Siyin
214	Rāltē
215	Paitē
	Central Chin Sub-Group
216	Shunkla or Tashōn
217	Shunkla Proper
218	Zahao or Yahow
219	Lai
220	Haka
221	Tlantlang
222	Yokwa
223	Lakher, Mara, or Tlongsai
223a	Others and Unspecified
224	Lushēi or Dulien
225	Fannai
226	Ngentē
227	Banjōgī
228	Pānkhū
	Old-Kuki Sub-Group
229	Hrāngkhol, Rāngkhōl, or Hrangchal
230	Hrāngkhol Proper

APPENDIX III

LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
231	Bētō
232	Hallām
233	Hallām Proper
234	Khelma
235	Sakājaib or Shekasip
236	Langrong
237	Aimol
238	Chiru
239	Kolhreng or Kolrēn
240	Kōm
241	Kyau or Chaw
242	Hmār
243	Chote
244	Muntuk
245	Karum
246	Pūrūm
247	Anāl
248	Hirōi-Lamgāng
249	Vaiphei
	Southern Chin Sub-Group
250	Chinmè
251	Welaung
252	Chinbōk
253	Yindu
254	Chinbōn
255	Taungtha
256	Khyang or Shō
257	Khami, Khwē-myī, or Kumi
258	Anu
259	M'hang
	Unclassed Kuki-Chin
259a	Kuki (Unspecified)
259b	Chin Unclassed and (Unspecified)
	Burma Group
260	Maingtha
261	Szi or Atsi
262	Lashi
263	Maru
264	Mrū
265	Burmese
266	Arakanese
267	Taungyo
268	Intha
269	Danu
270	Tavoyan
271	Chaungtha
272	Yanbye
272a	Others
	Lolo-Mos'o Group
273	Lolo
274	Mo-s'o
275	Lisu
276	Aka
277	Kwi
277a	Others
	Sak (Lūi) Group
278	Lūi
279	Andro-Sengmai
280	Chairel
281	Kadu
282	Daingnet
283	Ganan
284	Sak or Thet
	DRAVIDIAN FAMILY
	Dravida Group
285	Tamil
286	Standard and Unspecified
287	Korava
288	Yerukala
289	Irula
290	Kasuva
291	Kaikādī
292	Burgaṇḍī
293	Malayāḷam
294	Standard and Unspecified
295	Yerava
296	Kanarese
297	Standard
298	Baḍaga
299	Kurumba or Kurumvārī
300	Gōlarī or Hōliyā
301	Koḍagu or Coorgi
302	Tuḷu
303	Toda
304	Kōta
	Intermediate Group
305	Kurukh or Orāō
306	Malhar
307	Malto or Maler
308	Kui, Kandhī, or Khond
309	Kōlāmī
310	Kōlāmī Proper
311	Bhīlī of Basim
312	Naikī
313	Gōṇḍī
314	Standard
315	Gaṭṭu
316	Kōi
317	Maṛiā
318	Parjī
	Unspecified
	Andhra Language
319	Telugu
320	Standard and Unspecified
321	Kōmṭau
322	Sālēwārī
323	Gōlarī
324	Bēraḍī
325	Vaḍarī
326	Kāmāṭhī
327	Dāsarī
	North-Western Language
328	Brāhūī
	Semi-Dravidian Hybrids
329	Ladhāḍī
330	Bhariā
	INDO-EUROPEAN FAMILY
	Aryan Sub-Family
	Eranian Branch
	Persian Group
331	Persian
332	Dēhwāri
333	Mastung Sub-Dialect
334	Kalāt Sub-Dialect
335	Kirānī Sub-Dialect
336	Badakhshī
	Eastern Group
	Afghanistan-Baluchistan Sub-Group
337	Paṣhtō
338	North-Eastern Dialect
339	Standard of Peshawar
340	Buner Sub-Dialect
341	Yūsufzai Sub-Dialect
342	Swat Sub-Dialect
343	Bajaur Sub-Dialect
344	Ghilzai Sub-Dialect
345	Afrīdī Sub-Dialect
346	Chhachhī Paṣhtō
347	Bangaṣh Sub-Dialect

APPENDIX III

LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
348	South-Western Dialect
349	Standard of Bannu
350	Khaṭak Sub-Dialect
351	Bannūchī
352	Marwat Sub-Dialect
353	Wazīrī
354	Standard of Kandahar
355	Kākaṛī
356	Lūṇī
357	Shīrānī
358	Mandōkẖēl Sub-Dialect
359	Tarīnō or Chalgarī
	Unspecified Dialect
360	Ōrmurī or Bargistā
361	Balōchī
362	Western Dialect
363	Makrānī (Kēchī)
364	Makrānī (Panjgūrī)
365	Eastern Dialect
366	Standard (of Dera Ghazi Khan and Jacobabad)
367	Standard (of North Baluchistan)
368	Kasrānī
369	Mixed Dialects (of Las Bela, Sind, & Bahawalpur)
	Unspecified Dialect
	Ghalchah Sub-Group
370	Wakhī
371	Shighnī
372	Sarīkolī
373	Ishkāshmī
374	Ishkāshmī Proper
375	Sanglīchī
376	Zēbakī
377	Munjānī or Mungī
378	Yūdghā
	Dardic or Piśācha Branch
	Kāfir Group
379	Bashgalī
380	Wai-alā
381	Wasī-veri or Veron
382	Ashkund
	Kalāshā-Pashai Sub-Group
383	Kalāshā
384	Gawar-bati or Narsātī
385	Pashai, Laghmānī, or Dēhgānī
386	Eastern Dialect
387	Western Dialect
388	Dīrī
389	Tirāhī
	Khōwār Group
390	Khōwār, Chitrālī, or Arniyā
	Dard Group
391	Shiṇā
392	Gilgitī
393	Astōrī
394	Chilāsī
395	Gurēzī
396	Drās Dialect
397	Brōkpā of Ḍāh-Hanū
398	North-Western Dialect
399	Kāshmīrī
400	Standard
401	Kashṭawāṛī
402	Mixed Dialects
403	Pōgulī
404	Sirājī of Ḍōḍā
405	Rāmbanī
406	Riāsī Dialects
	Unspecified
407	Kōhistānī
408	Gārwī or Bashgharik

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
409	Tōrwālī or Tōrwālāk
410	Chilīs
411	Maiyā̃
412	Kilī-Dūbērī Jīb
413	Kōlī-Pālus
414	Seō-Bankar
	Indo-Aryan Branch
	Sanskrit
	Outer Sub-Branch
	North-Western Group
415	Lahndā or Western Pañjābī
416	Standard
417	Standard of Shahpur
418	Jaṭkī
419	Pañjābī
420	Jāṅglī
421	Chināwaṛī
422	Niswānī
423	Kāchhṛī
424	Bārdī Bōlī
425	Jaṭāṭardī Bōlī
426	Mūltānī
427	Mūltānī Proper
428	Hindkī, or Jaṭkī, of Dera Ghazi Khan
429	Sirāikī Hindkī of Sind
430, 431	Khētrānī and Jāfirī
432	Thaḷī or Jaṭkī
433	North-Western Dialect, or Hindkō
434	Standard
435	Tināulī
436	North-Eastern Dialects
437	a. Pōṭhwārī
438, 439	Pahāṛī (including Ḍhūṇḍī)
440	Chibhālī
441	Punchhī
442	b. Dialect of Western Salt Range
443	Awāṇkārī
444	Ghōbī
	Unspecified Dialects
445	Sindhī
446	Vichōlī
447	Sirāikī Sindhī
448	Tharēlī
449	Lāsī
450	Lāṛī
451	Kachchhī
452	Kachchhī Proper
453	Kāyasthī
454	Bhāṭiā
	Unspecified
	Southern Group
455	Marāṭhī
456	Standard or Dēśī
457	Konkan Standard
458	Parᵃbhī
459	Kōḷī
460	Kiristā̃v
461	Kuṇᵃbī
462	Agᵃrī
463	Dhanᵃgarī
464	Bhāṇḍārī
465	Ṭhākᵃrī
466	Karhāḍī
467	Saṅgamēśvarī
468	Bānkōṭī
469	Ghāṭī
470	Māolī
471	Kāṭkarī or Kāṭhōḍī

APPENDIX III

LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
472	Vārlī
473	Vāḍ[a]vaḷ
474	Phuḍ[a]gī
475	Sāmvēdī
476	Dialect of Berar, the Central Provinces, and the Nizam's Dominions
477	Varhāḍī or Bērārī
478	Nāgpurī
479	Dhan[a]garī
480	Dzāṛpī
481	Gōvārī
482	Kōshṭī
483	Kumbhārī
484	Kun[a]bāū
485	Māhārī
486	Marhēṭī
487	Natakānī
488	Katiā
489	Broken dialects
490	Hal[a]bī
491	Bhunjiā
492	Nāharī
493	Kamārī
	Unspecified of Hyderabad
494	Kōṅkaṇī
495	Standard
496	Kuḍāḷī
497	Dāldī
498	Chitpāvanī
	Unspecified
	Marāṭhī Unspecified
499	Singhalese
500	Standard
501	Mahl
	Eastern Group
502	Oṛiyā
503	Standard
504	Mixed Dialects of the North
505	Bhatrī
	Unspecified
506	Bihārī
507	Maithilī
508	Standard
509	Southern Standard
510	Eastern
511	Eastern Proper
512	Thārū
513	Chhikā-chhikī
514	Western
515	Jolahā *Bōlī*
	Unspecified
516	Magahī
517	Standard
518	Eastern
	Unspecified
519	Bhojpurī
520	Southern Standard
521	Northern Standard
522	Saran Dialect
523	Gorakhpurī
524	Sarwariā
525	Western
526	Nagpuriā
527	Madhēsī
528	Thārū Bhojpurī
	Unspecified
529	Bengali
530	Central or Standard
531	Western
532	Standard
533	Sarākī
534	Khariā-ṭhār
535	Pahāriā-ṭhār
536	Māl Pahāṛiā
537	South-Western
538	Northern
539	Standard
540	Kōch
541	Siripuriā
542	Rājbangśī
543	Standard
544	Bāhē
545	Eastern
546	Standard
547	Haijong
548	Sylhettiā
549	South-Eastern
550	Standard
551	Chākmā
	Unspecified
552	Assamese
553	Standard
554	Western
555	Mayāng
556	Jharwā
	Unspecified
	Mediate Sub-Branch
	Mediate Group
557	Eastern Hindī
558	Awadhī, Kōsalī, or Baīswāṛī
559	Baghēlī, Baghēlkhaṇḍī, or Rīwāī
560	Standard
561	Broken Dialects of the West
562	Tirhārī
563	'Bundēli'
564	Gahōrā
565	Jūṛar
566	Banāpharī
567	Broken Dialects of the South
568	Mārārī
569	Pōwārī
570	Kumbhārī
571	Ōjhī
572	Chhattīsgaṛhī, Lariā, or Khalṭāhā
573	Chhattīsgaṛhī Proper
574	Surgujiā
575	Broken Dialects
576	Sadrī Korwā
577	Baigānī
578	Binjhwārī
579	Kalaṅgā
580	Bhuliā
	Inner Sub-Branch
	Central Group
581	Western Hindī
582	Hindōstānī
583	Vernacular Hindōstānī
584	Literary Hindōstānī
585	Urdū
586	Hindī
587	Dakhinī Hindōstānī or Musalmaī
588	Bāngarū, etc.
589	Bāngarū Proper
590	Jāṭū
591	Hariānī or Dōswālī
592	Braj Bhākhā or Antarbēdī
593	Standard
594	Standard Proper
595	Jādōbāṭī
596	Sikarwāṛī

APPENDIX III

LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
597	North-Western
598	Southern
599	Southern Dialect Proper
600	Ḍāṅgī or Kā-kachhū-kī Bōlī
601	Ḍūgar-wāṛā
602	Kālīmāl
603	Ḍāṅgbhāṅg
604	Kanaujī
605	Kanaujī Proper
606	Mixed Dialects
607	Kanaujī of Cawnpore
608	Tirhārī of Cawnpore
609	Kanaujī of East Hardoi
610	Bundēlī or Bundēlkhaṇḍī
611	Standard
612	Pāwārī
613	Lodhāntī or Rāṭhōrā
614	Khaṭōlā
615	Mixed Dialects of the North-East
616	Banāpharī
617	Kuṇḍrī
618	Nibhaṭṭā
619	Bhadaurī or Tōwargaṛhī
620	Broken Dialects of the South
621	Lōdhī
622	Chhindwara Bundēlī
623	'Baghēlī'
624	'Bundēlī'
625	Pōwārī
626	Gāolī
627	Rāghōbansī
628	Kirārī
	Others
629	Kōshṭī Dialects
630	Kumbhār Dialects
631	Nāgpurī Hindī
632	Pañjābī
633	Standard
634	Mājhī
635	Jullundur Dōābī
636	Dōābī Proper
637, 638	Kahlūrī or Bilāspurī, and Hoshiarpur Pahāṛī
639	Pōwādhī
640	Pachhāḍī, Rāṭhī, Jāṇḍ, or Nailī
641	Mālwāī, Jaṅgalī, or Jaṭkī
642	Bhaṭṭiānī
643	Rāṭhī of Bikaner
644	'Bāgṛī' of Fazilka
645	Rāṭhaurī of Ferozepore
646	Pañjābī merging into Lahndā
647	Ḍōgrā or Ḍōgrī
648	Ḍōgrā Proper
649	Kaṇḍiālī
650	Kāṅgrā Dialect
651	Bhaṭēālī
	Unspecified
652	Gujarātī
653	Standard
654	Nāgarī
655	Bombay Dialect
656	Gāmaḍiā
657	Surᵃtī
658	Anāwᵃlā or Bhāṭhēlā
659	Dialect of Eastern Broach
660	Pārsī Gujarātī
661	Charōtarī
662	Pāṭīdārī
663	Vaḍōdarī
664	Gāmaḍiā of Ahmedabad
665	Paṭṭanī
666	Kāṭhiyāwāḍī
667	Jhālāwāḍī
668	Sōraṭhī
669	Hālāḍī
670	Gōhilwāḍī
671	Unspecified
672	Vhôrāsāī
673	Khārᵃwā
674	Paṭᵉṇūlī
675	Kākarī
676	Tārīmūkī or Ghisāḍī
	Unspecified Dialects
677	Bhīlī
678	Bhīlī or Bhilōḍī
679	Ahīrī
680	Anārya or Pahāḍī
681	Bāorī
682	Barēl
683	Chāraṇī
684	Chōdhᵃrī
685	Dēhāwalī
686	Ḍhōḍiā
687	Ḍublī
688	Gāmᵃṭī
689	Girāsiā
690	Habūṛā
691	Kōṅkaṇī
692	Kōṭalī
693	Magᵃrī
694	Māwchī
695	Nāharī or Bāglanī

APPENDIX III
LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—*contd.*

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
696	Nāikᵃḍī
697	Nōrī
698	Panchāḷī
699 } 700 }	Pārᵃdhī and Ṭākaṇkārī
701	Pāwᵃrī
702	Raṇāwat
703	Rāṇī Bhīl
704	Rāṭhᵃvī
705	Siyālgīrī
706	Wāgᵃḍī
707	Khāndēśī
708	Standard
709	Kuṇᵃbāū
710	Ḍāṅgī
711	Raṅgārī
712	Rājasthānī
713	Mārwāṛī
714	Standard
715	Eastern
716	Mārwāṛī-Ḍhuṇḍhārī
717	Gōṛāwāṭī
718	Ajmer Dialect
719	Merwara Dialect
720	Mēwāṛī
721	Mērwaṛī
722	Sarwāṛī
723	Khairāṛī
724	Southern
725	Gōḍwāṛī
726	Sirōhī
727	Standard
728	Ābū Lōk-kī Bōlī
729	Sāēṭh-kī Bōlī
730	Dēoṛāwāṭī
731	Mārwāṛī-Gujarātī
732	Western
733	Thaḷī
734	Mārwāṛī-Sindhī
735	Ḍhaṭᵃkī
736	Northern
737	Bīkānērī
738	Shēkhāwāṭī
739	Bāgṛī
740	Central Eastern Rājasthānī
741	Jaipurī
742	Standard
743	Tōrāwāṭī
744	Kāṭhairā
745	Chaurāsī
746	Nāgarchāl
747	Rājāwāṭī
748	Kishangaṛhī
749	Ajmērī
750	Hāṛauṭī
751	Standard
752	Sipāṛī
753	North-Eastern Rājasthānī
754	Mewātī
755	Standard
756	Rāṭhī
757	Nahēṛā Mēwātī
758	Kaṭhēr Mēwātī
	Unspecified
759	Ahīrwāṭī or Hīrwāṭī
760	Mālvī
761	Mālvī Proper or Ahīrī
762	Rāṅgṛī or Rāj-wāṛī
763	Sōṇḍwāṛī
764	Mixed Dialects
765	Hoshangabad Dialect
766	Ḍhōlēwāṛī
767	Bhōyarī
768	Katiyāī
769	Paṭᵃvī
770	Nīmāḍī
771	Banjārī or Labhānī
772	Labhānī of Panjab and Gujarat
773	Other Banjārī
774	Kakērī
775	Bahrūpiā
776	Gujarī
777	Gujurī of Hazara
778	Ajirī of Hazara
779	Kashmīr Gujurī
780	Gujarī of the Plains
	Unspecified Dialects
	Pahāṛī Group
781	Eastern Pahāṛī, Khas-kurā, or Naipālī
782	Standard
783	Pālpā
784	Central Pahāṛī
785	Kumaunī
786	Khasparjiyā
787	Phaldākōṭiyā
788	Paehhāī
789	Rau-Chaubhaĭsī
790	Rau-Chaubhaĭsī Proper
791	Standard of Naini Tal
792	Chhakāṭiyā
793	Rāmgaṛhiyā
794	Bāzārī

APPENDIX III

LINGUISTIC SURVEY OF INDIA—CLASSIFIED LIST—*concld.*

Serial No.	Name of Language or Dialect
795	Bhābarī of Rampur
796	Kumaiyã̄
797	Chaugarkhiyā
798	Gaṅgōlā
799	Dānpuriyā
800	Sōriyālī
801	Askōṭī
802	Sīrālī
803	Jōhārī
804	Gaṛhwālī
805	Śrīnagariyā
806	Rāṭhī or Rāṭhwālī
807	Lōhbyā
808	Dasaulyā
809	Badhānī
810	Mā̃jh-Kumaiyã̄
811	Nagpuriyā
812	Salānī
813	Tehrī or Gaṅgāpāriyā
814	Western Pahāṛī
815	Jaunsārī
816	Sirmaurī
817	Dhārṭhī
818	Girīpārī
819	Biśśau
820	Baghāṭī
821	Kiūṭhalī
822	Kiūṭhalī Proper
823	Haṇḍūrī
824	Simla Sirājī
825	Barārī
826	Śōrāchʾlī
827	Kīrnī
828	Kōchī
829	Satlaj Group
830	Śŏdōchī
831	Outer Sirājī
832	Kulu Group
833	Kuḷuī
834	Inner Sirājī
835	Sainjī
836	Mandi Group
837	Maṇḍĕāḷī
838	Chhōṭā Baṅghāḷī
839	Maṇḍĕāḷī Pahāṛī or Maṇḍī Sirājī
840	Sukētī
841	Chambā Group
842	Chamĕāḷī
843	Gādī or Bharmaurī
844	Churāhī
845	Paṅgwāḷī
846	Bhadrawāh Group
847	Bhadrawāhī
848	Bhaḷēsī
849	Pāḍarī
	Unspecified
	Unspecified Pahāṛī
	UNCLASSED LANGUAGES
850	Burushaskī or Khajuna
851	Standard of Hunza-Nagar
852	Warshikwār or Biltum of Yāsin
853	Andamanese
854	Gipsy Languages
855	Bēldārī
856	Bhāmṭī
857	Ḍōm
858	Gārōḍī
859	Gulguliā
860	Kañjarī
861	Kuchbandhī
862	Kōlhāṭī
863	Lāḍī
864	Machariā
865	Malār
866	Myānwālē or Lhārī
867	Naṭī
868	Ōḍkī
869	Peṇḍhārī
870	Qaṣāī
871	Sā̃sī
872	Sikalgárī

C-VI

BILINGUALISM

TABLE C-VI—BILINGUALISM

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for total only and gives statistics of the speakers of subsidiary languages spoken by persons in addition to their mother-tongue. Question 7(b)—Any other language(s) of the Individual Slip gave the data for this table. The Instructions to Enumerators for eliciting answers for recording have already been given in the Introductory Note to Part II-A in this volume.

Although, in the case of respondents who spoke and understood more than one language in addition to their mother-tongues, two languages were recorded by the census enumerators, the tabulation was based only on the language recorded first in the Individual Slip.

C-VI—BILINGUALISM

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS			*Afghani/Kabuli/Pakhto/Pashto/Pathani*		
	7	..	5	..	Hindustani (M3), Parsi (M1), Urdu (M1)
			Andamanese		
	2	3	2	1	Hindi (M2, F1)
			Assamese		
	10	2	8	2	English (M3, F1), Hindi (M3, F1), Burmese (M1), Hindustani (M1)
			Asuri		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Barochi		
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
			Bengali		
	7,397	6,456	1,803	642	Hindi (M1,055, F360), Hindustani (M321, F176), English (M397, F89), Urdu (M25, F16), Tamil (M2), Burmese (M1), Marathi (M1), Oriya (M1), Sadan/Sadri (F1)
			Bhopali		
	1	...	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Bihari		
	3	3	3	1	English (M2), Hindustani (M1, F1)
			Bombagga		
	..	9	..	8	Hindustani (F8)
			Burmese		
	965	749	490	311	Hindi (M234, F153), Hindustani (M194, F127), English (M32, F16), Urdu (M29, F14), Karen (M1), Tamil (F1)
			Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese		
	1	1	1	1	English (F1), Hindi (M1)
			Chinese/Chini		
	27	4	3	1	Hindi (M2), Hindustani (M1), Burmese (F1)
			Coorgi/Kodagu		
	41	15	31	14	English (M15, F5), Hindi (M12, F4), Kannada (M4, F4), Hindustani (F1)
			Dogri		
	1	..	1	..	Urdu (M1)
			English		
	43	32	37	25	Hindi (M21,F12), Hindustani (M10,F9), Tamil (M4,F4), Kannada (M1), Urdu (M1)
			Gagar		
	..	4	..	1	Hindi (F1)
			Garhwali		
	7	4	6	4	Hindi (M2,F4), Urdu (M3), Hindustani (M1)
			Goanese		
	3	3	3	1	Hindi (M3,F1)
			Gorkhali		
	6	..	4	..	Hindi (M4)
			Gujarati		
	93	11	72	4	Hindi (M36,F2), English (M22, F2), Urdu (M12) Hindustani (M2)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*					
			Gurmukhi		
	16	7	10	2	Hindi (M4,F1), English (M4), Urdu (M1,F1), Hindustani (M1)
			Hindi		
	2,424	1,149	578	115	English (M385,F56), Urdu (M124,F30), Bengali (M19,F6), Hindustani (M17,F5), Panjabi (M7,F7), Sanskrit (M8,F1,) Tamil (M3,F5), Burmese (M8), Malayalam (M2,F3), Kurukh/Oraon (M2), Sadan/Sadri (M2), Telugu (F2), Kharia (M1)
			Hindustani		
	2,354	2,119	950	463	Hindi (M314,F245), English (M329,F90), Urdu (M280,F109), Bengali (M14,F2), Panjabi (M5,F4),Telugu (M1,F5), Tamil (M2,F3), Arabic/Arabi (F2), Burmese (F2), Malayalam (M1,F1), Marathi (M2), Gujarati (M1), Oriya (M1)
			Indonesian		
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
			Kadi		
	6	..	5	..	Hindustani (M3), Hindi (M2)
			Kannada		
	44	14	35	11	English (M19,F5), Hindi (M12), Tamil (M1,F2), Malayalam (M2), Bengali (F1), Hindustani (F1), Marathi (F1), Telugu (F1), Urdu (M1)
			Karangam		
	147	..	93	..	Hindi (M70), Burmese (M21), English (M2)
			Karen		
	148	281	87	93	Hindi (M72,F71), Burmese (M11,F13), English (M4,F9)
			Karnataka		
	10	3	9	1	English (M4), Hindi (M2), Tamil (M1,F1), Hindustani (M1), Urdu (M1)
			Kashmiri		
	4	6	4	6	English (M3,F4), Hindi (M1,F2)
			Kharia		
	591	64	433	12	Hindi (M338,F10), Sadan/Sadri (M46), Hindustani (M30, F1), English (M11,F1), Kurukh/Oraon (M3), Bengali (M1), Mundari (M1), Munda—Unspecified(M1), Oriya (M1), Urdu (M1)
			Konkani		
	4	1	4	1	English (M3,F1), Kannada (M1)
			Korava		
	2	2	1	1	English (M1), Malayalam (F1)
			Kunsar		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Kurukh/Oraon		
	1,938	276	1,403	82	Hindi (M909,F65), Hindustani (M347,F7), Sadan/Sadri (M108), English (M32,F9), Bengali (M3,F1), Oriya (M4)
			Laccadive		
	45	..	6	..	English (M2), Hindi (M2), Malayalam (M1), Urdu (M1)
			Malayalam		
	3,970	2,658	2,254	818	Hindi (M915,F368), English (M655,F88), Hindustani (M301,F182), Urdu (M186,F110), Tamil (M161,F55), Arabic/Arbi (M21,F13), Telugu (M10,F1), Kannada (M2,F1), Bengali (M1), Burmese (M1), Sanskrit (M1)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*					
			Mangari		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Marahi		
	2	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Marathi		
	36	11	25	7	English (M11,F4), Hindi (M9,F2), Hindustani (M3,F1), Kamali (M1), Urdu (M1)
			Marwari		
	6	2	4	1	Hindustani (M4), Bengali (F1)
			Moung		
	1	..	1	..	Burmese (M1)
			Munda—Unspecified		
	755	112	573	28	Hindi (M408,F20), Hindustani (M108), Sadan/Sadri (M44), English (M12,F1), Burmese (F7), Oriya (M1)
			Mundari		
	235	13	157	8	Hindi (M141,F7), Sadan/Sadri (M9), English (M6,F1), Hindustani (M1)
			Mura		
	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F1)
			Nagari		
	1	1	1	..	Hindustani (M1)
			Nepali		
	109	55	71	25	Hindi (M54,F21), Hindustani (M10,F1), English (M3,F3), Bengali (M2), Arabic/Arbi (M1), Urdu (M1)
			Nicobarese		
	7,243	6,689	900	178	Hindi (M747,F145), English (M110,F31), Hindustani (M39,F1), Urdu (M3,F1), Japanese (M1)
			Onge		
	59	72	..	1	Hindi (F1)
			Oriya		
	116	13	55	2	Hindi (M31), Hindustani (M18), English (M3), Bengali (M1,F1), Telugu (M1,F1), Kurukh/Oraon (M1)
			Pahari—Unspecified		
	5	1	4	1	Hindi (M4,F1)
			Parsi		
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
			Punjabi		
	219	116	179	72	Hindi (M56,F33), English (M62,F18), Hindustani (M30, F18), Urdu (M26,F3), Assamese (M2), Bengali (M1), Burmese (M1), Gurmukhi (M1)
			Ranchi		
	141	59	84	24	Hindustani (M60,F16), Hindi (M21,F8), English (M1), Gorkhali (M1), Urdu (M1)
			Rathia		
	47	..	40	..	Hindustani (M34), English (M4), Urdu (M2)
			Sadan/Sadri		
	1,532	126	1,043	21	Hindi (M799,F20), Hindustani (M203,F1), English (M16), Munda—Unspecified (M11), Kurukh/Oraon (M8), Kharia (M4), Mundari (M1), Oriya (M1)
			Sadharan		
	13	..	13	..	Hindi (M13)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—*concld.*					
			Santali		
	1	3	1	1	Hindustani (F1), Nepali (M1)
			Sathari		
	44	1	40	..	Hindi (M40)
			Shan		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Sindhi		
	2	1	2	1	English (M1,F1), Hindi (M1)
			Tamil		
	4,345	1,420	1,688	368	Hindi (M891,F184), Hindustani (M352,F109), English (M286,F38), Telugu (M94,F15), Malayalam (M21,F8), Burmese (M20,F12), Urdu (M19,F1), Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese (M2), French (M2), Bengali (M1), Kannada (F1)
			Telugu		
	3,008	750	1,302	164	Hindi (M778,F70), Hindustani (M342,F52), English (M100,F16), Tamil (M54,F24), Burmese (M15), Urdu (M9,F2), Malayalam (M3), Oriya (M1)
			Tulu		
	1	2	1	2	English (F1), Hindi (F1) Kannada (M1)
			Turi		
	2	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Urdu		
	1,019	878	523	267	Hindi (M236,F160), English (M232,F61), Hindustani (M25,F27), Bengali (M13,F9), Tamil (M2,F4), Burmese (M4,F1), Arabic/Arbi (M2,F2), Malayalam (M4), Telugu (M1,F2), Arakanese (M1,F1), Punjabi (M2), Kannada (M1)
			Vatu		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Yero		
	6	6	6	6	Hindi (M6,F6)
North Andaman Islands					
			Andamanese		
	..	1	..	..	
			Asuri		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Bengali		
	2,910	2,618	181	21	Hindi (M134,F16), English (M46,F5), Oriya (M1)
			Burmese		
	29	25	11	7	Hindi (M11,F7)
			Coorgi/Kodagu		
	5	..	4	..	Hindi (M3), Kannada (M1)
			English		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Gurmukhi		
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
			Hindi		
	423	16	24	2	English (M16), Bengali (M4), Urdu (M2,F1), Burmese (M1), Tamil (M1), Telugu (F1)
			Kannada		
	5	..	5	..	Hindi (M4), English (M1)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
North Andaman Islands—*concld.*					
			Karen		
	1	1	1	1	Hindi (M1,F1)
			Kharia		
	35	..	8	..	Hindi (M7), English (M1)
			Kurukh/Oraon		
	160	20	17	..	Hindi (M12), English (M2), Oriya (M2), Bengali (M1)
			Malayalam		
	149	108	89	15	Hindi (M65,F13), English (M13,F2), Tamil (M8), Bengali (M1), Hindustani (M1) Sanskrit (M1)
			Munda—Unspecified		
	41	20	..	1	English (F1)
			Mundari		
	29	2	9	1	Hindi (M5,F1) English (M4)
			Oriya		
	2	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Punjabi		
	1	..	1	..	Urdu (M1)
			Ranchi		
	1	..	..	..	
			Sadan/Sadri		
	206	60	33	1	Hindi (M27,F1), English (M6)
			Tamil		
	109	24	49	4	Hindi (M40), Malayalam (M2,F4), English (M5), Bengali (M1), Urdu (M1)
			Telugu		
	84	1	37	1	Hindi (M31) English (M4,F1), Burmese (M1), Oriya (M1)
			Urdu		
	8	1	5	1	English (M3) Hindi (M1,F1), Burmese (M1)
Middle Andaman Islands			*Andamanese*		
	2	2	2	1	Hindi (M2,F1)
			Bengali		
	2,270	2,051	677	162	Hindi (M604,F155), English (M73,F7)
			Burmese		
	208	184	132	103	Hindi (M127,F100), English (M4,F2), Karen (M1), Tamil (F1)
			Chinese/Chini		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Coorgi/Kodagu		
	12	7	12	7	Hindi (M9,F4), English (M3,F2), Kannada (F1)
			English		
	9	2	9	2	Hindi (M8,F1), Tamil (M1,F1)
			Garhwali		
	2	1	1	1	Hindi (M1,F1)
			Gujarati		
	3	..	3	..	Hindi (M3)
			Hindi		
	373	88	76	7	English (M42,F2), Urdu (M19,F2), Punjabi (M3,F2), Bengali (M3,F1), Burmese (M3), Kurukh/Oraon (M2), Sadan/Sadri (M2), Kharia (M1), Sanskrit (M1)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Middle Andaman Islands—*contd.*					
			Hindustani		
	5	2	3	1	Hindi (M2,F1), English (M1)
			Kannada		
	4	2	4	1	English (M3,F1), Hindi (M1)
			Karangam		
	147	..	93	..	Hindi (M70), Burmese (M21), English (M2)
			Karen		
	143	277	83	90	Hindi (M69,F69), Burmese (M10,F13), English (M4,F8)
			Karnataka		
	2	..	2	..	English (M1), Tamil (M1)
			Kharia		
	329	23	254	6	Hindi (M222,F5), Sadan/Sadri (M21), English (M6,F1), Bengali (M1), Kurukh/Oraon (M1), Munda—Unspecified (M1), Mundari (M1), Oriya (M1)
			Konkani		
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
			Korava		
	2	2	1	1	English (M1), Malayalam (F1)
			Kurukh/Oraon		
	763	68	602	34	Hindi (M554,F32), Sadan/Sadri (M35), English (M12,F2), Bengali (M1)
			Malayalam		
	624	314	432	113	Hindi (M294,F95), English (M111,F15), Tamil (M22,F2), Telugu (M2), Urdu (M1,F1), Arabic/Arbi (M1), Kannada (M1)
			Mangari		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Marathi		
	3	..	2	..	English (M1), Hindi (M1)
			Moung		
	1	..	1	..	Burmese (M1)
			Munda—Unspecified		
	230	29	199	18	Hindi (M195,F11), Burmese (F7), English (M3), Oriya (M1)
			Mundari		
	190	9	145	6	Hindi (M134,F5), Sadan/Sadri (M9), English (M2,F1)
			Mura		
	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F1)
			Nepali		
	6	..	6	..	Hindi (M6)
			Nicobarese		
	3	..	2	..	Hindi (M2)
			Onge		
	..	2	..	1	Hindi (F1)
			Oriya		
	14	..	12	..	Hindi (M11), English (M1)
			Pahari—Unspecified		
	5	1	4	1	Hindi (M4,F1)
			Punjabi		
	19	6	18	5	Hindi (M13,F5), Urdu (M3), English (M2)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Middle Andaman Islands—*concld.*					
			Ranchi		
	3	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Rathia		
	4	..	..	..	
			Sadan/Sadri		
	728	23	544	10	Hindi (M535,F10), English (M4), Kurukh/Oraon (M3), Munda—Unspecified (M1), Mundari (M1)
			Sadharan		
	13	..	13	..	Hindi (M13)
			Sathari		
	44	1	40	..	Hindi (M40)
			Shan		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Tamil		
	899	166	416	53	Hindi (M362,F44), English (M29,F4), Telugu (M13,F1), Burmese (M5,F2), Malayalam (M4,F1), Ceylonese/ Simelu/Singhalese (M2), Kannada (F1), Urdu (M1)
			Telugu		
	584	85	431	35	Hindi (M403,F24), Tamil (M15,F7), English (M10,F4), Malayalam (M2), Burmese (M1)
			Turi		
	2	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Urdu		
	47	23	40	14	Hindi (M32,F13), English (M7,F1), Burmese (M1)
			Vatu		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Yero		
	6	6	6	6	Hindi (M6,F6)
South Andaman Islands			*Afghani/Kabuli/Pakhto/ Pashto/Pathani*		
	7	..	5	..	Hindustani (M3), Parsi (M1), Urdu (M1)
			Assamese		
	9	2	7	2	Hindi (M3,F1), English (M2,F1), Burmese (M1), Hindustani (M1)
			Bengali		
	2,193	1,781	925	456	Hindustani (M320,F176), Hindi (M307,F188) English (M269,F75) Urdu (M25,F16), Tamil (M2), Burmese (M1), Marathi (M1), Sadan/Sadri (F1)
			Bhopali		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Bihari		
	2	2	2	1	Hindustani (M1,F1) English (M1)
			Bombagga		
	..	9	..	8	Hindi (F8)
			Burmese		
	727	540	347	201	Hindustani (M194,F127), Hindi (M96,F46), Urdu (M29,F14), English (M28,F14)
			Ceylonese/Simelu/ Singhalese		
	1	1	1	1	English (F1), Hindi (M1)
			Chinese/Chini		
	25	4	2	1	Burmese (F1), Hindi (M1), Hindustani (M1)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
South Andaman Islands—*contd.*					
			Coorgi/Kodagu		
	21	8	12	7	English (M9,F3), Kannada (M3,F3), Hindustani (F1)
			Dogri		
	1	..	1	..	Urdu (M1)
			English		
	33	30	27	23	Hindi (M12,F11), Hindustani (M10,F9), Tamil (M3,F3), Kannada (M1), Urdu (M1)
			Gagar		
	..	4	..	1	Hindi (F1)
			Garhwali		
	5	3	5	3	Hindi (M1,F3), Urdu (M3), Hindustani (M1)
			Goanese		
	3	3	3	1	Hindi (M3,F1)
			Gorkhali		
	6	..	4	..	Hindi (M4)
			Gurmukhi		
	14	7	9	2	Hindi (M4,F1), English (M3) Urdu (M1,F1), Hindustani (M1)
			Hindi		
	1,580	1,033	449	106	English (M303,F54), Urdu (M100,F27), Hindustani (M17,F5), Bengali (M10,F5) Punjabi (M4,F5), Sanskrit (M7,F1), Malayalam (M2,F3), Tamil (M2,F5), Burmese (M4), Telugu (F1)
			Hindustani		
	2,336	2,117	934	462	Hindi (M302,F244), English (M,327,F90), Urdu (M278,F109), Bengali (M14,F2), Punjabi (M5,F4), Telugu (M1,F5), Tamil (M2,F3), Arabic,/Arbi (F2), Malayalam (M1,F1), Marathi (M2), Burmese (F2), Gujarati (M1), Oriya (M1)
			Indonesian		
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
			Kadi		
	6	..	5	..	Hindustani (M3), Hindi (M2)
			Kannada		
	29	10	21	8	English (M11,F3), Hindi (M6), Tamil (M1,F2), Malayalam (M2), Bengali (F1), Hindustani (F1), Telugu (F1) Urdu (M1)
			Karen		
	4	3	3	2	Hindi (M2,F1), Burmese (M1), English (F1)
			Karnataka		
	8	3	7	1	English (M3), Hindi (M2), Hindustani (M1), Tamil (F1), Urdu (M1)
			Kashmiri		
	4	6	4	6	English (M3,F4), Hindi (M1,F2)
			Kharia		
	226	41	170	6	Hindi (M109,F5), Hindustani (M30,F1), Sadan/Sadri (M25), English (M3), Kurukh/Oraon (M2), Urdu (M1)
			Konkani		
	..	1	..	1	English (F1)
			Kunsar		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
South Andaman Islands—*concld.*					
			Kurukh/Oraon		
	1,013	188	783	48	Hindi (M343,F33), Hindustani (M347,F7), Sadan/Sadri (M73), English (M17,F7), Bengali (M1,F1), Oriya (M2)
			Laccadive		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Malayalam		
	3,096	2,219	1,665	690	Hindi (M518,F260), English (M502,F71), Hindustani (M300,F182), Urdu (M185,F109), Tamil (M130,F53), Arabic/Arbi (M20,F13), Telugu (M8,F1), Kannada (M1,F1), Burmese (M1)
			Marathi		
	31	11	21	7	English (M10,F4), Hindi (M6,F2), Hindustani (M3,F1), Kamali (M1), Urdu (M1)
			Marwari		
	6	2	4	1	Hindustani (M4), Bengali (F1)
			Munda—Unspecified		
	465	63	366	9	Hindi (M206,F9), Hindustani (M108), Sadan/Sadri (M44), English (M8)
			Mundari		
	14	2	3	1	Hindi (M2,F1), Hindustani (M1)
			Nagari		
	1	1	1	..	Hindustani (M1)
			Nepali		
	102	55	64	25	Hindi (M47,F21), Hindustani (M10,F1), English (M3,F3), Bengali (M2), Arabic/Arbi (M1), Urdu (M1)
			Nicobarese		
	22	2	20	1	Hindustani (M14,F1), Hindi (M5), English (M1)
			Onge		
	59	70	..	..	
			Oriya		
	99	13	41	2	Hindi (M18), Hindustani (M18), Bengali (M1,F1), English (M2),Telugu (M1,F1), Kurukh/Oraon (M1)
			Parsi		
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
			Punjabi		
	191	108	152	65	English (M57,F17), Hindi (M39,F27), Hindustani (M30,F18), Urdu (M22,F3), Assamese (M2), Burmese (M1), Gurmukhi (M1)
			Ranchi		
	137	59	83	24	Hindustani (M60,F16), Hindi (M20,F8), English (M1), Urdu (M1), Gorkhali (M1)
			Rathia		
	43	..	40	..	Hindustani (M34), English (M4), Urdu (M2)
			Sadan/Sadri		
	592	43	465	10	Hindi (M236,F9), Hindustani (M203,F1), Munda—Unspecified (M10), English (M6), Kurukh/Oraon (M5), Kharia (M4), Oriya (M1)
			Santali		
	1	3	1	1	Hindustani (F1), Nepali (M1)
			Sindhi		
	1	1	1	1	English (F1) Hindi (M1)
			Tamil		
	3,263	1,221	1,186	310	Hindi (M468,F140), Hindustani (M351,F109), English (M237,F33), Telugu (M81,F14), Burmese (M15,F10), Malayalam (M15,F3), Urdu (M17,F1), French (M2)

C-VI—BILINGUALISM—*contd.*

Union Territory/Islands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
South Andaman Islands—*concld.*					
			Telugu		
	2,264	658	808	124	Hindustani (M342,F52), Hindi (M325,F42), English (M80,F11), Tamil (M38,F17), Burmese (M13), Urdu (M9,F2), Malayalam (M1)
			Tulu		
	1	2	1	2	English (F1), Hindi (F1), Kannada (M1)
			Urdu		
	941	849	464	251	Hindi (M197,F146), English (M214,F59) Hindustani (M25,F27), Bengali (M13,F9) Tamil (M2,F4), Arabic/Arbi (M2,F2), Malayalam (M4), Burmese (M2,F1), Telugu (M1,F2),Arakanese (M1,F1), Punjabi (M2), Kannada (M1)
Nicobar Islands					
			Assamese		
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
			Barochi		
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
			Bengali		
	24	6	20	3	English (M9,F2), Hindi (M10,F1), Hindustani (M1)
			Bihari		
	1	1	1	..	English (M1)
			Burmese ..		
	1	..	..	..	
			Chinese/Chini		
	1	..	..	..	
			Coorgi/Kodagu		
	3	..	3	..	English (M3)
			Gujarati		
	62	..	54	..	Hindi (M27), English (M16) Urdu (M11)
			Gurmukhi		
	1	..	..	..	
			Hindi		
	48	12	29	..	English (M24), Urdu (M3), Bengali (M2)
			Hindustani		
	13	..	13	..	Hindi (M10), Urdu (M2), English (M1)
			Kannada		
	6	2	5	2	English (M4,F1), Hindi (M1), Marathi (F1)
			Kharia		
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
			Konkani		
	3	..	3	..	English (M2), Kannada (M1)
			Kurukh/Oraon		
	2	..	1	..	English (M1)
			Laccadive		
	44	..	5	..	English (M2), Hindi (M1), Malayalam (M1), Urdu (M1)
			Malayalam		
	101	17	68	..	Hindi (M38), English (M29), Tamil (M1)
			Marahi		
	2	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Marathi		
	2	..	2	..	Hindi (M2)

C- VI–BILINGUALISM—*concld.*

Union Territory/Is lands	Total Speakers		Mother-tongues and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary languages
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Nicobar Islands—*concld.*					
			Munda—Unspecified		
	19	..	8	..	Hindi (M7), English (M1)
			Mundari		
	2	..	..	..	
			Nepali		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Nicobarese		
	7,218	6,687	878	177	Hindi (M740,F145), English (M109,F31), Hindustani (M25), Urdu (M3,F1), Japanese (M1)
			Oriya		
	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Punjabi		
	8	2	8	2	Hindi (M4,F1), English (M3,F1), Bengali (M1)
			Sadan/Sadri		
	6	..	1	..	Hindi (M1)
			Sindhi		
	1	..	1	..	English (M1)
			Tamil		
	74	9	37	1	Hindi (M21), English (M15,F1), Hindustani (M1)
			Telugu		
	76	6	26	4	Hindi (M19,F4), English (M6), Tamil (M1)
			Urdu		
	23	5	14	1	English (M8,F1), Hindi (M6)

C-VII

RELIGION

TABLE C-VII—RELIGION

FLY-LEAF

This table is analogous to Table D-II—Religion of 1951 and gives data for rural and urban areas by sex break-up. The question of religion asked in the 1961 Census enumeration and the Instructions to Enumerators for recording answers on the Individual Slips have been given in the Introductory Note of Part II-A in this Volume.

Figures are presented separately for each of the six numerically important religions, *viz.*, Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Islam, Jainism and Sikhism. For other religions, which are numerically less important, the figures have been lumped together and shown in the column "Other Religions and Persuasions". Details of these lumped figures appear in the Supplement to this table.

As there is no urban area in North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands, these are wholly 'rural' and so figures are presented only for 'total' against these units, which are the same for rural.

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Total			Buddhists		Christians	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	**T**	**63,548**	**39,304**	**24,244**	**976**	**731**	**11,225**	**6,748**
	R	**49,473**	**30,358**	**19,115**	**674**	**510**	**10,364**	**6,244**
	U	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**	**302**	**221**	**861**	**504**
North Andaman Islands*	T	7,099	4,202	2,897	26	20	582	112
Middle Andaman Islands*	T	11,082	7,707	3,375	202	177	2,200	449
South Andaman Islands	T	30,804	19,615	11,189	746	534	2,921	1,154
	R	16,729	10,669	6,060	444	313	2,060	650
	U	14,075	8,946	5,129	302	221	861	504
Nicobar Islands*	T	14,563	7,780	6,783	2	..	5,522	5,033

*As there is no urban area in these Islands, the

RELIGION

Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		T R U	Union Territory/Islands
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
21,021	**11,760**	**3**	..	**4,155**	**3,243**	**145**	**96**	**1,778**	**1,666**	**1**	..	T	**Andaman and**
15,222	**8,967**	**2**	..	**2,276**	**1,765**	**56**	**24**	**1,763**	**1,665**	**1**	..	R	**Nicobar Islands**
5,799	**2,793**	**1**	..	**1,879**	**1,538**	**89**	**72**	**15**	**1**	..	..	U	
3,566	2,759	1	..	26	5	1	..	..	1	..	..	T	*North Andaman Islands
5,028	2,617	1	..	240	121	13	7	22	4	1	..	T	*Middle Andaman Islands
12,114	6,345	1	..	3,632	2,996	127	89	74	71	..	..	T	South Andaman Islands
6,315	3,552	..	..	1,753	1,458	38	17	59	70	..	..	R	
5,799	2,793	1	..	1,879	1,538	89	72	15	1	..	..	U	
313	39	..	..	257	121	14	..	1,682	1,590	..	..	T	*Nicobar Islands

figures of rural are the same as total.

SUPPLEMENT TO TABLE C-VII—DETAILS OF COMBINED ENTRIES INCLUDED IN COLUMNS 18 AND 19 UNDER "OTHER RELIGIONS AND PERSUASIONS"

Sect and locality	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Zoroastrians				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	T	2	1	1
	R	..	..	..
	U	2	1	1
South Andaman Islands	T	2	1	1
	R	..	..	..
Andamanese	U	2	1	1
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	R	5	2	3
North Andaman Islands	R	1	..	1
Middle Andaman Islands	R	4	2	2
Nicobarese				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	R	3,201	1,648	1,553
Nicobar Islands	R	3,201	1,648	1,553
Onges				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	R	129	59	70
South Andaman Islands	R	129	59	70
Shompens				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	R	71	34	37
Nicobar Islands	R	71	34	37
Kharia				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	R	1	1	..
Middle Andaman Islands	R	1	1	..
Munda				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	T	9	9	..
	R	4	4	..
	U	5	5	..
Middle Andaman Islands	R	4	4	..
South Andaman Islands	T	5	5	..
	R	..	..	..
	U	5	5	..
Mundari				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	R	5	5	..
Middle Andaman Islands	R	5	5	..
Oraon				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	T	10	8	2
	R	8	6	2
	U	2	2	..
Middle Andaman Islands	R	8	6	2
South Andaman Islands	T	2	2	..
	R	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..
Sadri				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	T	10	10	..
	R	4	4	..
	U	6	6	..
Middle Andaman Islands	R	4	4	..
South Andaman Islands	T	6	6	..
	R	..	..	..
	U	6	6	..
Santal				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	T	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..
South Andaman Islands	T	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..

C-VIII

SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-Workers Among Scheduled Castes

Part B—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-Workers Among Scheduled Tribes

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

FLY-LEAF

Part A—(Not applicable).

Part B—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes

As there are no castes Scheduled in the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Part A of the table has not been compiled and so presentation of data are limited to Part B relating to Scheduled Tribes only.

Although there was a corresponding table in 1951 Census, *viz.*, Table D-III, no statistics were presented in that census for this Territory as scheduling of Tribes had not been notified at that time. Under the Constitution (Andaman and Nicobar Islands) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1959 the following Tribes were notified as Scheduled Tribes :

In the Andaman Islands—

(1) Andamanese including Chariar or Chari, Kora, Tabo or Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balwana, Bojigiyab, Juwai and Kol
(2) Jarwans
(3) Onges
(4) Sentinelese

In the Nicobar Islands—

(1) Nicobarese
(2) Shom Pens

The 1961 Census enumeration of Scheduled Tribes was made in pursuance of the above Order. The question adopted in 1961 Census to elicit information about members of Scheduled Tribes was Q. 5(c) of the Individual Slip, which has been already reproduced along with the Instructions to Enumerators to record answers to this question in the Introductory Note of Part II-A in this Volume.

Data relating to this table have been obtained by a cross-tabulation of the above question with the following questions which relate to the economic and social characteristics of the respondents.

Q. 6 Literacy and Education
Q. 8 Working as Cultivator
Q. 9 Working as Agricultural labourer
Q. 10 Working at Household Industry
Q. 11 Doing work other than 8, 9 or 10
Q. 13 Sex

Statistics are presented in the table for total, rural and urban separately by sex break-up giving the distribution of the members of Scheduled Tribes by literacy and workers and non-workers; workers further classified in the broad nine industrial categories.

The broad nine industrial categories of workers adopted in the 1961 Census are :—

I Working as Cultivator
II Working as Agricultural labourer
III Working in Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, etc.
IV Working at Household Industry
V Working in Manufacturing other than Household industry
VI Working in Construction
VII Working in Trade and Commerce
VIII Working in Transport, Storage and Communications
IX Working in Other Services

So far as literacy is concerned, the distribution is given under 'Illiterate' and 'Literate and educated persons'. Both these concepts have been spelt out in the Introductory Note mentioned above.

Figures are separately given for the Union Territory as a whole and for the smaller administrative units, *viz.*, North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands, South Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands. Except for South Andaman, Islands, other units are entirely rural and so figures are presented for total only against these units which are the same as rural.

C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND

Part B—Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of

WORK-

I II

Union Territory/ Islands	T R U	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers		As Cultivator		As Agricultural labourer	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	T	14,122	7,318	6,804	6,179	6,375	1,139	429	4,061	3,511	531	606	5	..
	R	14,122	7,318	6,804	6,179	6,375	1,139	429	4,061	3,511	531	606	5	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Andaman Islands*	T	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Andaman Islands*	T	18	8	10	8	10	..	..	7	2	..	1	..	..
South Andaman Islands	T	129	59	70	59	70	..	..	49	54	..	..	..	..
	R	129	59	70	59	70	..	..	49	54	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nicobar Islands*	T	13,974	7,251	6,723	6,112	6,294	1,139	429	4,005	3,455	531	605	5	..

*As there is no urban area in these Islands the figures of rural are the same as total.

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Workers and Non-workers among Scheduled Tribes

ERS

III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		T R U	Union Territory/ Islands
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	2	1
1,024	269	1,922	2,602	32	7	251	..	154	2	3	..	139	25	3,257	3,293	T	ANDAMAN AND
1,024	269	1,922	2,602	32	7	251	..	154	2	3	..	139	25	3,257	3,293	R	NICOBAR
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	ISLANDS
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	T	North Andaman Islands*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	1	8	T	Middle Andaman Islands*
49	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	16	T	South Andaman
49	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	16	R	Islands
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
975	215	1,922	2,602	32	7	251	..	154	2	3	..	132	24	3,246	3,268	T	Nicobar Islands*

D-I

NON-INDIAN NATIONALS

TABLE D-I—NON-INDIAN NATIONALS

FLY-LEAF

This table which recalls Table D-VI of 1951, gives the distribution of foreign nationals resident in the Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands at the time of 1961 Census by their nationalities and by sex break-up.

Statistics are presented in this table for the Union Territory as a whole and also for the smaller administrative units, *viz.*, North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands, South Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands, separately. As the non-Indian nationals resident in this Territory belong to four countries in Asia, *viz.*, Burma, China, Nepal and Pakistan, all these have been shown in the table itself and the Appendix prescribed in the tabulation plan of 1961 Census which was meant to give details of countries included 'elsewhere' in the table, has been dispensed with.

TABLE D-I—NON-INDIAN NATIONALS

Union Territory/Islands	Total			Nationals of countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)							
				Burma		China		Nepal		Pakistan	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS	1,371	798	573	746	562	30	4	11	4	11	3
North Andaman Islands	52	27	25	27	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Middle Andaman Islands	346	179	167	179	167	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Andaman Islands	970	589	381	539	370	29	4	10	4	11	3
Nicobar Islands	3	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..

D-II

PLACE OF BIRTH

TABLE D-II—PLACE OF BIRTH

FLY-LEAF

This table gives the distribution of population by birth-place. It is prepared for total, rural and urban populations separately by sex break-up. Against the Union Territory as a whole and against South Andaman Islands figures appear for total, rural and urban but against the remaining three administrative units, *viz.*, North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands, figures are given for total only, as these units are entirely rural and so the figures for total and rural are identical.

This table corresponds to Table D-IV of 1951. An additional feature of the present table is that birth-places of persons born in India are classified by rural and urban areas. The same classification obtains in respect of the place of enumeration which will indicate the nature of migration.

Rural and urban classification in column 2 of the table relates to the birth-place and similar classification in the horizontal spread of the table refers to place of enumeration.

TABLE D-II

D-II—PLACE

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Enumerated in Rural: ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS — Total P	Total M	Total F	Rural P	Rural M	Rural F	Urban P	Urban M	Urban F	North Andaman Islands — Total* P	Total* M	Total* F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
TOTAL		**63,548**	**39,304**	**24,244**	**49,473**	**30,358**	**19,115**	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**	**7,099**	**4,202**	**2,897**
A–Born in India	**R**	**43,642**	**28,073**	**15,569**	**37,672**	**23,619**	**14,053**	**5,970**	**4,454**	**1,516**	**2,595**	**1,770**	**825**
	U	**9,379**	**5,308**	**4,071**	**2,211**	**1,423**	**788**	**7,168**	**3,885**	**3,283**	**271**	**159**	**112**
I—Born in the State of enumeration	*R*	*25,317*	*12,959*	*12,358*	*24,530*	*12,552*	*11,978*	*787*	*407*	*380*	*941*	*459*	*482*
	U	*6,247*	*3,132*	*3,115*	*725*	*347*	*378*	*5,522*	*2,785*	*2,737*	*31*	*15*	*16*
(*a*) Born in place of enumeration	R	21,255	10,811	10,444	21,255	10,811	10,444	..	..	..	817	398	419
	U	5,522	2,785	2,737	..	..	..	5,522	2,785	2,737	..	..	..
(*b*) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration †	R	4,062	2,148	1,914	3,275	1,741	1,534	787	407	380	124	61	63
	U	725	347	378	725	347	378	..	..	..	31	15	16
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	*R*	*18,325*	*15,114*	*3,211*	*13,142*	*11,067*	*2,075*	*5,183*	*4,047*	*1,136*	*1,654*	*1,311*	*343*
	U	*3,132*	*2,176*	*956*	*1,486*	*1,076*	*410*	*1,646*	*1,100*	*546*	*240*	*144*	*96*
(*a*) Andhra Pradesh	R	3,006	2,553	453	1,454	1,293	161	1,552	1,260	292	77	77	..
	U	340	258	82	143	122	21	197	136	61	2	2	..
(*b*) Assam	R	37	29	8	22	19	3	15	10	5	3	3	..
	U	35	23	12	21	15	6	14	8	6	1	1	..
(*c*) Bihar	R	5,639	5,108	531	5,374	4,886	488	265	222	43	862	768	94
	U	162	127	35	112	96	16	50	31	19	11	9	2
(*d*) Gujarat	R	44	41	3	34	34	..	10	7	3	..	..	..
	U	44	41	3	31	31	..	13	10	3	..	..	..
(*e*) Jammu and Kashmir	R	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	9	4	5	2	1	1	7	3	4	..	..	..
(*f*) Kerala	R	3,091	2,117	974	1,959	1,285	674	1,132	832	300	149	86	63
	U	644	457	187	345	236	109	299	221	78	50	33	17
(*g*) Madhya Pradesh	R	786	771	15	765	755	10	21	16	5	68	68	..
	U	30	24	6	7	7	..	23	17	6	1	1	..
(*h*) Madras	R	3,614	3,001	613	2,104	1,813	291	1,510	1,188	322	113	93	20
	U	839	622	217	335	259	76	504	363	141	22	18	4
(*i*) Maharashtra	R	36	29	7	26	22	4	10	7	3	..	..	..
	U	47	34	13	10	7	3	37	27	10	..	..	..
(*j*) Mysore	R	75	60	15	55	45	10	20	15	5	8	8	..
	U	62	37	25	31	16	15	31	21	10	2	2	..
(*k*) Orissa	R	204	166	38	148	114	34	56	52	4	47	31	16
	U	27	22	5	16	12	4	11	10	1	1	..	1
(*l*) Punjab	R	152	112	40	68	52	16	84	60	24	1	1	..
	U	82	52	30	21	17	4	61	35	26	1	1	..
(*m*) Rajasthan	R	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	3	4	3	2	1	4	1	3	..	..	..
(*n*) Uttar Pradesh	R	928	710	218	519	396	123	409	314	95	15	11	4
	U	193	134	59	79	65	14	114	69	45	3	3	..
(*o*) West Bengal	R	647	357	290	555	299	256	92	58	34	311	165	146
	U	529	297	232	307	175	132	222	122	100	146	74	72
(*p*) Delhi	R	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	...
	U	47	22	25	6	5	1	41	17	24	..	..	..
(*q*) Himachal Pradesh	U	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	...	...	...

*As there is no urban area in these Islands, the figures of rural are the same as total.

† District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

OF BIRTH

or Urban area

Middle Andaman Islands			South Andaman Islands									Nicobar Islands				
Total*			Total			Rural			Urban			Total*			Rural Urban	Country/State where born
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	2	1
11,082	**7,707**	**3,375**	**30,804**	**19,615**	**11,189**	**16,729**	**10,669**	**6,060**	**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**	**14,563**	**7,780**	**6,783**		**TOTAL**
7,143	**5,449**	**1,694**	**19,556**	**13,256**	**6,300**	**13,586**	**8,802**	**4,784**	**5,970**	**4,454**	**1,516**	**14,348**	**7,598**	**6,750**	R	**A—Born in India**
742	**490**	**252**	**8,183**	**4,502**	**3,681**	**1,015**	**617**	**398**	**7,168**	**3,885**	**3,283**	**183**	**157**	**26**	U	
2,450	*1,199*	*1,251*	*7,913*	*4,023*	*3,890*	*7,126*	*3,616*	*3,510*	*787*	*407*	*380*	*14,013*	*7,278*	*6,735*	*R*	*I—Born in the State of enumeration*
265	*148*	*117*	*5,897*	*2,933*	*2,964*	*375*	*148*	*227*	*5,522*	*2,785*	*2,737*	*54*	*36*	*18*	*U*	
1,878	899	979	5,910	3,071	2,839	5,910	3,071	2,839	..	..	..	12,650	6,443	6,207	R	(*a*) Born in place of enumeration
..	..	..	5,522	2,785	2,737	..	..	..	5,522	2,785	2,737	..	..	..	U	
572	300	272	2,003	952	1,051	1,216	545	671	787	407	380	1,363	835	528	R	(*b*) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†
265	148	117	375	148	227	375	148	227	..	..	..	54	36	18	U	
4,693	*4,250*	*443*	*11,643*	*9,233*	*2,410*	*6,460*	*5,186*	*1,274*	*5,183*	*4,047*	*1,136*	*335*	*320*	*15*	*R*	*II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration*
477	*342*	*135*	*2,286*	*1,569*	*717*	*640*	*469*	*171*	*1,646*	*1,100*	*546*	*129*	*121*	*8*	*U*	
556	509	47	2,311	1,910	401	759	650	109	1,552	1,260	292	62	57	5	R	(*a*) Andhra Pradesh
38	26	12	284	215	69	87	79	8	197	136	61	16	15	1	U	
2	2	..	30	22	8	15	12	3	15	10	5	2	2	..	R	(*b*) Assam
3	3	..	31	19	12	17	11	6	14	8	6	..	..	..	U	
2,248	2,159	89	2,481	2,135	346	2,216	1,913	303	265	222	43	48	46	2	R	(*c*) Bihar
51	40	11	94	72	22	44	41	3	50	31	19	6	6	..	U	
..	..	..	14	11	3	4	4	..	10	7	3	30	30	..	R	(*d*) Gujarat
..	..	..	13	10	3	..	..	..	13	10	3	31	31	..	U	
..	..	..	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	R	(*e*) Jammu and Kashmir
..	..	..	9	4	5	2	1	1	7	3	4	..	..	..	U	
535	400	135	2,347	1,572	775	1,215	740	475	1,132	832	300	60	59	1	R	(*f*) Kerala
145	94	51	416	301	115	117	80	37	299	221	78	33	29	4	U	
217	213	4	501	490	11	480	474	6	21	16	5	..	..	..	R	(*g*) Madhya Pradesh
4	4	..	25	19	6	2	2	..	23	17	6	..	..	..	U	
851	758	93	2,597	2,099	498	1,087	911	176	1,510	1,188	322	53	51	2	R	(*h*) Madras
119	97	22	682	491	191	178	128	50	504	363	141	16	16	..	U	
8	7	1	27	21	6	17	14	3	10	7	3	1	1	..	R	(*i*) Maharashtra
..	..	..	46	33	13	9	6	3	37	27	10	1	1	..	U	
17	13	4	46	35	11	26	20	6	20	15	5	4	4	..	R	(*j*) Mysore
15	5	10	39	24	15	8	3	5	31	21	10	6	6	..	U	
41	36	5	114	97	17	58	45	13	56	52	4	2	2	..	R	(*k*) Orissa
5	3	2	21	19	2	10	9	1	11	10	1	..	..	..	U	
11	9	2	134	97	37	50	37	13	84	60	24	6	5	1	R	(*l*) Punjab
7	4	3	73	46	27	12	11	1	61	35	26	1	1	..	U	
..	..	..	5	2	3	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(*m*) Rajasthan
..	..	..	6	2	4	2	1	1	4	1	3	1	1	..	U	
112	96	16	783	589	194	374	275	99	409	314	95	18	14	4	R	(*n*) Uttar Pradesh
18	17	1	165	108	57	51	39	12	114	69	45	7	6	1	U	
93	46	47	240	143	97	148	85	63	92	58	34	3	3	..	R	(*o*) West Bengal
67	44	23	307	171	136	85	49	36	222	122	100	9	8	1	U	
..	..	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	R	(*p*) Delhi
4	4	..	41	17	24	..	..	..	41	17	24	2	1	1	U	
..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	U	(*q*) Himachal Pradesh

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Enumerated in Rural: ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.* Total P	Total M	Total F	Rural P	Rural M	Rural F	Urban P	Urban M	Urban F	North Andaman Islands—*concld.* Total* P	Total* M	Total* F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
(*r*) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	48	48	..	47	47	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
(*s*) Manipur . . .	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*t*) Tripura . . .	R	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	24	12	12	16	9	7	8	3	5	..	..	..
(*u*) Goa, Daman and Diu .	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*v*) Pondicherry . . .	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	8	6	2	..	..	..	8	6	2	..	..	..
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		**10,520**	**5,919**	**4,601**	**9,587**	**5,314**	**4,273**	**933**	**605**	**328**	**4,231**	**2,271**	**1,960**
(*a*) Bhutan . . .		3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
(*b*) Burma . . .		1,043	666	377	737	485	252	306	181	125	19	15	4
(*c*) Ceylon . . .		9	7	2	4	3	1	5	4	1	..	..	..
(*d*) China . . .		5	5	..	2	2	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Indonesia . . .		2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Nepal . . .		129	95	34	82	65	17	47	30	17	..	..	..
(*g*) Pakistan . . .		9,273	5,099	4,174	8,730	4,738	3,992	543	361	182	4,210	2,254	1,956
(*h*) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		52	40	12	26	17	9	26	23	3	..	..	..
(*i*) Unspecified . . .		4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
C—Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Ireland		1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
D—Countries in Africa . .		1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa .		1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
F—Countries in Oceania . .		2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Fiji Islands . . .		2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
G—Born at sea . . .		3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..	2	2	..

*As there is no urban area in these Islands, the figures of rural are the same as total.

OF BIRTH—*concld.*

or Urban area

Middle Andaman Islands—*concld.*			South Andaman Islands—*concld.*									Nicobar Islands—*concld.*					
Total*			Total			Rural			Urban			Total*			R		Country/State where born
P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	U		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	2		1
..	..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	46	46	..	R	(*r*)	Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands
..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(*s*)	Manipur
..	..	..	3	1	2	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	R	(*t*)	Tripura
1	1	..	23	11	12	15	8	7	8	3	5	..	..	..	U		
..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(*u*)	Goa, Daman and Diu
2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(*v*)	Pondicherry
..	..	..	8	6	2	..	..	..	8	6	2	..	..	..	U		
3,196	1,768	1,428	3,061	1,855	1,206	2,128	1,250	878	933	605	328	32	25	7			**B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)**
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		(*a*)	Bhutan
269	170	99	748	476	272	442	295	147	306	181	125	7	5	2		(*b*)	Burma
4	3	1	5	4	1	..	..	..	5	4	1	..	..	..		(*c*)	Ceylon
1	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	1	1	..		(*d*)	China
..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..		(*e*)	Indonesia
11	10	1	115	82	33	68	52	16	47	30	17	3	3	..		(*f*)	Nepal
2,907	1,581	1,326	2,136	1,249	887	1,593	888	705	543	361	182	20	15	5		(*g*)	Pakistan
3	2	1	48	37	11	22	14	8	26	23	3	1	1	..		(*h*)	Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo
..	..	..	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..		(*i*)	Unspecified
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..			**C—Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)**
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..			Ireland
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..			**D—Countries in Africa**
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..			Union of South Africa
..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..			**F—Countries in Oceania**
..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..			Fiji Islands
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			**G—Born at sea**

D-III

MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PALACE OF ENUMERATION

TABLE D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION

FLY-LEAF

This is a new table introduced in 1961 Census on migration, which will supplement the information contained in Table D-II for a detailed study of in-migration.

In this table data are presented by rural/urban birth-places cross-classified by duration of residence in the place of enumeration, the periods of duration of residence being :

Less than 1 year;	11–15 years;
1–5 years;	16 years and over; and
6–10 years;	Period not stated.

Rural/urban classification in column 1 of the table relates to birth-place, whereas in column 2 it refers to place of enumeration.

Figures for total, rural and urban (denoting place of enumeration) are given against the Union Territory as a whole and against South Andaman Islands; they appear only for rural against North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands as these are entirely rural.

The term 'district' occurring in the opening entry of the table in column 1, denotes the entire Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION

Where born	Total Rural Urban	Total Migrants		Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years											
				Less than 1		1—5		6—10		11—15		16 and over		Period not stated	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS															
Total	**T**	**25,708**	**11,063**	**7,528**	**1,993**	**10,574**	**5,053**	**4,163**	**2,206**	**1,818**	**811**	**1,625**	**1,000**	..	..
	R	**19,547**	**8,671**	**6,397**	**1,620**	**8,540**	**4,136**	**2,695**	**1,743**	**921**	**512**	**994**	**660**	..	..
	U	**6,161**	**2,392**	**1,131**	**373**	**20,34**	**917**	**1,468**	**463**	**897**	**299**	**631**	**340**	..	..
Born elsewhere in	R	2,088	1,912	676	445	770	717	256	337	113	139	273	274	..	..
the district of	R	1,741	1,534	552	337	621	560	215	278	105	124	248	235	..	..
enumeration†	U	347	378	124	108	149	157	41	59	8	15	25	39	..	..
	U	407	380	63	48	150	127	51	62	71	60	72	83	..	..
	R	407	380	63	48	150	127	51	62	71	60	72	83	..	..
Born in another State															
(*a*) Andhra Pradesh	R	1,415	182	690	35	484	120	162	16	60	3	19	8	..	..
	R	1,293	161	647	31	435	106	149	15	48	1	14	8	..	..
	U	122	21	43	4	49	14	13	1	12	2	5	..	..	..
	U	1,396	353	239	45	473	228	481	51	180	17	23	12	..	..
	R	1,260	292	214	35	413	187	441	45	174	15	18	10	..	..
	U	136	61	25	10	60	41	40	6	6	2	5	2	..	..
(*b*) Assam	R	34	9	6	..	9	3	5	2	6	1	8	3	..	..
	R	19	3	3	..	6	1	3	.	3	1	4	1	..	..
	U	15	6	3	..	3	2	2	2	3	..	4	2	..	..
	U	18	11	6	4	6	..	3	3	1	3	2	1	..	..
	R	10	5	4	1	3	..	2	1	..	2	1	1	..	..
	U	8	6	2	3	3	..	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
(*c*) Bihar	R	4,982	504	2,137	145	2,375	297	347	39	81	12	42	11	..	..
	R	4,886	488	2,100	141	2,347	290	329	35	74	11	36	11	..	..
	U	96	16	37	4	28	7	18	4	7	1	6	..	..	..
	U	253	62	34	12	58	28	75	11	69	8	17	3	..	..
	R	222	43	31	8	51	19	66	7	61	7	13	2	..	..
	U	31	19	3	4	7	9	9	4	8	1	4	1	..	..
(*d*) Gujarat	R	65	..	10	..	28	..	10	..	13	..	4	..	..	..
	R	34	..	4	..	17	..	5	..	5	..	3	..	..	..
	U	31	..	6	..	11	..	5	..	8	..	1	..	..	..
	U	17	6	..	1	6	1	5	2	3	1	3	1	..	..
	R	7	3	..	..	4	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	..
	U	10	3	..	1	2	..	4	1	2	1	2	..	..	..
(*e*) Jammu and	R	2	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Kashmir	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	U	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	4	1	2	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	R	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	4	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Kerala	R	1,521	783	427	102	545	284	224	145	180	120	145	132	..	..
	R	1,285	674	360	83	435	229	187	125	168	112	135	125	..	..
	U	236	109	67	19	110	55	37	20	12	8	10	7	..	..
	U	1,053	378	229	89	361	97	199	59	158	53	106	80	..	..
	R	832	300	170	64	285	72	158	51	128	45	91	68	..	..
	U	221	78	59	25	76	25	41	8	30	8	15	12	..	..
(*g*) Madhya	R	762	10	374	2	359	1	14	..	8	2	7	5	..	..
Pradesh	R	755	10	370	2	357	1	14	..	7	2	7	5	..	..
	U	7	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	U	33	11	3	..	14	6	4	3	8	2	4	..	..	..
	R	16	5	..	..	8	3	3	2	3	..	2	..	..	..
	U	17	6	3	..	6	3	1	1	5	2	2	..	..	..

†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—*contd.*

Where born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants M	Total Migrants F	Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years: Less than 1 M	Less than 1 F	1—5 M	1—5 F	6—10 M	6—10 F	11—15 M	11—15 F	16 and over M	16 and over F	Period not stated M	Period not stated F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*contd.*															
(*h*) Madras	R	2,072	367	810	92	894	155	264	84	69	17	35	19	..	..
	R	1,813	291	731	78	788	127	214	65	54	12	26	9	..	..
	U	259	76	79	14	106	28	50	19	15	5	9	10	..	..
	U	1,551	463	285	54	605	194	392	127	200	57	69	31	..	..
	R	1,188	322	237	37	470	150	299	83	152	35	30	17	..	..
	U	363	141	48	17	135	44	93	44	48	22	39	14	..	..
(*i*) Maharashtra	R	29	7	4	3	7	1	1	1	2	1	15	1	..	..
	R	22	4	1	3	7	1	1	..	2	..	11	..	..	..
	U	7	3	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	1	..	..
	U	34	13	9	5	9	3	3	1	5	1	8	3	..	..
	R	7	3	1	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	2	2	..	..
	U	27	10	8	5	7	3	2	..	4	1	6	1	..	..
(*j*) Mysore	R	61	25	22	5	27	16	5	3	3	..	4	1	..	..
	R	45	10	15	2	19	6	4	1	3	..	4	1	..	..
	U	16	15	7	3	8	10	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	36	15	7	3	6	..	9	8	8	2	6	2	..	..
	R	15	5	2	..	1	..	5	3	4	..	3	2	..	..
	U	21	10	5	3	5	..	4	5	4	2	3	..	..	..
(*k*) Orissa	R	126	38	34	13	59	10	8	11	10	2	15	2	..	..
	R	114	34	32	12	55	9	8	10	8	2	11	1	..	..
	U	12	4	2	1	4	1	..	1	2	..	4	1	..	..
	U	62	5	43	..	3	..	2	2	8	..	6	3	..	..
	R	52	4	41	..	1	..	2	2	4	..	4	2	..	..
	U	10	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	2	1	..	..
(*l*) Punjab	R	69	20	24	6	21	10	4	1	7	..	13	3	..	..
	R	52	16	18	3	16	9	2	1	7	..	9	3	..	..
	U	17	4	6	3	5	1	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
	U	95	50	20	10	30	24	22	6	6	5	17	5	..	..
	R	60	24	11	3	18	13	18	3	6	4	7	1	..	..
	U	35	26	9	7	12	11	4	3	..	1	10	4	..	..
(*m*) Rajasthan	R	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
	R	2	3	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
	U	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	3	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	U	1	3	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
(*n*) Uttar Pradesh	R	461	137	124	27	146	46	35	9	55	5	101	50	..	..
	R	396	123	112	25	126	43	26	8	44	5	88	42	..	..
	U	65	14	12	2	20	3	9	1	11	..	13	8	..	..
	U	383	140	55	20	132	68	69	21	49	11	78	20	..	..
	R	314	95	42	15	108	47	62	13	34	6	68	14	..	..
	U	69	45	13	5	24	21	7	8	15	5	10	6	..	..
(*o*) West Bengal	R	474	388	168	128	202	179	39	37	29	29	36	15	..	..
	R	299	256	96	84	127	115	27	24	25	25	24	8	..	..
	U	175	132	72	44	75	64	12	13	4	4	12	7	..	..
	U	180	134	41	37	52	44	32	15	25	25	30	13	..	..
	R	58	34	16	11	7	8	6	4	10	5	19	6	..	..
	U	122	100	25	26	45	36	26	11	15	20	11	7	..	..
(*p*) Delhi	R	6	1	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	R	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	U	19	24	6	8	9	11	2	4	1	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	17	24	5	8	8	11	2	4	1	1	1	..	..	..

D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—*contd.*

Where born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants M	Total Migrants F	Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years: Less than 1 M	Less than 1 F	1—5 M	1—5 F	6—10 M	6—10 F	11—15 M	11—15 F	16 and over M	16 and over F	Period not stated M	Period not stated F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*															
(*q*) Himachal Pradesh	U	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*r*) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	47	..	24	..	17	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
	R	47	..	24	..	17	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
	U	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*s*) Manipur	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(*t*) Tripura	R	9	8	2	1	..	..	1	2	6	5	..	..	..	..
	R	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	U	9	7	2	1	..	..	1	2	6	4	..	..	..	..
	U	4	6	1	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	3	1	..	..
	R	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	U	3	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..
(*u*) Goa, Daman and Diu	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*v*) Pondicherry	R	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	1	..	..
	U	6	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	1	..	..
Born in Nepal	R	65	17	18	3	15	5	6	7	24	2	2	..	..	..
	U	30	17	2	1	5	5	3	5	12	6	8	..	..	..
Born in Pakistan	R	4,738	3,992	777	590	2,454	2,222	1,243	1,002	243	169	21	9	..	..
	U	361	182	61	29	97	52	83	57	63	31	57	13	..	..
Born in other countries outside India	R	511	264	64	21	121	68	65	46	12	5	249	124	..	..
	U	216	131	26	5	15	21	31	23	23	14	121	68	..	..
Birth-place unclassifiable	R	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS*															
Total	**R**	**3,804**	**2,478**	**1,102**	**521**	**2,490**	**1,812**	**207**	**143**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**1**	..	..
Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	76	79	47	43	29	35	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	R	61	63	39	34	22	28	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	U	15	16	8	9	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Born in another State															
(*a*) Andhra Pradesh	R	79	..	75	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	77	..	74	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*b*) Assam	R	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Bihar	R	777	96	283	3	450	91	42	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
	R	768	94	280	2	449	90	38	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	2	3	1	1	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

*As there is no urban area in North Andaman Islands, the figures of total are the same as rural.
†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—*contd.*

Where born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants M	Total Migrants F	Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years: Less than 1 M	Less than 1 F	1—5 M	1—5 F	6—10 M	6—10 F	11—15 M	11—15 F	16 and over M	16 and over F	Period not stated M	Period not stated F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*concld.*															
(*d*) Kerala	R	119	80	29	2	89	78	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		86	63	22	2	63	61	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		33	17	7	..	26	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Madhya Pradesh	R	69	..	6	..	62	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		68	..	5	..	62	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Madras	R	111	24	71	3	39	21	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		93	20	62	3	31	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		18	4	9	..	8	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*g*) Mysore	R	10	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		8	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*h*) Orissa	R	31	17	5	7	26	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		31	16	5	6	26	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*i*) Punjab	R	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*j*) Uttar Pradesh	R	14	4	8	..	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		11	4	7	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*k*) West Bengal	R	239	218	85	80	152	135	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		165	146	66	60	97	84	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		74	72	19	20	55	51	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Born in Pakistan	R	2,254	1,956	478	383	1,618	1,437	158	136	..	..	..	..	..	..
Born in other countries outside India	R	17	4	5	..	9	3	..	..	1	..	2	1	..	..
Birth-place unclassifiable	R	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS*															
Total	**R**	**6,808**	**2,396**	**2,306**	**421**	**3,086**	**1,078**	**1,216**	**782**	**67**	**28**	**133**	**87**	..	..
Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	448	389	193	134	198	177	39	46	5	15	13	17	..	..
R		300	272	137	86	122	122	27	35	3	14	11	15	..	..
U		148	117	56	48	76	55	12	11	2	1	2	2	..	..
Born in another State															
(*a*) Andhra Pradesh	R	535	59	232	17	245	37	41	4	15	1	2	..	..	..
R		509	47	229	15	230	28	40	4	10	..	..	..	..	..
U		26	12	3	2	15	9	1	..	5	1	2	..	..	..
(*b*) Assam	R	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Bihar	R	2,199	100	903	51	1,112	33	164	10	14	4	6	2	..	..
R		2,159	89	893	50	1,096	27	153	6	12	4	5	2	..	..
U		40	11	10	1	16	6	11	4	2	..	1	..	..	..
(*d*) Kerala	R	494	186	188	44	223	93	72	49	9	..	2	..	..	..
R		400	135	152	29	182	69	56	37	9	..	1	..	..	..
U		94	51	36	15	41	24	16	12	..	..	1	..	..	..
(*e*) Madhya Pradesh	R	217	4	144	2	69	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
R		213	4	142	2	67	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
U		4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*As there is no urban area in Middle Andaman Islands, the figures of total are the same as rural.

† District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—*contd.*

Where born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants M	Total Migrants F	Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years: Less than 1 M	Less than 1 F	1—5 M	1—5 F	6—10 M	6—10 F	11—15 M	11—15 F	16 and over M	16 and over F	Period not stated M	Period not stated F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*concld.*															
(*f*) Madras	R	855	115	376	57	400	36	61	14	11	5	7	3	..	..
R		758	93	339	51	354	24	52	12	8	4	5	2	..	..
U		97	22	37	6	46	12	9	2	3	1	2	1	..	..
(*g*) Maharashtra	R	7	1	1	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
R		7	1	1	..	3	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
(*h*) Mysore	R	18	14	6	4	8	10	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		13	4	4	2	6	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		5	10	2	2	2	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*i*) Orissa	R	39	7	17	1	19	1	2	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
R		36	5	16	1	17	..	2	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
U		3	2	1	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*j*) Punjab	R	13	5	7	5	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
R		9	2	6	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
U		4	3	1	3	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*k*) Uttar Pradesh	R	113	17	50	10	50	5	6	..	..	..	7	2	..	..
R		96	16	44	10	43	5	5	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
U		17	1	6	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	..	..
(*l*) West Bengal	R	90	70	38	12	26	33	22	24	2	..	2	1	..	..
R		46	47	13	8	17	23	14	15	1	..	1	1	..	..
U		44	23	25	4	9	10	8	9	1	..	1	..	..	..
(*m*) Delhi	R	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*n*) Tripura	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
U		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(*o*) Pondicherry	R	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Born in Nepal	R	10	1	4	1	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Born in Pakistan	R	1,582	1,326	112	71	687	638	778	614	2	..	2	3	..	..
Born in other countries outside India	R	177	101	28	12	35	13	22	16	4	1	88	59	..	..
Birth place unclassifiable	R	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS															
Total	**T**	**13,759**	**5,613**	**3,600**	**909**	**4,514**	**1,934**	**2,626**	**1,220**	**1,683**	**744**	**1,336**	**806**	..	..
	R	**7,598**	**3,221**	**2,469**	**536**	**2,480**	**1,017**	**1,158**	**757**	**786**	**445**	**705**	**466**	..	..
	U	**6,161**	**2,392**	**1,131**	**373**	**2,034**	**917**	**1,468**	**463**	**897**	**299**	**631**	**340**	..	..
Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	693	898	140	140	246	288	130	231	61	86	116	153	..	..
R		545	671	98	97	196	202	103	184	55	72	93	116	..	..
U		148	227	42	43	50	86	27	47	6	14	23	37	..	..
	U	407	380	63	48	150	127	51	62	71	60	72	83	..	..
R		407	380	63	48	150	127	51	62	71	60	72	83	..	..
Born in another State															
(*a*) Andhra Pradesh	R	729	117	360	15	190	80	117	12	45	2	17	8	..	..
R		650	109	326	13	167	76	105	11	38	1	14	8	..	..
U		79	8	34	2	23	4	12	1	7	1	3	..	..	..
	U	1,396	353	239	45	473	228	481	51	180	17	23	12	..	..
R		1,260	292	214	35	413	187	441	45	174	15	18	10	..	..
U		136	61	25	10	60	41	40	6	6	2	5	2	..	..

† District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—*contd.*

Where born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants M	Total Migrants F	Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years: Less than 1 M	Less than 1 F	1—5 M	1—5 F	6—10 M	6—10 F	11—15 M	11—15 F	16 and over M	16 and over F	Period not stated M	Period not stated F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
						SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*									
(*b*) Assam	R	23	9	1	..	4	3	4	2	6	1	8	3	..	..
R		12	3	1	..	2	1	2	..	3	1	4	1	..	..
U		11	6	..	..	2	2	2	2	3	..	4	2	..	..
	U	18	11	6	4	6	..	3	3	1	3	2	1	..	..
R		10	5	4	1	3	..	2	1	..	2	1	1	..	..
U		8	6	2	3	3	..	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..
(*c*) Bihar	R	1,954	306	924	90	790	172	139	27	65	8	36	9	..	..
R		1,913	303	902	88	782	172	137	27	61	7	31	9	..	..
U		41	3	22	2	8	..	2	..	4	1	5	..	..	..
	U	253	62	34	12	58	28	75	11	69	8	17	3	..	..
R		222	43	31	8	51	19	66	7	61	7	13	2	..	..
U		31	19	3	4	7	9	9	4	8	1	4	1	..	..
(*d*) Gujarat	R	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
R		4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
	U	17	6	..	1	6	1	5	2	3	1	3	1	..	..
R		7	3	..	..	4	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	..
U		10	3	..	1	2	..	4	1	2	1	2	..	..	..
(*e*) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
R		1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
U		1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	4	1	2	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
R		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
U		3	4	1	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Kerala	R	820	512	156	54	203	112	148	95	170	119	143	132	..	..
R		740	475	145	52	172	99	130	87	159	112	134	125	..	..
U		80	37	11	2	31	13	18	8	11	7	9	7	..	..
	U	1,053	378	229	89	361	97	199	59	158	53	106	80	..	..
R		832	300	170	64	285	72	158	51	128	45	91	68	..	..
U		221	78	59	25	76	25	41	8	30	8	15	12	..	..
(*g*) Madhya Pradesh	R	476	6	224	..	228	1	11	..	6	..	7	5	..	..
R		474	6	223	..	228	1	11	..	5	..	7	5	..	..
U		2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	U	33	11	3	..	14	6	4	3	8	2	4	..	..	..
R		16	5	..	..	8	3	3	2	3	..	2	..	..	..
U		17	6	3	..	6	3	1	1	5	2	2	..	..	..
(*h*) Madras	R	1,039	226	323	30	436	98	198	70	56	12	26	16	..	..
R		911	176	296	22	393	86	158	53	44	8	20	7	..	..
U		128	50	27	8	43	12	40	17	12	4	6	9	..	..
	U	1,551	463	285	54	605	194	392	127	200	57	69	31	..	..
R		1,188	322	237	37	470	150	299	83	152	35	30	17	..	..
U		363	141	48	17	135	44	93	44	48	22	39	14	..	..
(*i*) Maharashtra	R	20	6	2	3	3	..	1	1	1	1	13	1	..	..
R		14	3	..	3	3	..	1	..	1	..	9	..	..	..
U		6	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	1	..	..
	U	34	13	9	5	9	3	3	1	5	1	8	3	..	..
R		7	3	1	..	2	..	1	1	1	..	2	2	..	..
U		27	10	8	5	7	3	2	..	4	1	6	1	..	..
(*j*) Mysore	R	23	11	1	1	15	6	1	3	3	..	3	1	..	..
R		20	6	1	..	12	4	1	1	3	..	3	1	..	..
U		3	5	..	1	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	36	15	7	3	6	..	9	8	8	2	6	2	..	..
R		15	5	2	..	1	..	5	3	4	..	3	2	..	..
U		21	10	5	3	5	..	4	5	4	2	3	..	..	..

D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—*contd.*

Where born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants M	Total Migrants F	Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years: Less than 1 M	Less than 1 F	1—5 M	1—5 F	6—10 M	6—10 F	11—15 M	11—15 F	16 and over M	16 and over F	Period not stated M	Period not stated F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*contd.*															
(*k*) Orissa	R	54	14	11	5	14	1	6	4	10	2	13	2	..	..
R		45	13	10	5	12	1	6	4	8	2	9	1	..	..
U		9	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	4	1	..	..
	U	62	5	43	..	3	..	2	2	8	..	6	3	..	..
R		52	4	41	..	1	..	2	2	4	..	4	2	..	..
U		10	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	2	1	..	..
(*l*) Punjab	R	48	14	12	1	14	9	3	1	7	..	12	3	..	..
R		37	13	8	1	12	8	2	1	7	..	8	3	..	..
U		11	1	4	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
	U	95	50	20	10	30	24	22	6	6	5	17	5	..	..
R		60	24	11	3	18	13	18	3	6	4	7	1	..	..
U		35	26	9	7	12	11	4	3	..	1	10	4	..	..
(*m*) Rajasthan	R	3	4	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
R		2	3	..	1	1	..	.	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
U		1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	3	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
U		1	3	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
(*n*) Uttar Pradesh	R	314	111	56	15	83	34	28	9	53	5	94	48	..	..
R		275	99	53	13	75	32	21	8	42	5	84	41	..	..
U		39	12	3	2	8	2	7	1	11	..	10	7	..	..
	U	383	140	55	20	132	68	69	21	49	11	78	20	..	..
R		314	95	42	15	108	47	62	13	34	6	68	14	..	..
U		69	45	13	5	24	21	7	8	15	5	10	6	..	..
(*o*) West Bengal	R	134	99	39	36	20	11	15	10	27	29	33	13	..	..
R		85	63	16	16	11	8	11	7	24	25	23	7	..	..
U		49	36	23	20	9	3	4	3	3	4	10	6	..	..
	U	180	134	41	37	52	44	32	15	25	25	30	13	..	..
R		58	34	16	11	7	8	6	4	10	5	19	6	..	..
U		122	100	25	26	45	36	26	11	15	20	11	7	..	..
(*p*) Delhi	R	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	19	24	6	8	9	11	2	4	1	1	1	..	..	..
R		2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		17	24	5	8	8	11	2	4	1	1	1	..	..	..
(*q*) Himachal Pradesh	U	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*r*) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*s*) Manipur	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
R		1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(*t*) Tripura	R	8	8	2	1	..	..	1	2	5	5	..	..	..	..
R		..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
U		8	7	2	1	..	..	1	2	5	4	..	..	..	..
	U	4	6	1	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	3	1	..	..
R		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
U		3	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..
(*u*) Goa, Daman and Diu	R	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—*contd.*

Where born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants M	Total Migrants F	Duration of residence in plase of enumeration in years: Less than 1 M	Less than 1 F	1—5 M	1—5 F	6—10 M	6—10 F	11—15 M	11—15 F	16 and over M	16 and over F	Period not stated M	Period not stated F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS—*concld.*															
(*v*) Pondicherry	U	6	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	1	..	..
U		6	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	1	..	..
Born in Nepal	R	52	16	12	2	11	5	4	7	23	2	2	..	..	..
	U	30	17	2	1	5	5	3	5	12	6	8	..	..	..
Born in Pakistan	R	888	705	175	132	146	146	307	252	241	169	19	6	..	..
	U	361	182	61	29	97	52	83	57	63	31	57	13	..	..
Born in other countries outside India	R	310	157	29	9	75	50	42	30	6	4	58	64	..	..
	U	216	131	26	5	15	21	31	23	23	14	121	68	..	..
NICOBAR ISLANDS *															
Total	**R**	**1,337**	**576**	**520**	**142**	**484**	**229**	**114**	**61**	**65**	**38**	**154**	**106**	..	..
Born elsewhere in	R	871	546	296	128	297	217	87	60	47	37	144	104	..	..
the district of	R	835	528	278	120	281	208	85	59	47	37	144	104	..	..
enumeration†	U	36	18	18	8	16	9	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Born in another State															
(*a*) Andhra Pradesh	R	72	6	23	3	46	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		57	5	18	3	36	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		15	1	5	..	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*b*) Assam	R	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Bihar	R	52	2	27	1	23	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		46	2	25	1	20	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		6	..	2	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Gujarat	R	61	..	10	..	28	..	10	..	12	..	1	..	..	..
R		30	..	4	..	17	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
U		31	..	6	..	11	..	5	..	8	..	1	..	..	..
(*e*) Kerala	R	88	5	54	2	30	1	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
R		59	1	41	..	18	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		29	4	13	2	12	1	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Madras	R	67	2	40	2	19	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
R		51	2	34	2	10	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
U		16	..	6	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(*g*) Maharashtra	R	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*h*) Mysore	R	10	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
R		4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
U		6	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*i*) Orissa	R	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
R		2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(*j*) Punjab	R	6	1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
R		5	1	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
U		1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* As there is no urban area in Nicobar Islands, the figures of total are the same as rural.

† District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

D-III—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH AND DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN PLACE OF ENUMERATION—*concld.*

Where born	Rural Urban	Total Migrants M	Total Migrants F	Duration of residence in place of enumeration in years: Less than 1 M	Less than 1 F	1—5 M	1—5 F	6—10 M	6—10 F	11—15 M	11—15 F	16 and over M	16 and over F	Period not stated M	Period not stated F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*															
(*k*) Rajasthan	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*l*) Uttar Pradesh	R	20	5	10	2	7	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	R	14	4	8	2	4	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	1	2	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*m*) West Beng al	R	11	1	6	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
	R	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	8	1	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
(*n*) Delhi	R	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	U	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
(*o*) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	46	..	23	..	17	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
	R	46	..	23	..	17	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Born in Nepal	R	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Born in Pakistan	R	15	5	12	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Born in other countries outside India	R	7	2	2	..	2	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..

D-VI

DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH

TABLE D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH

FLY-LEAF

This table gives the distribution of population by birth-place (rural or urban in the case of persons born in India) cross-classified by workers and non-workers and workers being further classified into broad nine industrial categories. Statistics are presented for total, rural and urban separately in the case of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands and South Andaman Islands. For the three remaining administrative units, *viz.*, North Andaman Islands, Middle Andaman Islands and Nicobar Islands, statistics are given for total alone, as these areas are wholly rural, there being no town situated in them and so the rural figures are the same as those of total.

Rural/urban in column 2 of the table denotes the birth-place whether it is rural or urban.

The term 'district' occurring in Section A item I(b) in column 1 refers to the entire Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

The concepts of 'worker' and 'non-worker' and the description of the broad nine industrial categories have already been spelt out elsewhere in this Volume.

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

WORK-

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Total workers M	Total workers F	I As Cultivator M	I As Cultivator F	II As Agricultural labourer M	II As Agricultural labourer F	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities M	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												ANDAMAN AND
TOTAL POPULATION		**63,548**	**39,304**	**24,244**	**26,648**	**4,546**	**5,228**	**1,227**	**337**	**11**	**6,986**	**307**
A—Born in India	**R**	**43,642**	**28,073**	**15,569**	**19,549**	**4,180**	**1,815**	**1,039**	**174**	**6**	**6,292**	**300**
	U	**9,379**	**5,308**	**4,071**	**2,447**	**155**	**136**	**37**	**33**	..	**424**	**1**
I—Born in the State of enumeration	*R*	*25,317*	*12,959*	*12,358*	*5,536*	*3,658*	*1,055*	*726*	*56*	..	*1,257*	*271*
	U	*6,247*	*3,132*	*3,115*	*712*	*73*	*36*	*17*	*2*	..	*119*	..
(*a*) Born in place of enumeration	R	21,255	10,811	10,444	4,190	3,251	917	669	35	..	979	260
	U	5,522	2,785	2,737	585	57	10	5	..	..	95	..
(*b*) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration †	R	4,062	2,148	1,914	1,346	407	138	57	21	..	278	11
	U	725	347	378	127	16	26	12	2	..	24	..
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	*R*	*18,325*	*15,114*	*3,211*	*14,013*	*522*	*760*	*313*	*118*	*6*	*5,035*	*29*
	U	*3,132*	*2,176*	*956*	*1,735*	*82*	*100*	*20*	*31*	..	*305*	*1*
(*a*) Andhra Pradesh	R	3,006	2,553	453	2,426	53	14	1	6	..	934	3
	U	340	258	82	222	10	2	..	10	..	56	..
(*b*) Assam	R	37	29	8	23	1	4	1	3	..	5	..
	U	35	23	12	19	4	5	4	..	..	6	..
(*c*) Bihar	R	5,639	5,108	531	4,895	182	299	166	32	..	2,479	9
	U	162	127	35	116	3	7	2	5	..	35	..
(*d*) Gujarat	R	44	41	3	37	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	44	41	3	38	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*e*) Jammu and Kashmir	R	4	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	4	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Kerala	R	3,091	2,117	974	1,858	154	214	86	27	5	358	4
	U	644	457	187	397	22	27	2	..	..	62	1
(*g*) Madhya Pradesh	R	786	771	15	768	2	7	..	3	..	538	2
	U	30	24	6	16	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
(*h*) Madras	R	3,614	3,001	613	2,854	90	78	33	29	1	539	11
	U	839	622	217	552	22	21	7	12	..	94	..
(*i*) Maharashtra	R	36	29	7	26	..	10	..	1	..	1	..
	U	47	34	13	22	3	3	1	..	..	3	..
(*j*) Mysore	R	75	60	15	54	..	2	..	..	..	34	..
	U	62	37	25	31	2	..	..	..	..	10	..
(*k*) Orissa	R	204	166	38	147	2	8	2	4	..	45	..
	U	27	22	5	21	..	4	..	1	..	1	..
(*l*) Punjab	R	152	112	40	98	3	6	1	..	..	3	..
	U	82	52	30	39	1	1	..	..	..	5	..
(*m*) Rajasthan	R	5	2	3	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
	U	7	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*n*) Uttar Pradesh	R	928	710	218	642	21	79	12	8	..	79	..
	U	193	134	59	107	7	13	2	2	..	10	..
(*o*) West Bengal	R	647	357	290	130	13	38	10	4	..	16	..
	U	529	297	232	121	7	11	2	1	..	15	..

†District denotes the of whole the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X				
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	U		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1	
NICOBAR ISLANDS—TOTAL																
2,047	**2,612**	**1,145**	**59**	**5,426**	**16**	**1,065**	**30**	**403**	..	**4,011**	**284**	**12,656**	**19,698**	**Total Population**		
2,000	**2,607**	**703**	**50**	**4,715**	**15**	**720**	**13**	**251**	..	**2,879**	**150**	**8,524**	**11,389**	**R**	**A.**	
29	**1**	**292**	**5**	**447**	**1**	**244**	**14**	**114**	..	**728**	**96**	**2,861**	**3,916**	**U**		
1,930	*2,604*	*151*	*9*	*424*	..	*200*	*2*	*62*	..	*401*	*46*	*7,423*	*8,700*	*R*	*I.*	
4	*1*	*128*	*4*	*102*	..	*46*	*3*	*69*	..	*206*	*48*	*2,420*	*3,042*	*U*		
1,557	2,288	63	7	311	..	99	2	19	..	210	25	6,621	7,193	R	(*a*)	
4	..	122	4	79	..	38	3	67	..	170	45	2,200	2,680	U		
373	316	88	2	113	..	101	..	43	..	191	21	802	1,507	R	(*b*)	
..	1	6	..	23	..	8	..	2	..	36	3	220	362	U		
70	*3*	*552*	*41*	*4,291*	*15*	*520*	*11*	*189*	..	*2,478*	*104*	*1,101*	*2,689*	*R*	*II.*	
25	..	*164*	*1*	*345*	*1*	*198*	*11*	*45*	..	*522*	*48*	*441*	*874*	*U*		
1	1	151	16	701	5	87	1	16	..	516	26	127	400	R	(*a*)	
2	..	31	..	47	..	6	2	1	..	67	8	36	72	U		
1	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	6	7	R	(*b*)	
..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	4	8	U		
5	..	60	1	1,515	..	18	..	33	..	454	6	213	349	R	(*c*)	
..	..	2	..	26	..	1	..	1	..	39	1	11	32	U		
..	..	1	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	2	..	4	3	R	(*d*)	
1	..	..	..	1	..	31	..	..	..	4	..	3	3	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	R	(*e*)	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	5	U		
49	2	173	14	335	6	159	4	58	..	485	33	259	820	R	(*f*)	
12	..	42	1	83	1	42	1	11	..	118	16	60	165	U		
..	..	3	..	159	..	6	..	18	..	34	..	3	13	R	(*g*)	
..	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	4	..	8	6	U		
9	..	99	10	1,408	4	122	6	32	..	538	25	147	523	R	(*h*)	
7	..	46	..	127	..	91	8	8	..	146	7	70	195	U		
..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	9	..	3	7	R	(*i*)	
..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	9	2	12	10	U		
..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	11	..	6	15	R	(*j*)	
..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	11	2	6	23	U		
..	..	3	..	66	..	..	..	7	..	14	..	19	36	R	(*k*)	
..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	7	..	1	5	U		
..	..	10	..	14	..	..	..	4	..	61	2	14	37	R	(*l*)	
..	..	7	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	17	1	13	29	U		
..	...	1	...	..	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	2	R	(*m*)	
..	...	1	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4	U		
3	...	21	..	77	..	45	..	9	..	321	9	68	197	R	(*n*)	
3	..	5	..	18	..	12	..	3	..	41	5	27	52	U		
2	..	22	...	9	..	4	..	9	..	26	3	227	277	R	(*o*)	
..	..	18	...	12	..	9	..	12	..	43	5	176	225	U		

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORK-

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Total workers M	Total workers F	I As Cultivator M	I As Cultivator F	II As Agricultural labourer M	II As Agricultural labourer F	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities M	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												ANDAMAN AND
(*p*) Delhi	R	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	47	22	25	13	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(*q*) Himachal Pradesh	U	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*r*) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	48	48	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*s*) Manipur	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*t*) Tripura	R	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	24	12	12	10	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
(*u*) Goa, Daman and Diu	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*v*) Pondicherry	R	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	U	8	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		**10,520**	**5,919**	**4,601**	**4,651**	**211**	**3,277**	**151**	**130**	**5**	**270**	**6**
(*a*) Bhutan		3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
(*b*) Burma		1,043	666	377	579	53	156	31	34	..	121	4
(*c*) Ceylon		9	7	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*d*) China		5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*e*) Indonesia		2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Nepal		129	95	34	90	1	5	..	1	..	9	..
(*g*) Pakistan		9,273	5,099	4,174	3,933	154	3,114	119	95	5	115	2
(*h*) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		52	40	12	33	3	2	1	..	..	20	..
(*i*) Unspecified		4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C—Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D—Countries in Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F—Countries in Oceania		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji Islands		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
G—Born at sea		3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
												ANDAMAN AND
TOTAL POPULATION		**49,473**	**30,358**	**19,115**	**20,728**	**4,286**	**5,184**	**1,214**	**337**	**11**	**5,774**	**303**
A—Born in India	R	**37,672**	**23,619**	**14,053**	**15,575**	**4,047**	**1,788**	**1,032**	**174**	**6**	**5,365**	**296**
	U	**2,211**	**1,423**	**788**	**1,002**	**45**	**125**	**32**	**33**	..	**222**	**1**
I—Born in the State of enumeration	*R*	*24,530*	*12,552*	*11,978*	*5,273*	*3,643*	*1,045*	*722*	*56*	..	*1,217*	*271*
	U	*725*	*347*	*378*	*127*	*16*	*26*	*12*	*2*	..	*24*	..

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—*contd.*

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X				
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R U		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1	
NICOBAR ISLANDS—TOTAL—*concld.*																
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R		(*p*)
..	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	25	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	U		(*q*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	R		(*r*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R		(*s*)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	R		(*t*)
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	12	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	U		(*u*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R		(*v*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	2	U		
18	**4**	**149**	**4**	**264**	**..**	**101**	**3**	**38**	**..**	**404**	**38**	**1,268**	**4,390**			**B.**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			(*a*)
11	1	57	2	55	..	16	2	7	..	122	13	87	324			(*b*)
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2			(*c*)
1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..			(*d*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..			(*e*)
..	..	8	..	7	..	1	..	2	..	57	1	5	33			(*f*)
6	3	78	1	196	..	83	1	29	..	217	23	1,166	4,020			(*g*)
..	..	4	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	5	1	7	9			(*h*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2			(*i*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1			C.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1			
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			D.
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1			F.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1			G.
NICOBAR ISLANDS—RURAL																
																Total Population
1,971	**2,609**	**433**	**39**	**4,024**	**11**	**579**	**11**	**149**	**..**	**2,277**	**88**	**9,630**	**14,829**			
1,951	**2,604**	**339**	**34**	**3,649**	**11**	**434**	**7**	**134**	**..**	**1,741**	**57**	**8,044**	**10,006**	R		A.
7	**1**	**60**	**1**	**205**	**..**	**83**	**2**	**9**	**..**	**258**	**8**	**421**	**743**	U		
1,926	*2,602*	*118*	*9*	*358*	*..*	*178*	*2*	*36*	*..*	*339*	*37*	*7,279*	*8,335*	*R*		*I.*
..	*1*	*6*	*..*	*23*	*..*	*8*	*..*	*2*	*..*	*36*	*3*	*220*	*362*	*U*		

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total			Total workers		I — As Cultivators		II — As Agricultural labourer		III — In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR
(a) Born in place of enumeration	R	21,255	10,811	10,444	4,190	3,251	917	669	35	..	979	260
(b) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	3,275	1,741	1,534	1,083	392	128	53	21	..	238	11
	U	725	347	378	127	16	26	12	2	..	24	..
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	*R*	*13,142*	*11,067*	*2,075*	*10,302*	*404*	*743*	*310*	*118*	*6*	*4,148*	*25*
	U	*1,486*	*1,076*	*410*	*875*	*29*	*99*	*20*	*31*	..	*198*	*1*
(a) Andhra Pradesh	R	1,454	1,293	161	1,253	25	14	1	6	..	451	3
	U	143	122	21	118	..	2	..	10	..	41	..
(b) Assam	R	22	19	3	17	1	3	1	3	..	4	..
	U	21	15	6	14	4	5	4	..	..	5	..
(c) Bihar	R	5,374	4,886	488	4,686	176	299	166	36	..	2,397	9
	U	112	96	16	94	2	7	2	5	..	26	..
(d) Gujarat	R	34	34	..	32	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	31	31	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(e) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Kerala	R	1,959	1,285	674	1,123	123	210	86	27	5	261	2
	U	345	236	109	203	8	27	2	..	..	41	1
(g) Madhya Pradesh	R	765	755	10	754	2	7	..	3	..	532	2
	U	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
(h) Madras	R	2,104	1,813	291	1,734	52	77	33	29	1	371	9
	U	335	259	76	235	9	21	7	12	..	54	..
(i) Maharashtra	R	26	22	4	19	..	9	..	1	..	..	..
	U	10	7	3	5	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
(j) Mysore	R	55	45	10	40	..	2	..	..	..	31	..
	U	31	16	15	14	1	..	..	..	..	6	..
(k) Orissa	R	148	114	34	96	2	7	2	4	..	40	..
	U	16	12	4	11	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
(l) Punjab	R	68	52	16	47	2	6	1	..	..	1	..
	U	21	17	4	15	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
(m) Rajasthan	R	5	2	3	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(n) Uttar Pradesh	R	519	396	123	369	9	71	9	8	..	48	..
	U	79	65	14	59	2	13	2	2	..	6	..
(o) West Bengal	R	555	299	256	82	11	37	10	4	..	8	..
	U	307	175	132	56	2	11	2	1	..	10	..
(p) Delhi	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(q) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	47	47	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(r) Manipur	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—*contd.*

ERS															
IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R U	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
ISLANDS—RURAL—*contd.*															
1,557	2,288	63	7	311	..	99	2	19	..	210	25	6,621	7,193	R	(*a*)
369	314	55	2	47	..	79	..	17	..	129	12	658	1,142	R	(*b*)
..	1	6	..	23	..	8	..	2	..	36	3	220	362	U	
25	*2*	*221*	*25*	*3,291*	*11*	*256*	*5*	*98*	..	*1,402*	*20*	*765*	*1,671*	*R*	*II.*
7	..	*54*	*1*	*182*	..	*75*	*2*	*7*	..	*222*	*5*	*201*	*381*	*U*	
..	1	54	13	450	5	45	..	3	..	230	2	40	136	R	(*a*)
..	..	18	..	17	..	2	..	1	..	27	..	4	21	U	
1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	2	R	(*b*)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	U	
4	..	47	..	1,489	..	14	..	29	..	375	1	200	312	R	(*c*)
..	..	1	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	2	14	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	R	(*d*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	R	(*e*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	U	
17	1	66	12	211	2	58	3	19	..	254	12	162	551	R	(*f*)
4	..	15	1	51	..	16	1	4	..	45	3	33	101	U	
..	..	1	..	159	..	6	..	18	..	28	..	1	8	R	(*g*)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	U	
1	..	28	..	897	4	47	2	13	..	271	3	79	239	R	(*h*)
2	..	13	..	60	..	23	1	1	..	49	1	24	67	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	5	..	3	4	R	(*i*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	5	10	R	(*j*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	6	1	2	14	U	
..	..	1	..	25	..	..	..	7	..	12	..	18	32	R	(*k*)
..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	4	U	
..	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	29	1	5	14	R	(*l*)
..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	2	4	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	R	(*m*)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	U	
1	..	11	..	43	..	13	..	4	..	170	..	27	114	R	(*n*)
1	..	2	..	7	..	5	..	..	..	23	..	6	12	U	
1	..	9	..	4	..	1	..	3	..	15	1	217	245	R	(*o*)
..	..	3	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	23	..	119	130	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(*p*)
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	R	(*q*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(*r*)

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CAETGORIES OF

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Total workers M	Total workers F	I As Cultivator M	I As Cultivator F	II As Agricultural labourer M	II As Agricultural labourer F	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities M	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR	
(*s*) Tripura	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	16	9	7	7	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
(*t*) Goa, Daman and Diu	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*u*) Pondicherry	R	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
B—Born in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		**9,587**	**5,314**	**4,273**	**4,151**	**194**	**3,271**	**150**	**130**	**5**	**187**	**6**
(*a*) Bhutan		3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
(*b*) Burma		737	485	252	433	43	153	30	34	..	93	4
(*c*) Ceylon		4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*d*) China		2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*e*) Nepal		82	65	17	62	..	5	..	1	..	6	..
(*f*) Pakistan		8,730	4,738	3,992	3,639	148	3,111	119	95	5	81	2
(*g*) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		26	17	9	10	3	2	1	..	..	2	..
(*h*) Unspecified		3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C—Born at sea		3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR	
TOTAL POPULATION		**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**	**5,920**	**260**	**44**	**13**	..	..	**1,212**	**4**
A—Born in India	R	**5,970**	**4,454**	**1,516**	**3,974**	**133**	**27**	**7**	..	..	**927**	**4**
	U	**7,168**	**3,885**	**3,283**	**1,445**	**110**	**11**	**5**	..	..	**202**	..
I—Born in the State of enumeration	*R*	*787*	*407*	*380*	*263*	*15*	*10*	*4*	..	..	*40*	..
	U	*5,522*	*2,785*	*2,737*	*585*	*57*	*10*	*5*	..	..	*95*	..
(*a*) Born in place of enumeration	U	5,522	2,785	2,737	585	57	10	5	..	..	95	..
(*b*) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	787	407	380	263	15	10	4	..	..	40	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	*R*	*5,183*	*4,047*	*1,136*	*3,711*	*118*	*17*	*3*	..	..	*887*	*4*
	U	*1,646*	*1,100*	*546*	*860*	*53*	*1*	..	..	..	*107*	..
(*a*) Andhra Pradesh	R	1,552	1,260	292	1,173	28	..	..	..	..	483	..
	U	197	136	61	104	10	..	..	..	..	15	..
(*b*) Assam	R	15	10	5	6	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	14	8	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*c*) Bihar	R	265	222	43	209	6	..	..	..	..	82	..
	U	50	31	19	22	1	..	..	..	..	9	..
(*d*) Gujarat	R	10	7	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	13	10	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—*contd.*

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	R U	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
ISLANDS—RURAL—*concld.*															
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	R	(*s*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	U	(*t*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(*u*)
13	**4**	**34**	**4**	**170**	**..**	**62**	**2**	**6**	**..**	**278**	**23**	**1,163**	**4,079**		**B.**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		(*a*)
8	1	6	2	34	..	11	1	2	..	92	5	52	209		(*b*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		(*c*)
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		(*d*)
..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	46	..	3	17		(*e*)
4	3	24	1	131	..	51	1	4	..	138	17	1,099	3,844		(*f*)
..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	7	6		(*g*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2		(*h*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	**1**		(*i*)
ISLANDS—URBAN															
76	**3**	**712**	**20**	**1,402**	**5**	**486**	**19**	**254**	**..**	**1,734**	**196**	**3,026**	**4,869**	**Total Population**	
49	**3**	**364**	**16**	**1,066**	**4**	**286**	**6**	**117**	**..**	**1,138**	**93**	**480**	**1,383**	**R**	**A.**
22	**..**	**232**	**4**	**242**	**1**	**161**	**12**	**105**	**..**	**470**	**88**	**2,440**	**3,173**	**U**	
4	*2*	*33*	*..*	*66*	*..*	*22*	*..*	*26*	*..*	*62*	*9*	*144*	*365*	*R*	*I.*
4	*..*	*122*	*4*	*79*	*..*	*38*	*3*	*67*	*..*	*170*	*45*	*2,200*	*2,680*	*U*	
4	..	122	4	79	..	38	3	67	..	170	45	2,200	2,680	U	(*a*)
4	2	33	..	66	..	22	..	26	..	62	9	144	365	R	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(*b*)
45	*1*	*331*	*16*	*1,000*	*4*	*264*	*6*	*91*	*..*	*1,076*	*84*	*336*	*1,018*	*R*	*II.*
18	*..*	*110*	*..*	*163*	*1*	*123*	*9*	*38*	*..*	*300*	*43*	*240*	*493*	*U*	
1	..	97	3	251	..	42	1	13	..	286	24	87	264	R	(*a*)
2	..	13	..	30	..	4	2	..	..	40	8	32	51	U	
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	4	5	R	(*b*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	3	6	U	
1	..	13	1	26	..	4	..	4	..	79	5	13	37	R	(*c*)
..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	8	1	9	18	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	R	(*d*)
1	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	R	(*e*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	U	

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORK-

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	I Total workers M	I Total workers F	I As Cultivator M	I As Cultivator F	II As Agricultural labourer M	II As Agricultural labourer F	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities M	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR	
(*f*) Kerala	R	1,132	832	300	735	31	4	..	..	..	97	2
	U	299	221	78	194	14	..	..	..	..	21	..
(*g*) Madhya Pradesh	R	21	16	5	14	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
	U	23	17	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*h*) Madras	R	1,510	1,188	322	1,120	38	1	..	..	..	168	2
	U	504	363	141	317	13	..	..	..	..	40	..
(*i*) Maharashtra	R	10	7	3	7	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	37	27	10	17	2	..	..	..	..	3	..
(*j*) Mysore	R	20	15	5	14	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
	U	31	21	10	17	1	..	..	..	..	4	..
(*k*) Orissa	R	56	52	4	51	..	1	..	..	..	5	..
	U	11	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*l*) Punjab	R	84	60	24	51	1	..	..	..	..	2	..
	U	61	35	26	24	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
(*m*) Rajasthan	U	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*n*) Uttar Pradesh	R	409	314	95	273	12	8	3	..	..	31	..
	U	114	69	45	48	5	..	..	..	..	4	..
(*o*) West Bengal	R	92	58	34	48	2	1	..	..	..	8	..
	U	222	122	100	65	5	..	..	..	..	5	..
(*p*) Delhi	R	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	41	17	24	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(*q*) Himachal Pradesh	U	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*r*) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*s*) Tripura	R	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	8	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*t*) Pondicherry	U	8	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		**933**	**605**	**328**	**500**	**17**	**6**	**1**	..	..	**83**	..
(*a*) Burma		306	181	125	146	10	3	1	..	..	28	..
(*b*) Ceylon		5	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) China		3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Indonesia		2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Nepal		47	30	17	28	1	..	..	..	..	3	..
(*f*) Pakistan		543	361	182	294	6	3	..	..	..	34	..
(*g*) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		26	23	3	23	..	..	..	..	..	18	..
(*h*) Unspecified		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C—Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—*contd.*

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X				
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R U		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2		1
ISLANDS—URBAN—*contd.*																
32	1	107	2	124	4	101	1	39	..	231	21	97	269	R		(*f*)
8	..	27	..	32	1	26	..	7	..	73	13	27	64	U		
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	5	R		(*g*)
..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	8	6	U		
8	..	71	10	511	..	75	4	19	..	267	22	68	284	R		(*h*)
5	..	33	..	67	..	68	7	7	..	97	6	46	128	U		
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	3	R		(*i*)
..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	7	2	10	8	U		
..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	1	5	R		(*j*)
..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	5	1	4	9	U		
..	..	2	..	41	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	4	R		(*k*)
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	1	U		
..	..	9	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	32	1	9	23	R		(*l*)
..	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	11	25	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	U		(*m*)
2	..	10	..	34	..	32	..	5	..	151	9	41	83	R		(*n*)
2	..	3	..	11	..	7	..	3	..	18	5	21	40	U		
1	..	13	..	5	..	3	..	6	..	11	2	10	32	R		(*o*)
..	..	15	..	7	..	6	..	12	..	20	5	57	95	U		
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R		(*p*)
..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	24	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	U		(*q*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R		(*r*)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	R		(*s*)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	5	U		
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	2	U		(*t*)
5	..	**115**	..	**94**	..	**39**	**1**	**32**	..	**126**	**15**	**105**	**311**			**B.**
3	..	51	..	21	..	5	1	5	..	30	8	35	115			(*a*)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1			(*b*)
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..			(*c*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..			(*d*)
..	..	7	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	11	1	2	16			(*e*)
2	..	54	..	65	..	32	..	25	..	79	6	67	176			(*f*)
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	3			(*g*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			(*h*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1			**C.**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1			

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORK-

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Total workers M	Total workers F	As Cultivator M	As Cultivator F	II As Agricultural labourer M	II As Agricultural labourer F	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities M	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											ANDAMAN AND N	ICOBAR
D—Countries in Africa		**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F—Countries in Oceania		**2**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji Islands		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											NORTH	ANDAMAN
TOTAL POPULATION		**7,099**	**4,202**	**2,897**	**2,784**	**94**	**1,653**	**87**	**40**	..	**429**	**1**
A-Born in India	R	**2,595**	**1,770**	**825**	**1,061**	**42**	**102**	**39**	**2**	..	**371**	**1**
	U	**271**	**159**	**112**	**62**	**5**	**12**	**5**	..	..	**22**	..
I—Within in the State of enumeration	R	*941*	*459*	*482*	*9*	..	..	..	..	..	*9*	..
	U	*31*	*15*	*16*	*7*	..	..	..	..	..	*7*	..
(*a*) Born in place of enumeration	R	817	398	419	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*b*) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	124	61	63	9	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
	U	31	15	16	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	R	*1,654*	*1,311*	*343*	*1,052*	*42*	*102*	*39*	*2*	..	*362*	*1*
	U	*240*	*144*	*96*	*55*	*5*	*12*	*5*	..	..	*15*	..
(*a*) Andhra Pradesh	R	77	77	..	77	..	..	..	..	..	21	..
	U	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(*b*) Assam	R	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Bihar	R	862	768	94	710	32	57	32	2	..	221	..
	U	11	9	2	9	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Kerala	R	149	86	63	66	2	30	..	..	..	29	..
	U	50	33	17	25	1	10	1	..	..	6	..
(*e*) Madhya Pradesh	R	68	68	..	68	..	..	..	..	..	21	..
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*f*) Madras	R	113	93	20	87	7	14	6	..	..	38	1
	U	22	18	4	14	2	2	2	..	..	3	..
(*g*) Mysore	R	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
	U	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(*h*) Orissa	R	47	31	16	19	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*i*) Punjab	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*j*) Uttar Pradesh	R	15	11	4	10	1	..	1	..	..	10	..
	U	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*k*) West Bengal	R	311	165	146	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
	U	146	74	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* As there is no urban area in this Islands, the figures of rural are the same as Total.

† District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—*contd.*

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R U	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
ISLANDS—URBAN—*concld.*															
..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		**D**
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		**F**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		
ISLANDS—TOTAL*															
1	**1**	**23**	...	**492**	..	**42**	..	..	..	**104**	**5**	**1,418**	**2,803**		**Total Population**
..	..	**13**	..	**459**	..	**14**	..	..	..	**100**	**2**	**709**	**783**	**R**	**A.**
..	..	**2**	..	**15**	..	**7**	..	..	..	**4**	..	**97**	**107**	**U**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*450*	*482*	*R*	*I.*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*8*	*16*	*U*	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	398	419	R	(*a*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	63	R	(*b*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	16	U	
..	..	*13*	..	*459*	..	*14*	..	..	..	*100*	*2*	*259*	*301*	*R*	*II.*
..	..	*2*	..	*15*	..	*7*	..	..	..	*4*	..	*89*	*91*	*U*	
..	..	3	..	50	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(*a*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(*b*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	U	
..	..	7	..	336	..	3	..	..	..	84	..	58	62	R	(*c*)
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	2	20	61	R	(*d*)
..	..	2	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	16	U	
..	..	..	..	32	..	5	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	R	(*e*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	3	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	6	13	R	(*f*)
..	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	4	2	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(*g*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	12	16	R	(*h*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(*i*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	R	(*j*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	162	146	R	(*k*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	72	U	

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORK-

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Total workers M	Total workers F	As Cultivator M	As Cultivator F	II As Agricultural labourer M	II As Agricultural labourer F	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities M	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											NORTH ANDAMAN	
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		**4,231**	**2,271**	**1,960**	**1,661**	**47**	**1,539**	**43**	**38**	..	**36**	..
(*a*) Bhutan		2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(*b*) Burma		19	15	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
(*c*) Pakistan		4,210	2,254	1,956	1,645	47	1,539	43	38	..	28	..
G—Born at sea		**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											MIDDLE ANDAMAN	
TOTAL POPULATION		**11,082**	**7,707**	**3,375**	**6,010**	**184**	**1,356**	**120**	**82**	**5**	**2,119**	**22**
A—Born in India	R	**7,143**	**5,449**	**1,694**	**4,261**	**97**	**195**	**61**	**30**	..	**1,956**	**18**
	U	**742**	**490**	**252**	**331**	**10**	**34**	**3**	**6**	..	**92**	**1**
I—Born in the State of enumeration	*R*	*2,450*	*1,199*	*1,251*	*159*	*27*	*61*	*20*	*15*	..	*36*	*2*
	U	*265*	*148*	*117*	*42*	*3*	*7*	*2*	..	..	*12*	..
(*a*) Born in place of enumeration	R	1,878	899	979	66	18	43	13	1	..	15	1
(*b*) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	572	300	272	93	9	18	7	14	..	21	1
	U	265	148	117	42	3	7	2	..	..	12	..
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	R	*4,693*	*4,250*	*443*	*4,102*	*70*	*134*	*41*	*15*	..	*1,920*	*16*
	U	*477*	*342*	*135*	*289*	*7*	*27*	*1*	*6*	..	*80*	*1*
(*a*) Andhra Pradesh	R	556	509	47	503	6	2	..	3	..	256	..
	U	38	26	12	24	..	1	..	2	..	8	..
(*b*) Assam	R	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	U	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(*c*) Bihar	R	2,248	2,159	89	2,130	26	36	17	9	..	1,233	9
	U	51	40	11	39	..	4	..	3	..	20	..
(*d*) Kerala	R	535	400	135	362	7	58	4	2	..	77	..
	U	145	94	51	75	4	12	..	..	..	14	1
(*e*) Madhya Pradesh	R	217	213	4	213	2	1	..	..	..	182	2
	U	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
(*f*) Madras	R	851	758	93	730	28	29	19	..	..	115	5
	U	119	97	22	89	2	6	1	..	..	24	..
(*g*) Maharashtra	R	8	7	1	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
(*h*) Mysore	R	17	13	4	13	..	..	..	..	..	13	..
	U	15	5	10	5	1	..	..	..	..	2	..
(*i*) Orissa	R	41	36	5	33	1	1	1	1	..	22	..
	U	5	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*j*) Punjab	R	11	9	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*k*) Uttar Pradesh	R	112	96	16	90	..	3	..	..	..	18	..
	U	18	17	1	17	..	3	..	..	..	2	..

*As there is no urban area in these Islands, the figures of rural are the same as total.
†District denotes the whole of the Union Territorry of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—*contd.*

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R U	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
ISLANDS—TOTAL*—*concld.*															
1	**1**	**8**	**..**	**18**	**..**	**21**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**3**	**610**	**1,913**		**B.**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		*(a)*
..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4		*(b)*
1	1	8	..	10	..	21	..	..	..	..	3	609	1,909		*(c)*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	..		**G.**
ISLANDS—TOTAL*															
10	**3**	**96**	**1**	**1,624**	**5**	**143**	**4**	**6**	**..**	**574**	**24**	**1,697**	**3,191**	**Total Population**	
4	**2**	**74**	**..**	**1,515**	**5**	**87**	**2**	**3**	**..**	**397**	**9**	**1,188**	**1,597**	**R**	**A.**
3	**1**	**14**	**..**	**58**	**..**	**29**	**1**	**1**	**..**	**94**	**4**	**159**	**242**	**U**	
..	..	*20*	..	*6*	..	5	..	*1*	..	*15*	*5*	1,040	*1,224*	*R*	*I.*
..	*1*	*2*	..	*11*	..	*3*	..	..	..	*7*	..	*106*	*114*	*U*	
..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	833	961	R	*(a)*
..	..	14	..	6	..	4	..	1	..	15	1	207	263	*R*	*(b)*
..	1	2	..	11	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	106	114	*U*	
4	*2*	*54*	..	*1,509*	*5*	*82*	*2*	*2*	..	*382*	*4*	*148*	*373*	*R*	*II.*
3	..	*12*	..	*47*	..	*26*	*1*	*1*	..	*87*	*4*	*53*	*128*	*U*	
..	1	8	..	189	5	9	..	..	..	36	..	6	41	R	*(a)*
..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	2	12	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	*(b)*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	U	
1	..	19	..	725	..	6	..	..	..	101	..	29	63	R	(c)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	1	11	U	
3	1	20	..	98	..	32	1	..	..	72	1	38	128	R	*(d)*
1	..	5	..	19	..	7	1	1	..	16	2	19	47	U	
..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	2	R	*(e)*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	U	
..	..	4	..	445	..	25	1	1	..	111	3	28	65	R	*(f)*
1	..	4	..	16	..	12	..	..	..	26	1	8	20	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	R	*(g)*
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	R	*(h)*
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	9	U	
..	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	4	R	*(i)*
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	U	
..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	2	R	*(j)*
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	U	
..	..	1	..	20	..	8	..	..	..	40	..	6	16	R	*(k)*
1	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	U	

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORK-

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Total workers M	Total workers F	I As Cultivator M	I As Cultivator F	II As Agricultural labourer M	II As Agricultural labourer F	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities M	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											MIDDLE ANDAMA	
(*l*) West Bengal	R	93	46	47	11	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
	U	67	44	23	23	..	1	..	1	..	5	..
(*m*) Delhi	U	4	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*n*) Tripura	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*o*) Pondicherry	R	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		**3,196**	**1,768**	**1,428**	**1,418**	**77**	**1,127**	**56**	**46**	**5**	**71**	**3**
(*a*) Bhutan		1	1	..	1		..	..	..	..	1	..
(*b*) Burma		269	170	99	158	20	64	12	16	..	43	3
(*c*) Ceylon		4	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*d*) China		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*e*) Nepal		11	10	1	10	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
(*f*) Pakistan		2,907	1,581	1,326	1,244	56	1,062	43	29	5	24	..
(*g*) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		3	2	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
G—Born at sea		**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											SOUTH ANDAMAN	
TOTAL POPULATION		**30,804**	**19,615**	**11,189**	**13,350**	**806**	*1,688*	**414**	**210**	**6**	**3,401**	**68**
A—Born in India	**R**	**19,556**	**13,256**	**6,300**	**9,893**	**583**	**987**	**333**	**137**	**6**	**2,944**	**65**
	U	**8,183**	**4,502**	**3,681**	**1,909**	**137**	**90**	**29**	**27**	..	**297**	..
I—Born in the State of enumeration	*R*	*7,913*	*4,023*	*3,890*	*1,348*	*176*	*463*	*101*	*36*	..	*235*	*54*
	U	*5,897*	*2,933*	*2,964*	*635*	*69*	*29*	*15*	*2*	..	*99*	..
(*a*) Born in place of enumeration	R	5,910	3,071	2,839	786	120	363	60	29	..	141	54
	U	5,522	2,785	2,737	585	57	10	5	..	..	95	..
(*b*) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	2,003	952	1,051	562	56	100	41	7	..	94	..
	U	375	148	227	50	12	19	10	2	..	4	..
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	*R*	*11,643*	*9,233*	*2,410*	*8,545*	*407*	*524*	*232*	*101*	*6*	*2,709*	*11*
	U	*2,286*	*1,569*	*717*	*1,274*	*68*	*61*	*14*	*25*	..	*198*	..
(*a*) Andhra Pradesh	R	2,311	1,910	401	1,789	46	12	1	3	..	649	2
	U	284	215	69	181	10	1	..	8	..	37	..
(*b*) Assam	R	30	22	8	17	1	4	1	3	..	1	..
	U	31	19	12	16	4	5	4	..	..	4	..
(*c*) Bihar	R	2,481	2,135	346	2,009	123	206	116	21	..	999	..
	U	94	72	22	62	1	3	..	2	..	15	..
(*d*) Gujarat	R	14	11	3	8	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	13	10	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*e*) Jammu and Kashmir	R	4	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	4	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Kerala	R	2,347	1,572	775	1,372	145	126	82	25	5	245	4
	U	416	301	115	268	15	5	1	..	..	42	..

†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—*contd.*

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R U	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
ISLANDS—TOTAL—*concld.*															
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	35	47	R	(*l*)
..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	11	..	21	23	U	
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	U	(*m*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	(*n*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(*o*)
3	..	**8**	**1**	**51**	..	**27**	**1**	**2**	..	**83**	**11**	**350**	**1,351**		**B.**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		(*a*)
2	..	2	..	9	..	6	1	..	..	16	4	12	79		(*b*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		(*c*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		(*d*)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	1		(*e*)
1	..	5	1	41	..	21	..	2	..	59	7	337	1,270		(*f*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		(*g*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		**G.**
ISLANDS—TOTAL															
112	**6**	**985**	**50**	**2,971**	**11**	**580**	**24**	**393**	..	**3,010**	**227**	**6,265**	**10,383**	**Total Population**	
73	3	576	43	2,440	10	356	9	244	..	2,136	114	3,363	5,717	R	**A.**
26	..	275	4	339	1	174	13	113	..	568	90	2,593	3,544	U	
7	*2*	*99*	*2*	*165*	..	*39*	..	*58*	..	*246*	*17*	*2,675*	*3,714*	*R*	*I.*
4	..	*126*	*4*	*85*	..	*42*	*3*	*69*	..	*179*	*47*	*2,298*	*2,895*	*U*	
1	..	40	2	68	..	10	..	18	..	116	4	2,285	2,719	R	(*a*)
4	..	122	4	79	..	38	3	67	..	170	45	2,200	2,680	U	
6	2	59	..	97	..	29	..	40	..	130	13	390	995	R	(*b*)
..	..	4	..	6	..	4	..	2	..	9	2	98	215	U	
66	*1*	*477*	*41*	*2,275*	*10*	*317*	*9*	*186*	..	*1,890*	*97*	*688*	*2,003*	*R*	*II.*
22	..	*149*	..	*254*	*1*	*132*	*10*	*44*	..	*389*	*43*	*295*	*649*	*U*	
1	..	140	16	461	..	43	1	16	..	464	26	121	355	R	(*a*)
2	..	29	..	45	..	4	2	1	..	54	8	34	59	U	
1	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	5	7	R	(*b*)
..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	3	8	U	
4	..	34	1	454	..	8	..	33	..	250	6	126	223	R	(*c*)
..	..	2	..	18	..	1	..	1	..	20	1	10	21	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	R	(*d*)
1	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	R	(*e*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	5	U	
46	1	146	14	211	6	122	3	57	..	394	30	200	630	R	(*f*)
11	..	34	..	44	1	28	..	10	..	94	13	33	100	U	

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CAETGORIES OF

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total			Total workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											SOUTH ANDAMAN	
(g) Madhya Pradesh	R	501	490	11	487	..	6	..	3	..	335	..
	U	25	19	6	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(h) Madras	R	2,597	2,099	498	1,987	55	35	8	29	1	385	5
	U	682	491	191	433	18	13	4	12	..	67	..
(i) Maharashtra	R	27	21	6	18	..	8	..	1	..	1	..
	U	46	33	13	21	3	3	1	..	..	3	..
(j) Mysore	R	46	35	11	29	..	2	..	..	..	12	..
	U	39	24	15	19	1	..	..	..	..	5	..
(k) Orissa	R	114	97	17	93	1	7	1	3	..	14	..
	U	21	19	2	18	..	4	..	1	..	1	..
(l) Punjab	R	134	97	37	84	2	6	1	..	..	3	..
	U	73	46	27	34	1	1	..	..	..	5	..
(m) Rajasthan	R	5	2	3	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
	U	6	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(n) Uttar Pradesh	R	783	589	194	528	20	76	11	8	..	51	..
	U	165	108	57	83	7	10	2	2	..	7	..
(o) West Bengal	R	240	143	97	114	13	35	10	4	..	12	..
	U	307	171	136	92	7	10	2	..	..	9	..
(p) Delhi	R	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	41	17	24	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(q) Himachal Pradesh	U	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(r) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(s) Manipur	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(t) Tripura	R	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	23	11	12	9	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
(u) Goa, Daman and Diu	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(v) Pondicherry	U	8	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		**3,061**	**1,855**	**1,206**	**1,547**	**86**	**611**	**52**	**46**	..	**160**	**3**
(a) Burma		748	476	272	402	33	92	19	18	..	71	1
(b) Ceylon		5	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) China		3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Indonesia		2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Nepal		115	82	33	77	1	5	..	..	..	8	..
(f) Pakistan		2,136	1,249	887	1,029	50	513	33	28	..	61	2
(g) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		48	37	11	30	2	1	..	..	..	20	..
(h) Unspecified		4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C—Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.)		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—*contd.*

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R U	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
ISLANDS—TOTAL—*contd.*															
..	..	3	..	107	..	1	..	18	..	14	..	3	11	R	(*g*)
..	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	8	6	U	
9	..	91	10	913	4	96	5	31	..	398	22	112	443	R	(*h*)
6	..	42	..	101	..	73	8	8	..	111	6	58	173	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	3	6	R	(*i*)
..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	8	2	12	10	U	
..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	6	11	R	(*j*)
..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	5	1	5	14	U	
..	..	2	..	50	..	..	..	7	..	10	..	4	16	R	(*k*)
..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	1	2	U	
..	..	9	..	10	..	..	..	4	..	52	1	13	35	R	(*l*)
..	..	7	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	12	26	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	R	(*m*)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	U	
3	..	20	..	55	..	37	..	9	..	269	9	61	174	R	(*n*)
2	..	5	..	13	..	9	..	3	..	32	5	25	50	U	
2	..	22	..	8	..	3	..	8	..	20	3	29	84	R	(*o*)
..	..	18	..	9	..	6	..	12	..	28	5	79	129	U	
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(*p*)
..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	24	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	U	(*q*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(*r*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(*s*)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	R	(*t*)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	12	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	U	(*u*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	2	U	(*v*)
13	**3**	**133**	**3**	**192**	..	**50**	**2**	**36**	..	**306**	**23**	**308**	**1,120**		**B.**
9	1	55	2	38	..	8	1	7	..	104	9	74	239		(*a*)
—	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1		(*b*)
—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		(*c*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		(*d*)
—	..	7	..	7	..	1	..	2	..	47	1	5	32		(*e*)
4	2	65	..	142	..	40	1	27	..	149	12	220	837		(*f*)
—	..	4	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	7	9		(*g*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2		(*h*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		**C.**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF WORK-

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total			Total workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											SOUTH ANDAMAN	
D—Countries in Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F—Countries in Oceania		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji Islands		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											SOUTH ANDAMAN	
TOTAL POPULATION		**16,729**	**10,669**	**6,060**	**7,430**	**546**	**1,644**	**401**	**210**	**6**	**2,189**	**64**
A—Born in India	**R**	**13,586**	**8,802**	**4,784**	**5,919**	**450**	**960**	**326**	**137**	**6**	**2,017**	**61**
	U	**1,015**	**617**	**398**	**464**	**27**	**79**	**24**	**27**	..	**95**	..
I—Born in the State of enumeration	*R*	*7,126*	*3,616*	*3,510*	*1,085*	*161*	*453*	*97*	*36*	..	*195*	*54*
	U	*375*	*148*	*227*	*50*	*12*	*19*	*10*	*2*	..	*4*	..
(*a*) Born in place of enumeration	R	5,910	3,071	2,839	786	120	363	60	29	..	141	54
(*b*) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	1,216	545	671	299	41	90	37	7	..	54	..
	U	375	148	227	50	12	19	10	2	..	4	..
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	*R*	*6,460*	*5,186*	*1,274*	*4,834*	*289*	*507*	*229*	*101*	*6*	*1,822*	*7*
	U	*640*	*469*	*171*	*414*	*15*	*60*	*14*	*25*	..	*91*	..
(*a*) Andhra Pradesh	R	759	650	109	616	18	12	1	3	..	166	2
	U	87	79	8	77	..	1	..	8	..	22	..
(*b*) Assam	R	15	12	3	11	1	3	1	3	..	..	..
	U	17	11	6	11	4	5	4	..	..	3	..
(*c*) Bihar	R	2,216	1,913	303	1,800	117	206	116	21	..	917	..
	U	44	41	3	40	..	3	..	2	..	6	..
(*d*) Gujarat	R	4	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
(*e*) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Kerala	R	1,215	740	475	637	114	122	82	25	5	148	2
	U	117	80	37	74	1	5	1	..	..	21	..
(*g*) Madhya Pradesh	R	480	474	6	473	..	6	..	3	..	329	..
	U	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*h*) Madras	R	1,087	911	176	867	17	34	8	29	1	217	3
	U	178	128	50	116	5	13	4	12	..	27	..
(*i*) Maharashtra	R	17	14	3	11	..	7	..	1	..	..	..
	U	9	6	3	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
(*j*) Mysore	R	26	20	6	15	..	2	..	..	..	9	..
	U	8	3	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*k*) Orissa	R	58	45	13	42	1	6	1	3	..	9	..
	U	10	9	1	8	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
(*l*) Punjab	R	50	37	13	33	1	6	1	..	..	1	..
	U	12	11	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	4	..

†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—*contd.*

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R U	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
ISLANDS—TOTAL—*concld.*															
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		D.
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		F.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		
ISLANDS—RURAL															
36	3	273	30	1,569	6	94	5	139	..	1,276	31	3,239	5,514		Total Population
24	..	212	27	1,374	6	70	3	127	..	998	21	2,883	4,334	R	A.
4	..	43	..	97	..	13	1	8	..	98	2	153	371	U	
3	..	*66*	*2*	*99*	..	*17*	..	*32*	..	*184*	*8*	*2,531*	*3,349*	*R*	*I.*
..	..	*4*	..	*6*	..	*4*	..	*2*	..	*9*	*2*	*98*	*215*	*U*	
1	..	40	2	68	..	10	..	18	..	116	4	2,285	2,719	R	(*a*)
2	..	26	..	31	..	7	..	14	..	68	4	246	630	R	(*b*)
..	..	4	..	6	..	4	..	2	..	9	2	98	215	U	
21	..	*146*	*25*	*1,275*	*6*	*53*	*3*	*95*	..	*814*	*13*	*352*	*985*	*R*	*II.*
4	..	*39*	..	*91*	..	*9*	*1*	*6*	..	*89*	..	*55*	*156*	*U*	
..	..	43	13	210	..	1	..	3	..	178	2	34	91	R	(*a*)
..	..	16	..	15	..	..	..	1	..	14	..	2	8	U	
1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	R	(*b*)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	U	
3	..	21	..	428	..	4	..	29	..	171	1	113	186	R	(*c*)
..	..	1	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	1	3	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(*d*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	R	(*e*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	U	
14	..	39	12	87	2	21	2	18	..	163	9	103	361	R	(*f*)
3	..	7	..	12	..	2	..	3	..	21	..	6	36	U	
..	..	1	..	107	..	1	..	18	..	8	..	1	6	R	(*g*)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
1	..	20	..	402	4	21	1	12	..	131	..	44	159	R	(*h*)
1	..	9	..	34	..	5	1	1	..	14	..	12	45	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	3	R	(*i*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	6	R	(*j*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	5	U	
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	7	..	8	..	3	12	R	(*k*)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	U	
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	20	..	4	12	R	(*l*)
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	U	

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Total workers M	Total workers F	I As Cultivator M	I As Cultivator F	II As Agricultural labourer M	II As Agricultural labourer F	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities M	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											SOUTH ANDAMAN	
(*m*) Rajasthan	R	5	2	3	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
	U	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*n*) Uttar Pradesh	R	374	275	99	255	8	68	8	8	..	20	..
	U	51	39	12	35	2	10	2	2	..	3	..
(*o*) West Bengal	R	148	85	63	66	11	34	10	4	..	4	..
	U	85	49	36	27	2	10	2	..	..	4	..
(*p*) Delhi	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*q*) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*r*) Manipur	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*s*) Tripura	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	15	8	7	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
(*t*) Goa, Daman and Diu	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)		**2,128**	**1,250**	**878**	**1,047**	**69**	**605**	**51**	**46**	..	**77**	**3**
(*a*) Burma		442	295	147	256	23	89	18	18	..	43	1
(*b*) Nepal		68	52	16	49	..	5	..	..	..	5	..
(*c*) Pakistan		1,593	888	705	735	44	510	33	28	..	27	2
(*d*) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		22	14	8	7	2	1	..	..	..	2	..
(*e*) Unspecified		3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											SOUTH ANDAMAN	
TOTAL POPULATION		**14,075**	**8,946**	**5,129**	**5,920**	**260**	**44**	**13**	..	..	**1,212**	**4**
A—Born in India	R	**5,970**	**4,454**	**1,516**	**3,974**	**133**	**27**	**7**	..	..	**927**	**4**
	U	**7,168**	**3,885**	**3,283**	**1,445**	**110**	**11**	**5**	..	..	**202**	..
I—Born in the State of enumeration	*R*	*787*	*407*	*380*	*263*	*15*	*10*	*4*	..	..	*40*	..
	U	*5,522*	*2,785*	*2,737*	*585*	*57*	*10*	*5*	..	..	*95*	..
(*a*) Born in place of enumeration	U	5,522	2,785	2,737	585	57	10	5	..	..	95	..
(*b*) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	787	407	380	263	15	10	4	..	..	40	..
	U	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	*R*	*5,183*	*4,047*	*1,136*	*3,711*	*118*	*17*	*3*	..	..	*887*	*4*
	U	*1,646*	*1,100*	*546*	*860*	*53*	*1*	..	..	..	*107*	..
(*a*) Andhra Pradesh	R	1,552	1,260	292	1,173	28	..	..	..	..	483	..
	U	197	136	61	104	10	..	..	..	..	15	..
(*b*) Assam	R	15	10	5	6	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	14	8	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*c*) Bihar	R	265	222	43	209	6	..	..	..	..	82	..
	U	50	31	19	22	1	..	..	..	..	9	..
(*d*) Gujarat	R	10	7	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	13	10	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—*contd.*

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R U	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
ISLANDS—RURAL—*concld.*															
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	R	(*m*)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	U	
1	..	10	..	21	..	5	..	4	..	118	..	20	91	R	(*n*)
..	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	14	..	4	10	U	
1	..	9	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	9	1	19	52	R	(*o*)
..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	22	34	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(*p*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(*q*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(*r*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	R	(*s*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	U	(*t*)
8	**3**	**18**	**3**	**98**	**..**	**11**	**1**	**4**	**..**	**180**	**8**	**203**	**809**		**B.**
6	1	4	2	17	..	3	..	2	..	74	1	39	124		(*a*)
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	3	16		(*b*)
2	2	11	..	77	..	8	1	2	..	70	6	153	661		(*c*)
..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	6		(*d*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2		(*e*)
ISLANDS—URBAN															
76	**3**	**712**	**20**	**1,402**	**5**	**486**	**19**	**254**	**..**	**1,734**	**196**	**3,026**	**4,869**		**Total Population**
49	**3**	**364**	**16**	**1,066**	**4**	**286**	**6**	**117**	**..**	**1,138**	**93**	**480**	**1,383**	**R**	**A.**
22	..	**232**	**4**	**242**	**1**	**161**	**12**	**105**	**..**	**470**	**88**	**2,440**	**3,173**	**U**	
4	*2*	*33*	..	*66*	..	*22*	..	*26*	..	*62*	*9*	*144*	*365*	*R*	*I.*
4	..	*122*	*4*	*79*	..	*38*	*3*	*67*	..	*170*	*45*	*2,200*	*2,680*	*U*	
4	..	122	4	79	..	38	3	67	..	170	45	2,200	2,680	U	(*a*)
4	2	33	..	66	..	22	..	26	..	62	9	144	365	R	(*b*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
45	*1*	*331*	*16*	*1,000*	*4*	*264*	*6*	*91*	..	*1,076*	*84*	*336*	*1,018*	*R*	*II.*
18	..	*110*	..	*163*	*1*	*123*	*9*	*38*	..	*300*	*43*	*240*	*493*	*U*	
1	..	97	3	251	..	42	1	13	..	286	24	87	264	R	(*a*)
2	..	13	..	30	..	4	2	..	..	40	8	32	51	U	
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	4	5	R	(*b*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	3	6	U	
1	..	13	1	26	..	4	..	4	..	79	5	13	37	R	(*c*)
..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	8	1	9	18	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	R	(*d*)
1	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	U	

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

WORK-

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total			Total workers		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											SOUTH ANDAMAN	
(e) Jammu and Kashmir	R	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(f) Kerala	R	1,132	832	300	735	31	4	..	..	..	97	2
	U	299	221	78	194	14	..	..	..	..	21	..
(g) Madhya Pradesh	R	21	16	5	14	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
	U	23	17	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(h) Madras	R	1,510	1,188	322	1,120	38	1	..	..	..	168	2
	U	504	363	141	317	13	..	..	..	..	40	..
(i) Maharashtra	R	10	7	3	7	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
	U	37	27	10	17	2	..	..	..	..	3	..
(j) Mysore	R	20	15	5	14	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
	U	31	21	10	17	1	..	..	..	..	4	..
(k) Orissa	R	56	52	4	51	..	1	..	..	..	5	..
	U	11	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(l) Punjab	R	84	60	24	51	1	..	..	..	..	2	..
	U	61	35	26	24	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
(m) Rajasthan	U	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(n) Uttar Pradesh	R	409	314	95	273	12	8	3	..	..	31	..
	U	114	69	45	48	5	..	..	..	..	4	..
(o) West Bengal	R	92	58	34	48	2	1	..	..	..	8	..
	U	222	122	100	65	5	..	..	..	..	5	..
(p) Delhi	R	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	41	17	24	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
(q) Himachal Pradesh	U	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(r) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(s) Tripura	R	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	8	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(t) Pondicherry	U	8	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (includjng U.S.S.R)		**933**	**605**	**328**	**500**	**17**	**6**	**1**	..	..	**83**	..
(a) Burma		306	181	125	146	10	3	1	..	..	28	..
(b) Ceylon		5	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) China		3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Indonesia		2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(e) Nepal		47	30	17	28	1	..	..	..	..	3	..
(f) Pakistan		543	361	182	294	6	3	..	..	..	34	..
(g) Singapore, Malaya and British Borneo		26	23	3	23	..	..	..	..	..	18	..
(h) Unspecified		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
C—Countries in Europe (excluding U S S R)		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D—Countries in Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F—Countries in Oceania		2	1	1	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
Fiji Islands		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—*contd.*

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers			
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	R U	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
ISLANDS—URBAN—*concld.*															
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	R	(*e*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	U	
32	1	107	2	124	4	101	1	39	..	231	21	97	269	R	(*f*)
8	..	27	..	32	1	26	..	7	..	73	13	27	64	U	
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	5	R	(*g*)
..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	8	6	U	
8	..	71	10	511	..	75	4	19	..	267	22	68	284	R	(*h*)
5	..	33	..	67	..	68	7	7	..	97	6	46	128	U	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	3	R	(*i*)
..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	7	2	10	8	U	
..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	1	5	R	(*j*)
..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	5	1	4	9	U	
..	..	2	..	41	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	4	R	(*k*)
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	1	U	
..	..	9	..	5	..	..	..	3	..	32	1	9	23	R	(*l*)
..	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	11	25	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	U	(*m*)
2	..	10	..	34	..	32	..	5	..	151	9	41	83	R	(*n*)
2	..	3	..	11	..	7	..	3	..	18	5	21	40	U	
1	..	13	..	5	..	3	..	6	..	11	2	10	32	R	(*o*)
..	..	15	..	7	..	6	..	12	..	20	5	57	95	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	R	(*p*)
..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	24	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	U	(*q*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	(*r*)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	R	(*s*)
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	5	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	2	U	(*t*)
5	..	**115**	..	**94**	..	**39**	**1**	**32**	..	**126**	**15**	**105**	**311**		**B.**
3	..	51	..	21	..	5	1	5	..	30	8	35	115		(*a*)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1		(*b*)
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		(*c*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		(*d*)
..	..	7	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	11	1	2	16		(*e*)
2	..	54	..	65	..	32	..	25	..	79	6	67	176		(*f*)
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	3		(*g*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		(*h*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		**C.**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1		
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		**D.**
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		**F.**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		

D-VI—DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES OF

Country/State where born	Rural Urban	Total P	Total M	Total F	Total workers M	Total workers F	I As Cultivator M	I As Cultivator F	II As Agricultural labourer M	II As Agricultural labourer F	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities M	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												NICOBAR
TOTAL POPULATION		**14,563**	**7,780**	**6,783**	**4,504**	**3,462**	**531**	**606**	**5**	..	**1,037**	**216**
A—Born in India	R	**14,348**	**7,598**	**6,750**	**4,334**	**3,458**	**531**	**606**	**5**	..	**1,021**	**216**
	U	**183**	**157**	**26**	**145**	**3**	..	..	.	..	**13**	..
I—Born in the State of enumeration	*R*	*14,013*	*7,278*	*6,735*	*4,020*	*3,455*	*531*	*605*	*5*	..	*977*	*215*
	U	*54*	*36*	*18*	*28*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	..
(*a*) Born in place of enumeration	R	12,650	6,443	6,207	3,338	3,113	511	596	5	..	823	205
(*b*) Born elsewhere in the district of enumeration†	R	1,363	835	528	682	342	20	9	..	..	154	10
	U	54	36	18	28	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
II—States in India beyond the State of enumeration	*R*	*335*	*320*	*15*	*314*	*3*	..	*1*	..	..	*44*	*1*
	U	*129*	*121*	*8*	*117*	*2*	..	..	..	..	*12*	..
(*a*) Andhra Pradesh	R	62	57	5	57	1	..	..	..	..	8	1
	U	16	15	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
(*b*) Assam	R	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Bihar	R	48	46	2	46	1	..	1	..	..	26	..
	U	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Gujarat	R	30	30	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	31	31	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*e*) Kerala	R	60	59	1	58	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
	U	33	29	4	29	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*f*) Madras	R	53	51	2	50	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	U	16	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*g*) Maharashtra	R	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*h*) Mysore	R	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	U	6	6	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*i*) Orissa	R	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*j*) Punjab	R	6	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*k*) Rajasthan	U	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*l*) Uttar Pradesh	R	18	14	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	6	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*m*) West Bengal	R	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	8	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*n*) Delhi	U	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*o*) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	R	46	46	..	44	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
B—Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U S.S.R)		**32**	**25**	**7**	**25**	**1**	..	..	..	..	3	..
(*a*) Burma		7	5	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
(*b*) China		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*c*) Nepal		3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(*d*) Pakistan		20	15	5	15	1	..	..	..	..	2	..
(*e*) Singapore, Malaya and British Boreno		1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*As there is no urban area in this Islands, the figures of rural are the same as total.
†District denotes the whole of the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY PLACE OF BIRTH—*concld.*

ERS

IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
At Household Industry		In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		In Construction		In Trade and Commerce		In Transport, Storage and Communications		In Other Services		Non-workers		R U	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	2	1
ISLANDS—TOTAL*															
1,924	**2,602**	**41**	**8**	**339**	..	**300**	**2**	**4**	..	**323**	**28**	**3,276**	**3,321**		**Total Population**
1,923	**2,602**	**40**	**7**	**301**	..	**263**	**2**	**4**	..	**246**	**25**	**3,264**	**3,292**	**U**	**A.**
..	..	**1**	**1**	**35**	..	**34**	..	..	..	**62**	**2**	**12**	**23**	**R**	
1,923	*2,602*	*32*	*7*	*253*	..	*156*	*2*	*3*	..	*140*	*24*	*3,258*	*3,280*	*R*	*I.*
..	..	..	..	*6*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*20*	*1*	*8*	*17*	*U*	
1,556	2,288	17	5	243	..	88	2	1	..	94	17	3,105	3,094	R	(*a*)
367	314	15	2	10	..	68	..	2	..	46	7	153	186	R	(*b*)
..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	20	1	8	17	U	
..	..	*8*	..	*48*	..	*107*	..	*1*	..	*106*	*1*	*6*	*12*	*R*	*II.*
..	..	*1*	*1*	*29*	..	*33*	..	..	..	*42*	*1*	*4*	*6*	*U*	
..	..	..	..	1	..	32	..	..	..	16	..	..	4	R	(*a*)
..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	R	(*b*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	19	..	..	1	R	(*c*)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	R	(*d*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	U	
..	..	7	..	22	..	2	..	1	..	19	..	1	1	R	(*e*)
..	..	1	1	15	..	5	..	..	..	8	1	..	2	U	
..	..	1	..	22	..	1	..	..	..	25	..	1	2	R	(*f*)
..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	R	(*g*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	R	(*h*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	R	(*i*)
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	R	(*j*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	U	(*k*)
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	4	R	(*l*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	R	(*m*)
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	1	U	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	U	(*n*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	R	(*o*)
1	..	..	..	**3**	..	**3**	..	..	..	**15**	**1**	..	**6**		**B.**
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	2		(*a*)
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		(*b*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..		(*c*)
..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	9	1	..	4		(*d*)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		(*e*)

SECTION IV

PART III

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

The Household Economic Tables are a special feature of the 1961 Census. In these tables the economic data for the first time have been collected and presented on the basis of Households. Considering the small population of this Territory the tabulation of data for these tables were made on full count as against 20% sample count prescribed in the Tabulation Plan. These tables form Part III of the 1961 Census publications. The following are the eight tables inculded in this Volume.

(i) B-X—Households (i) engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry, (ii) engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for *All Areas.*

(ii) B-XI—Households engaged in Cultivation classified by Interest in Land and Size of Land cultivated in *Rural and Urban Areas* separately.

(iii) B-XII—Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by Size of Land cultivated and Number of Family Workers and Hired Workers in *Rural and Urban Areas* separately.

(iv) B-XIII—Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry Showing Size of Land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in *Rural and Urban Areas* separately.

(v) B-XIV—Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in *All Areas.*

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and Number of Persons engaged.

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry.

(vi) B-XV—Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by Size of Land in *Rural and Urban Areas* separately.

(vii) B-XVI—Principal Household Industry classified by Period of Working and Total Number of Workers engaged in Household Industry in *All Areas.*

(viii) B-XVII—Households classified by (i) Number of Male and Female Members by Size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by Size of Land cultivated.

The above tables present data relating to the extent of land under cultivation by households with various rights on land, nature of Household Industry, period of working of the Household Industry, *etc. etc.* The various terms used and the meaning attached to them are explained in the 'Instructions to the Enumerators' for filling up the Household Schedules which have been given in the Introductory Note of Part II-A in this Volume.

Further Cultivation for purposes of sub-part A of the Household Schedule involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and consists of the following :—

1 Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram) such as rice, wheat, *jowar, bajra,* maize, roots and tubers like potato, yam, beet, *etc.,* sugarcane, *etc.*

2 Production of pulses, such as *arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari,* other gram.

3 Production of raw jute and kindered fibre crops.

4 Production of raw cotton and kindered fibre crops.

It is not possible for the household to supervise the cultivation of land situated at a great distance from the household. But at the same time if the head of the household insists that he is cultivating the land it would not be feasible to question his statement. In such a case the position should be explained to the head of the household as per the instruction explained in the Introductory Note Part II-A in this Volume. Even after explaining the position if the head of the household insists that the land is cultivated by the household it should be recorded as such.

Out of the ten tables prepared from the Household Schedules 8 tables have been presented in this Volume, one table in Part II-C—Cultural and Migration Tables and one table in Part V-B—Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

B-X

HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR *ALL AREAS*

TABLE B-X—HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR *ALL AREAS*

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban households for the Union Territory as a whole and for the various smaller groups of Islands. All the households have been divided into four categories, *viz.*, (i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry, (ii) Households engaged in Cultivation only, (iii) Households engaged in Household Industry only and (iv) Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. This table thus divides all the households in three important sectors of economic activity of the Union Territory. Similar economic data were never collected or tabulated on a household basis in the past censuses.

Cultivation includes ownership, tenancy cultivation and agricultural labour. Household Industry for the present census has been defined as Industry (not on the scale of registered factory) conducted by the head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.

B-X—HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR *ALL AREAS*

(Based on Full Count)

Union Territory/Islands	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	Households engaged in Cultivation only	Households engaged in Household Industry only	Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDAMAN AND	**T**	**13,099**	**6,761**	**3,931**	**500**	**1,907**
NICOBAR ISLANDS	**R**	**9,714**	**3,552**	**3,812**	**444**	**1,906**
	U	**3,385**	**3,209**	**119**	**56**	**1**
All Rural Areas	*R*	*9,714*	*3,552*	*3,812*	*444*	*1,906*
North Andaman Islands	R	1,518	237	1,269	..	12
Middle Andaman Islands	R	2,323	1,242	1,054	14	13
South Andaman Islands	R	3,263	1,781	1,415	29	38
Nicobar Islands	R	2,610	292	74	401	1,843
All Urban Areas	*U*	*3,385*	*3,209*	*119*	*56*	*1*

B-XI

HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

TABLE B-XI—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for rural and urban areas separately on full count basis. A more detailed examination of cultivating households is made in this table. Cultivating households are classified in this table according to the size of land cultivated. The following are the sizes of land adopted for this table :

(i) Less than 1 acre
(ii) 1.0- 2.4 acres
(iii) 2.5- 4.9 ,,
(iv) 5.0- 7.4 ,,
(v) 7.5- 9.9 ,,
(vi) 10.0-12.4 ,,
(vii) 12.5-14.9 ,,
(viii) 15.0-29.9 ,,
(ix) 30 0-49.9 ,,
(x) 50+ ,,
and (xi) Unspecified.

The data have been further cross-tabulated by the following interest in land :

(a) Owned or held from Government,

(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share and

(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

This classification thus gives an indication of the number of holdings likely to be (i) deficit, (ii) self-sufficient and (iii) surplus for self-consumption.

B-XI—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

(Based on Full Count)

Interest in land cultivated	No of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30·0-49·9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS							
Total	**5,718**	**253**	**852**	**885**	**2,620**	**109**	**290**	**20**	**47**	**4**	**1**	**637**
(a)	5,173	68	800	796	2,513	83	237	12	34	1	1	628
(b)	327	165	40	45	43	4	12	3	4	2	..	9
(c)	218	20	12	44	64	22	41	5	9	1	..	..
					NORTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS							
Total	**1,281**	..	**1**	**4**	**1,257**	**1**	**17**	..	..	..	..	**1**
(a)	1,249	..	..	4	1,240	1	3	..	..	..	..	1
(b)	6	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	26	..	..	..	12	..	14	..	..	..	..	..
					MIDDLE ANDAMAN ISLANDS							
Total	**1,067**	..	**16**	**92**	**860**	**17**	**71**	**5**	**6**	..	..	..
(a)	1,003	..	13	86	837	6	57	1	3	..	..	..
(b)	21	..	3	6	11	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
(c)	43	..	..	..	12	11	14	3	3	..	..	..
					SOUTH ANDAMAN ISLANDS							
Total	**1,453**	**2**	**119**	**581**	**453**	**83**	**166**	**12**	**33**	**1**	..	**3**
(a)	1,332	2	114	552	400	69	153	10	28	1	..	3
(b)	61	..	5	23	27	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	60	..	..	6	26	10	11	2	5	..	..	..
					NICOBAR ISLANDS							
Total	**1,917**	**251**	**716**	**208**	**50**	**8**	**36**	**3**	**8**	**3**	**1**	**633**
(a)	1,589	66	673	154	36	7	24	1	3	..	1	624
(b)	239	165	31	16	..	..	10	2	4	2	..	9
(c)	89	20	12	38	14	1	2	..	1	1	..	..

B-XI—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

(Based on Full Count)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30.0-49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS							
Total	**120**	**2**	**21**	**54**	**25**	**9**	**6**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..
(a)	107	1	21	48	22	8	5	1	..	..	1	..
(b)	11	1	..	6	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
(c)	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

Abbreviations for interest in land given under column 1 :

(a) = Owned or held from Government

(b) = Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

(c) = Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII

HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

TABLE B-XII—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared separately for rural and urban areas on full count. A further study of households engaged only in cultivation has been made in this table as each household having a particular size of land holding mentioned in Table B-XI. The data have been cross-tabulated with reference to the number of persons working in cultivation. In the case of households where more than one person is working the number of family workers and hired workers have also been shown separately. This table will yield surmises on the size and scale of agricultural enterprise.

B-XII—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

(*Based on*

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to 1 Person				2 Persons		
		Family workers				Family workers			Family workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											ANDAMAN AND
All sizes	3,812	4,945	713	489	2,181	2,105	76	1,166	1,753	350	229
Less than 1	17	16	24	..	6	2	4	6	7	5	..
1.0—2.4	161	168	37	29	97	93	4	53	54	25	27
2.5—4.9	669	798	164	151	378	355	23	215	286	70	74
5.0—7.4	2,543	3,305	284	150	1,605	1,567	38	702	1,149	155	100
7.5—9.9	97	158	25	29	29	26	3	36	51	8	13
10.0—12.4	253	388	141	27	45	44	1	131	171	80	11
12.5—14.9	15	22	7	2	6	5	1	4	7	1	..
15.0—29.9	36	63	12	100	8	8	..	13	20	3	3
30.0—49.9	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	20	26	19	..	7	5	2	5	7	3	..
											NORTH ANDAMAN
All sizes	1,269	1,641	85	29	871	848	23	309	550	45	23
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.0—2.4	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
2.5—4.9	4	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
5.0—7.4	1,245	1,595	85	26	861	838	23	303	539	45	22
7.5—9.9	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	17	35	..	3	4	4	..	6	11	..	1
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
											MIDDLE ANDAMAN
All sizes	1,054	1,430	163	53	602	596	6	319	513	97	28
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.0—2.4	16	15	4	1	10	10	..	5	5	4	1
2.5—4.9	92	127	30	8	43	42	1	30	45	14	1
5.0—7.4	848	1,123	116	29	513	508	5	251	407	74	21
7.5—9.9	17	34	2	4	3	3	..	6	10	1	1
10.0—12.4	70	113	9	9	29	29	..	22	38	2	4
12.5—14.9	5	6	1	..	3	3	..	2	3	1	..
15.0—29.9	6	12	1	2	1	1	..	3	5	1	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
											SOUTH ANDAMAN
All sizes	1,415	1,794	388	403	683	644	39	514	663	187	178
Less than 1	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
1.0—2.4	115	121	14	28	72	69	3	37	39	9	26
2.5—4.9	571	663	132	143	330	308	22	185	241	56	73
5.0—7.4	444	583	77	92	230	221	9	145	200	33	57
7.5—9.9	78	119	23	25	26	23	3	30	41	7	12
10.0—12.4	162	236	125	14	12	11	1	102	120	78	6
12.5—14.9	9	15	4	2	3	2	1	2	4	..	..
15.0—29.9	30	51	11	98	7	7	..	10	15	2	3
30.0—49.9	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	3	3	2	..	1	1	..	2	2	2	..
											NICOBAR
All sizes	74	80	77	4	25	17	8	24	27	21	..
Less than 1	15	14	24	..	4	..	4	6	7	5	..
1.0—2.4	29	31	19	..	14	13	1	11	10	12	..
2.5—4.9	2	4	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
5.0—7.4	6	4	6	3	1	..	1	3	3	3	..
7.5—9.9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	4	4	7	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
12.5—14.9	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	16	22	17	..	5	3	2	3	5	1	..

AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN *RURAL & URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

Full Count)

number of persons engaged in cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
	Family workers				Family workers				Family workers					Size of land (class ranges in acres)
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Hired workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS														
428	**1,040**	**254**	**108**	**12**	**37**	**23**	**19**	**5**	**10**	**10**	**129**	**20**	**4**	**All sizes**
3	2	7	..	2	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
9	21	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1.0—2.4
67	138	58	23	5	15	9	10	3	4	4	44	1	..	2.5—4.9
219	579	89	40	3	10	2	6	..	..	..	..	14	4	5.0—7.4
30	76	11	11	..	..	..	..	1	5	3	5	1	..	7.5—9.9
76	173	60	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10.0—12.4
5	10	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
13	31	5	14	1	3	1	3	1	1	3	80	..	..	15.0—29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
6	10	11	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
82	**243**	**17**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0—2.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5—4.9
74	218	17	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	5.0—7.4
1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5—9.9
7	20	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0—29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
127	**321**	**60**	**24**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1.0—2.4
19	40	15	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5—4.9
80	208	37	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	5.0—7.4
8	21	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5—9.9
18	46	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10.0—12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
2	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0—29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50 +
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
199	449	140	74	9	28	12	19	5	10	10	129	5	3	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
5	13	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1.0—2.4
47	95	41	16	5	15	9	10	3	4	4	44	1	..	2.5—4.9
63	152	33	26	3	10	2	6	..	..	..	..	3	3	5.0—7.4
21	50	10	8	..	..	..	..	1	5	3	5	..	..	7.5—9.9
48	105	46	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
4	9	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
11	25	5	12	1	3	1	3	1	1	3	80	..	..	15.0—29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
20	**27**	**37**	**4**	**3**	**9**	**11**	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	**All sizes**
3	2	7	..	2	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
4	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0—2.4
1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5—4.9
2	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0—7.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7.5—9.9
3	2	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0—29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
6	10	11	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Unspecified

B-XII—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(*Based on*

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to 1 Person			Cultivating households according to 2 Persons			
	Households	Family workers		Hired workers	Households	Family workers		Households	Family workers		Hired workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR
All sizes	**119**	**139**	**29**	**147**	**42**	**36**	**6**	**25**	**26**	**6**	**18**
Less than 1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.0— 2.4	20	23	4	8	14	11	3	1	1	..	1
2.5— 4.9	54	59	7	50	23	22	1	14	16	3	9
5.0— 7.4	25	28	10	35	2	2	..	7	6	3	5
7.5— 9.9	9	10	2	15	3	1	2	3	3	..	3
10.0—12.4	6	10	3	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	1	5	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	1	1	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY-*concld.*
***Full Count*)**

number of persons engaged in cultivation

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				*Unspecified*		Size of land (class ranges in acres)
House-holds	Family workers: Males	Family workers: Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers: Males	Family workers: Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers: Males	Family workers: Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Hired workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
ISLANDS—*concld.*														
39	**58**	**15**	**66**	**6**	**12**	..	**27**	**3**	**7**	**2**	**34**	**4**	**2**	**All sizes**
2	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
5	11	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
14	19	3	24	1	1	..	5	1	1	..	10	1	2	2.5— 4.9
12	17	7	19	2	3	..	11	..	..	..	..	2	..	5.0— 7.4
1	2	..	3	2	4	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
5	6	3	11	1	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	2	4	..	..	12.5—14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	15.0—29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	20	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XIII

HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

TABLE B-XIII—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for rural and urban areas separately on full count. It has been presented for the Union Territory as a whole. The nature of industry in which the cultivating households with a particular size of holding are engaged is also given. This table will throw light on Household Industry which is carried on as ancillary to cultivation in different parts of the Union Territory.

The Household Industries classified according to the code number of Division and their Major Groups of the Indian Standard Industrial Classification have been given with their description. The Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Divisions have not been shown in the table. All the major groups which have not been shown in this table are shown separately in an Appendix to this table.

B-XII—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

(Based on Full Count)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only.)	Total No. of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres: Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS												
	All Industries . . .	**1,906**	**236**	**691**	**216**	**77**	**12**	**37**	**5**	**11**	**3**	**1**	**617**
	***Division 0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**	*1,769*	*233*	*687*	*209*	*47*	*10*	*35*	*3*	*10*	*3*	*1*	*531*
Major Group 00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops	1,750	233	686	203	44	7	32	2	8	3	1	531
	†Division 2&3 Manufacturing	*137*	*3*	*4*	*7*	*30*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*1*	..	..	*86*
Major Group 28	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	14	..	2	1	9	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
34-35	Non-Metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	90	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	86

*Includes figures for Major Group 04 shown in the Appendix

†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 23, 27, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix

URBAN

B-XIII—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

(Based on Full Count)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only.)	Total No. of households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres: Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS												
All Industries . . .		**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Division 2&3 Manufacturing	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 28	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-XIII

APPENDIX

The Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective divisions have been omitted in the main table. The figures of Major groups thus omitted are shown in run on lines in this Appendix. The figures preceding the bracket represent the code number of the Major Group omitted from the table. Alphabets shown in brackets are abbreviations meant for different ranges of holdings in acres which are shown below. The numerical figures given after the alphabet denote the number of households in that particular range indicated by that alphabet.

Class range of land in acres	*Abbreviation*
Less than 1 acre	A
1.0 - 2.4 acres	B
2.5 - 4.9	C
5.0 - 7.4	D
7.5 - 9.9	E
10.0 -12.4	F
12.5 -14.9	G
15.0 -29.9	H
30.0 -49.9	I
50+	J
Unspecified	K

The Major Groups thus omitted in the table are shown below:

RURAL—04 (B-1, C-6, D-3, E-3, F-3, G-1, H-2); 20 (A-2, C1, D-6, E-1, F-1, G-1); 23 (A-1, D-1; 27 (B-2, C-3, D-2, E-1); 36 (C-1, D—7, F-1); 39 (D-2).

URBAN NIL

B-XIV

PART A & B

HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL AREAS*

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and Number of Persons engaged

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

TABLE B-XIV—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL ARAES*

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared in two parts for total, rural and urban areas separately for this Territory as a whole on full count. Part A relates to households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and according to the code number of Division, and Major Group of Indian Standard Industrial Classification. Data for households have also been presented by nature of Household Industry and the number of persons engaged in each group, viz., under 1 person, 2 persons, 3–5 persons, 6–10 persons and more than 10 persons. Part B of the table relates to households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry.

The Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Divisions are not shown in the table but are shown in an Appendix separately.

B-XIV—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL AREAS*

Part A—Households Classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and Number of Persons Engaged

(Based on Full Count)

Code No. of I. S. I. C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only.)	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of house-holds	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All Industries		**T**	**500**	**135**	**170**	**157**	**36**	**1**	**1**
		R	**444**	**95**	**160**	**153**	**35**	**1**	..
		U	**56**	**40**	**10**	**4**	**1**	..	**1**
Division 0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting		*T**	*247*	*49*	*87*	*82*	*28*	*1*	..
		R†	*243*	*45*	*87*	*82*	*28*	*1*	..
		*U**	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 00 Field Produce and Plantation Crops		T	241	44	86	82	28	1	..
		R	241	44	86	82	28	1	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3—Manufacturing		*T††*	*253*	*86*	*83*	*75*	*8*	..	*1*
		*R***	*201*	*50*	*73*	*71*	*7*	..	..
		U††	*52*	*36*	*10*	*4*	*1*	..	*1*
Major Group 27 Textile-Miscellaneous		T	28	25	1	2	..	..	..
		R	20	19	1	..	..	..	..
		U	8	6	..	2	..	..	..
34–35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal		T	157	7	72	71	7	..	..
		R	157	7	72	71	7	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 03 & 04 shown in the Appendix

†Includes figures for Major Groups 04 shown in the Appendix

††Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix

**Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 28, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix

TABLE B-XIV PART A

APPENDIX

The Major Groups of Household Industry which have less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Divisions have been omitted in the main table. The figures of Major Groups thus omitted are shown in run on lines in this Appendix. The figures preceding the bracket represent code number of the Major Groups omitted from the table. The alphabets shown in brackets are abbreviations meant for class ranges of persons engaged in Household Industry as shown below. The numerical figures shown after the alphabets denote the number of households in that particular range indicated by that alphabet.

Class range of persons	*Abbreviations*
1 person	A
2 persons	B
3–5 „	C
6–10 persons	D
More than 10 persons	E
Unspecified	F

The Major Groups thus omitted in the table are shown below :

TOTAL :— 03 (A–1); 04 (A–4, B–1); 20 (A–5, B–1, C—1); 21 (A–1); 22 (A–6); 28 (A–21, B–1, D–1, F–1); 29 (B–1); 31 (A–2); 36 (A–5, B–3); 38 (A–1, B–1); 39 (A–13, B–3, C–1).

RURAL :— 04 (A–1, B–1); 20 (A–1); 28 (A–14); 36 (A–3); 39 (A–6).

URBAN : —03 (A–1); 04 (A–3); 20 (A–4, B–1, C–1); 21 (A–1); 22 (A–6); 28 (A–7, B–1, D–1, F–1); 29 (B–1); 31 (A–2); 36 (A–2, B–3); 38 (A–1, B–1); 39 (A–7, B–3, C–1).

B-XIV—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL AREAS*

(Based on Full Count)

Part B—Households Classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of households		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS			
	All Industries . . .	**500**	**444**	**56**
0062	Production of Copra (from Coconuts)	240	240	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	1	1	..
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	1	..	1
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power, n.e.c.	2	1	1
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	2	..	2
0442	Collection of wax and honey	1	1	..
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	1	..	1
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	3	1	2
2092	Making of sweet-meats, *Laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.*	2	..	2
2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	1	..	1
2142	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade, *etc.*	1	..	1
2200	Manufacture of *bidi* . .	6	..	6
2723	Traditional embroidery . .	2	2	..
2732	Traditional garments . .	26	18	8
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	1	..	1
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	1	1	..
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products, n.e.c.	11	4	7
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	1	..	1
2884	Making of *sirki, moora* and *chhaj*.	1	1	..
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks.	5	4	1
2887	Caning of chairs . . .	1	1	..
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products, n.e.c	3	3	..
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp, .e.c.	1	..	1
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	2	..	2
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, *etc.*	157	157	..
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy.)	8	3	5
3880	Repair of cycle or rickshaw	2	..	2
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	1	..	1
3932	Goldsmithy . . .	12	5	7
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	2	..	2
3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads *etc.*	1	..	1
3999	Making and repairing of goods, n.e.c.	1	1	..

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS—*concld.*

B-XV

HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

TABLE B-XV—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for rural and urban areas separately for the Union Territory as a whole and for the various smaller groups of Islands on full count. In this table, a cross-tabulation has been made between the size of the holding and the nature of Household Industry in which the household is engaged as a support to cultivation. In this table, a further analysis has been made of persons working in these households with reference to the size of holdings. In cases where more than one person is engaged, the number of family workers and hired workers are given separately. Similar data in respect of households engaged in cultivation only has been presented in Table B–XII, and a comparison between this table and Table B–XII will show how the combination of Household Industry with cultivation affects the employment position. This table will also help to establish a correlationship between the scale of Household Industry and the scale of cultivation.

B-XV—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on Cultivating Households

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households which are engaged in Household Industry				1 Person			2 Persons			
		Family workers				Family workers			Family workers		
	Households	Males	Females	Hired workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
										ANDAMAN AND	
All sizes	1,906	2,825	2,780	90	267	197	70	682	713	644	7
Less than 1	236	327	407	..	26	11	15	95	89	101	..
1·0— 2·4	691	878	919	..	110	81	29	290	294	286	..
2·5— 4·9	216	329	337	2	38	33	5	60	65	53	2
5·0— 7·4	77	99	65	7	26	24	2	29	35	21	2
7·5— 9·9	12	16	7	4	4	4	..	4	5	3	..
10·0—12·4	37	51	62	2	2	2	..	12	13	9	2
12·5—14·9	5	8	5	..	..	..	..	3	5	1	..
15·0—29·9	11	23	18	1	..	..	..	2	2	1	1
30·0—49·9	3	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
Unspecified	617	1,088	950	74	61	42	19	186	204	168	..
										NORTH ANDAMAN	
All sizes	12	15	1	2	8	8	..	3	5	1	..
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·0— 2·4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2·5— 4·9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5·0— 7·4	12	15	1	2	8	8	..	3	5	1	..
7·5— 9·9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10·0—12·4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12·5—14·9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15·0—29·9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30·0—49·9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
										MIDDLE ANDAMAN	
All sizes	13	17	1	2	7	6	1	5	9	..	1
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.0— 2.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.5— 4.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.0— 7.4	12	15	1	2	7	6	1	4	7	..	1
7.5— 9.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
										SOUTH ANDAMAN	
All sizes	38	53	12	10	14	13	1	16	23	4	5
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.0— 2.4	4	4	2	..	2	2	..	2	2	2	..
2.5— 4.9	10	12	3	2	5	5	..	4	5	1	2
5.0— 7.4	9	11	2	1	5	4	1	3	5	1	..
7.5— 9.9	5	6	..	4	2	2	..	1	2	..	..
10.0—12.4	4	8	2	2	..	..	..	3	4	..	2
12.5—14.9	3	6	2	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..
15.0—29.9	3	6	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
30.0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
										NICOBAR	
All sizes	1,843	2,740	2,766	76	238	170	68	658	676	639	1
Less than 1	236	327	407	..	26	11	15	95	89	101	..
1.0— 2.4	687	874	917	..	108	79	29	288	292	284	..
2.5— 4.9	206	317	334	..	33	28	5	56	60	52	..
5.0— 7.4	44	58	61	2	6	6	..	19	18	19	1
7.5— 9.9	7	10	7	..	2	2	..	3	3	3	..
10.0—12.4	32	41	60	..	2	2	..	8	7	9	..
12.5—14.9	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
15.0—29.9	8	17	17	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
30.0—49.9	3	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
Unspecified	617	1,088	950	74	61	42	19	186	204	168	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY

Full Count)

engaged in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (class ranges in acres)
	Family workers				Family workers				Family workers					
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Hired workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS														
799	**1,388**	**1,515**	**27**	**149**	**493**	**508**	**44**	**6**	**34**	**43**	**11**	**3**	**1**	**All sizes**
94	159	198	..	19	61	77	..	2	7	16	..	..	..	Less than 1
269	440	527	..	21	63	77	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1·0— 2·4
93	158	179	..	24	70	92	..	1	3	8	..	..	..	2·5— 4·9
20	32	33	5	2	8	9	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·0— 7·4
2	4	1	3	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	7·5— 9·9
21	31	45	..	2	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10·0—12·4
2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12·5—14·9
8	17	14	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15·0—29·9
2	2	5	..	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30·0—49·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
288	542	509	19	78	276	235	44	3	24	19	11	1	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
1	**2**	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·0— 2·4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2·5— 4·9
1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5·0— 7·4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7·5— 9·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10·0—12·4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12·5—14·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15·0—29·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30·0—49·9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
1	**2**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 0— 7.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0—29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30 0—49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
6	**13**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**4**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4
1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0— 7.4
1	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	7.5— 9.9
..	..	..	..	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12 4
1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0—29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49 9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
ISLANDS														
791	**1,371**	**1,510**	**20**	**148**	**489**	**506**	**44**	**6**	**34**	**43**	**11**	**2**	..	**All sizes**
94	159	198	..	19	61	77	..	2	7	16	..	..	..	Less than 1
269	440	527	..	21	63	77	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1.0— 2.4
92	156	177	..	24	70	92	..	1	3	8	..	..	..	2.5— 4.9
17	26	33	1	2	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0— 7.4
1	2	1	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9 9
21	31	45	..	1	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9
6	12	13	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 0—29.9
2	2	5	..	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	50+
288	542	509	19	78	276	235	44	3	24	19	11	1	..	Unspecified

B-XV—HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(*Based on* Cultivating Households

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households which are engaged in Household Industry				1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family workers		Hired workers	Households	Family workers		Households	Family workers		Hired workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
											ANDAMAN AND
All sizes	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.0— 2.4	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
2.5— 4.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5.0— 7.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7.5— 9.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 0—49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN *RURAL AND URBAN AREAS* SEPARATELY-*concld.*

Full Count)

engaged in Household Industry

3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (class rangs in acres)
	Family workers				Family workers				Family workers					
House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Hired workers	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS—URBAN														
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	**All sizes**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**Less than 1**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1.0— 2.4**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2.5— 4.9**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5.0— 7.4**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**7 5— 9.9**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	**10.0—12.4**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	**12.5—14.9**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	**15.0—28.9**
...	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	**30.0—49.9**
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	**50+**
...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	..	**Unspecified**

B-XVI

PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL AREAS*

TABLE B-XVI—PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL AREAS*

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban areas separately for the Union Territory as a whole on full count. This table furnishes important data on the seasonality of various Household Industries and will yield inferences on the seasonality of Household Industry with seasonality of cultivation. In this table the data in respect of Households engaged in Household Industry only or both in Household Industry and cultivation have been given separately. Household Industry has been classified according to the period of working of the industry. The period of working has been grouped under 1 to 3 months, 4 to 6 months, 7 to 9 months and 10 months to one year and under each category the number of Households, the number of family workers and the number of hired workers have been given.

The Major Groups of Household Industry having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective Divisions have been omitted from the table and shown separately in the Appendix.

B-XVI—PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING

(*Based on*

Code No. of I. S I. C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months			
			House-holds	Family workers Males	Family workers Females	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers Males	Family workers Females	Hired workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										ANDAMAN AND
All Industries		**T**	**2,407**	**3,581**	**3,334**	**124**	**227**	**373**	**330**	**2**
		(a)	**1,907**	**2,826**	**2,780**	**90**	**87**	**157**	**142**	**2**
		(b)	**500**	**755**	**554**	**34**	**140**	**216**	**188**	..
		R	**2,350**	**3,508**	**3,331**	**116**	**226**	**372**	**330**	**2**
		(a)	**1,906**	**2,825**	**2,780**	**90**	**86**	**156**	**142**	**2**
		(b)	**444**	**683**	**551**	**26**	**140**	**216**	**188**	..
		U	**57**	**73**	**3**	**8**	**1**	**1**	..	..
		(a)	**1**	**1**	..	..	**1**	**1**	..	..
		(b)	**56**	**72**	**3**	**8**	..	..	..	..
Division	*0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting*	*T**	*2,016*	*3,002*	*2,918*	*110*	*8*	*15*	*11*	*1*
		(a)	*1,769*	*2,598*	*2,590*	*84*	*8*	*15*	*11*	*1*
		(b)	*247*	*404*	*328*	*26*	..	..	..	..
		R†	*2,012*	*2,998*	*2,918*	*110*	*8*	*15*	*11*	*1*
		(a)	*1,769*	*2,598*	*2,590*	*84*	*8*	*15*	*11*	*1*
		(b)	*243*	*400*	*328*	*26*	..	..	..	..
		*U**	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	
Major Group 00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	1,991	2,969	2,915	102	6	13	11	..
		(a)	1,750	2,572	2,587	76	6	13	11	..
		(b)	241	397	328	26	..	..	..	..
		R	1,991	2,969	2,915	102	6	13	11	..
		(a)	1,750	2,572	2,587	76	6	13	11	..
		(b)	241	397	328	26	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division	*2&3—Manufacturing*	*(T)‡*	*391*	*579*	*416*	*14*	*219*	*358*	*319*	*1*
		(a)	*138*	*228*	*190*	*6*	*79*	*142*	*131*	*1*
		(b)	*253*	*351*	*226*	*8*	*140*	*216*	*188*	..
		*(R)***	*338*	*510*	*413*	*6*	*218*	*357*	*319*	*1*
		(a)	*137*	*227*	*190*	*6*	*78*	*141*	*131*	*1*
		(b)	*201*	*283*	*223*	..	*140*	*216*	*188*	..
		U††	*53*	*69*	*3*	*8*	*1*	*1*	..	..
		(a)	*1*	*1*	..	..	*1*	*1*	..	..
		(b)	*52*	*68*	*3*	*8*	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34-35	Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal	T	247	408	386	...	208	343	316	..
		(a)	90	163	170	..	68	127	128	..
		(b)	157	245	216	..	140	216	188	..
		R	247	408	386	..	208	343	316	..
		(a)	90	163	170	..	68	127	128	..
		(b)	157	245	216	..	140	216	188	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a)=With Cultivation (b)=Without Cultivation

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix

** Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 23, 27 28, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix

†† Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix

* Includes figures for Major Groups 03 and 04 shown in the Appendix

† Includes figures for Major Groups 04 shown in the Appendix

AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN *ALL AREAS*

Full Count)

4 to 6 months				7 to 9 months				10 months to 1 year				Months not stated				Code No. of I. S. I. C.
House-holds	Family workers Males	Females	Hired wor-kers	House-holds	Family workers Males	Females	Hired wor-kers	House-holds	Family workers Males	Females	Hired wor-kers	House-holds	Family workers Males	Females	Hired wor-kers	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS																
91	**120**	**101**	**6**	**521**	**738**	**649**	**57**	**1,315**	**1,946**	**1,913**	**59**	**253**	**404**	**341**	..	**All Industries**
74	**93**	**83**	**6**	**504**	**711**	**619**	**57**	**1,033**	**1,541**	**1,631**	**25**	**209**	**324**	**305**	..	
17	**27**	**18**	..	**17**	**27**	**30**	..	**282**	**405**	**282**	**34**	**44**	**80**	**36**	..	
90	**115**	**101**	**6**	**521**	**738**	**649**	**57**	**1,262**	**1,881**	**1,910**	**51**	**251**	**402**	**341**	..	
74	**93**	**83**	**6**	**504**	**711**	**619**	**57**	**1,033**	**1,541**	**1,631**	**25**	**209**	**324**	**305**	..	
16	**22**	**18**	..	**17**	**27**	**30**	..	**229**	**340**	**279**	**26**	**42**	**78**	**36**	..	
1	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**53**	**65**	**3**	**8**	**2**	**2**	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**53**	**65**	**3**	**8**	**2**	**2**	..	..	
58	*75*	*72*	*3*	*505*	*719*	*642*	*56*	*1,231*	*1,849*	*1,898*	*50*	*214*	*344*	*295*	..	*Division 0—*
52	*62*	*61*	*3*	*493*	*695*	*614*	*56*	*1,019*	*1,523*	*1,623*	*24*	*197*	*303*	*281*	..	*Agriculture,*
6	*13*	*11*	..	*12*	*24*	*28*	..	*212*	*326*	*275*	*26*	*17*	*41*	*14*	..	*Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting*
58	*75*	*72*	*3*	*505*	*719*	*642*	*56*	*1,227*	*1,845*	*1,898*	*50*	*214*	*344*	*295*	..	
52	*62*	*61*	*3*	*493*	*695*	*614*	*56*	*1,019*	*1,523*	*1,623*	*24*	*197*	*303*	*281*	..	
6	*13*	*11*	..	*12*	*24*	*28*	..	*208*	*322*	*275*	*26*	*17*	*41*	*14*	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*4*	*4*	..	..	..	..	..	..	
56	74	71	3	505	719	642	56	1,211	1,820	1,896	43	213	343	295	..	Major Group
50	61	60	3	493	695	614	56	1,005	1,501	1,621	17	196	302	281	..	00 Field Pro-
6	13	11	..	12	24	28	..	206	319	275	26	17	41	14	..	duce and Plantation Crops
56	74	71	3	505	719	642	56	1,211	1,820	1,896	43	213	343	295	..	
50	61	60	3	493	695	614	56	1,005	1,501	1,621	17	196	302	281	..	
6	13	11	..	12	24	28	..	206	319	275	26	17	41	14	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
33	*45*	*29*	*3*	*16*	*19*	*7*	*1*	*84*	*97*	*15*	*9*	*39*	*60*	*46*	..	*Division 2&3*
22	*31*	*22*	*3*	*11*	*16*	*5*	*1*	*14*	*18*	*8*	*1*	*12*	*21*	*24*	..	*—Manufacturing*
11	*14*	*7*	..	*5*	*3*	*2*	..	*70*	*79*	*7*	*8*	*27*	*39*	*22*	..	
32	*40*	*29*	*3*	*16*	*19*	*7*	*1*	*35*	*36*	*12*	*1*	*37*	*58*	*46*	..	
22	*31*	*22*	*3*	*11*	*16*	*5*	*1*	*14*	*18*	*8*	*1*	*12*	*21*	*24*	..	
10	*9*	*7*	..	*5*	*3*	*2*	..	*21*	*18*	*4*	..	*25*	*37*	*22*	..	
1	*5*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*49*	*61*	*3*	*8*	*2*	*2*	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	*5*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*49*	*61*	*3*	*8*	*2*	*2*	..	..	
12	17	24	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	2	..	24	44	44	..	
9	14	18	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	2	..	10	18	22	..	Major Group
3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	26	22	..	34-35 Non-metallic Mineral
12	17	24	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	2	..	24	44	44	..	Products other
9	14	18	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	2	..	10	18	22	..	than Petroleum
3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	26	22	..	and Coal
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	
...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..	...	

TABLE B-XVI

APPENDIX

The Major Groups of Household Industry which are less than 10 per cent of the respective Divisions have been omitted in the main table. The figures of Major Groups thus omitted are shown in run on lines in this Appendix. The figures preceding the bracket respresent code number of the Major Groups omitted from the table. The alphabets shown in brackets are abbreviations meant for different ranges of period of working in the household Industries with or without Cultivation as shown below. The numerical figures shown after the alphabets denote the number of households in that particular range indicated by that alphabet.

Class range of period of working With Cultivation	*Abbreviation*
1 to 3 months	A
4 to 6 months	B
7 to 9 months	C
10 months to 1 year	D
Months not stated	X

Class range of period of working Without Cultivation	*Abbreviation*
1 to 3 months	E
4 to 6 months	F
7 to 9 months	G
10 months to 1 year	H
Months not stated	Y

The Major Groups thus omitted in the table are shown below :

TOTAL-03 (H-1); 04 (A-2, B-2, D-14, X-1. H-5); 20 (A-3, B-4, C-3, D-2, H-7); 21 (H-1); 22 (H-5, Y1-); 23 (B-1, C-1); 27 (B-1, C-5, D-2, F-3, G-2, H-*17*, Y-6); 28 (A-6, B-4, C-2, D-3, F-4, G-3, H-16, Y-1); 29 (H-1); 31 (H-2); 36 (A-2, B-2, D- 3, X-2, H-6, Y-2); 38 (H-2); 39 (B-1, D-1, F-1, H-13 Y-3)

RURAL-04 (A-2, B-2, D-14, X-1, H-2); 20 (A-3, B-4, C-3, D-2, H-1); 23 (B-1, C-1); 27 (B-1, C-5, D-2, F-3, G-2, H-10, Y-5); 28 (A-5, B-4, C-2, D-3, F-4, G-3 H-6, Y-1); 36 (A-2, B—2, D-3, X-2, H-1, Y-2); 39 (B-1, D—1, H-3, Y-3)

URBAN-03 (H-1); 04 (H-3); 20 (H-6); 21 (H-1);22 (H-5, Y-1); 27 (H-7, Y-1); 28 (A-1, H-10) 29 (H—1); 31 (H-2); 36 (H-5); 38 (H-2); 39 (F—1, H- -10)

B-XVII

HOUSEHOLDS CALSSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

TABLE B-XVII—HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

FLY-LEAF

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban areas separately for the Union Territory as a whole. It is intended to give family size distribution according to single member, 2 to 3 members, 4 to 6 members, 7 to 9 members and 10 members and above.

This table presents economic data in respect of (i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry, (ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only and (iii) Households engaged in Cultivation by size of holding groups with the break-up of households into (i) Single member, (ii) 2 to 3 members, (iii) 4 to 6 members, (iv) 7 to 9 members and (v) 1o members and above.

B-XVII—HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total No. of house-holds	Total household population			Size of: Single member			Size of: 2–3 members		
		Persons	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										ANDAMAN AND
Total	**13,099**	**62,900**	**38,711**	**24,189**	**1,674**	**1,590**	**84**	**3,438**	**5,720**	**3,055**
All Rural	*9,714*	*49,123*	*30,029*	*19,094*	*877*	*823*	*54*	*2,519*	*4,167*	*2,295*
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	3,552	15,838	12,627	3,211	695	658	37	1,194	2,305	665
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	444	2,387	1,299	1,088	19	19	..	124	175	141
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	5,718	30,898	16,103	14,795	163	146	17	1,201	1,687	1,489
By size of holding group										
Less than 1 acre	253	1,574	807	767	..	..	..	36	52	43
1·0— 2·4 acres	852	4,541	2,347	2,194	30	28	2	203	301	252
2·5— 4·9 „	885	4,992	2,619	2,373	49	41	8	158	226	178
5·0— 7·4 „	2,620	13,200	6,867	6,333	56	53	3	578	789	752
7·5— 9·9 „	109	769	430	339	2	2	..	16	24	15
10·0—12·4 „	290	1,706	900	806	3	3	..	47	68	58
12·5—14·9 „	20	160	88	72	..	..	..	..	..	..
15·0—29·9 „	47	414	223	191	3	3	..	6	11	5
30·0—49·9 „	4	53	30	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+ „	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	1
Unspecified	637	3,487	1,791	1,696	20	16	4	156	215	185
All Urban	*3,385*	*13,777*	*8,682*	*5,095*	*797*	*767*	*30*	*919*	*1,553*	*760*

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

Full Count)

households

4—6 members			7—9 members			10 members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
NICOBAR ISLANDS									
5,182	**14,395**	**10,864**	**1,943**	**8,524**	**6,549**	**862**	**8,482**	**3,637**	**Total**
4,074	*11,223*	*8,637*	*1,541*	*6,796*	*5,164*	*703*	*7,020*	*2,944*	*All Rural*
1,057	3,465	1,555	356	2,041	726	250	4,158	228	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
181	489	389	78	324	280	42	292	278	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
2,836	7,269	6,693	1,107	4,431	4,158	411	2,570	2,438	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
									By size of holding group
125	330	289	58	215	240	34	210	195	Less than 1 acre
394	993	948	166	667	649	59	358	343	1.0— 2.4 acres
389	1,021	900	196	771	743	93	560	544	2.5— 4.9 „
1,456	3,719	3,459	446	1,797	1,614	84	509	505	5.0— 7.4 „
31	88	65	37	167	126	23	149	133	7.5— 9.9 „
143	361	321	67	278	245	30	190	182	10.0—12.4 „
9	24	22	5	18	21	6	46	29	12.5—14.9 „
7	18	21	17	78	61	14	113	104	15.0—29.9 „
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	30	23	30.0—49.9 „
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+ „
282	715	668	115	440	459	64	405	380	Unspecified
1,108	*3,172*	*2,227*	*402*	*1,728*	*1,385*	*159*	*1,462*	*693*	*All Urban*

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(as on 17 February, 1964)

AGARTALA—

Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales . (Rest.)

AGRA—

1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi . . (Reg.)
2 Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines . . . (Reg.)
3 Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra . (Rest.)
4 English Book Depot, Sadar Bazar, Agra Cantt . (Rest.)

AHMADNAGAR—

V.T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Path . . . . . (Rest.)

AHMEDABAD—

1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road . (Reg.)
2 Chandra Kant Chimanlal Vora, Gandhi Road. (Reg.)
3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge . . . (Reg.)
4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate . . (Rest.)
5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar-Kuva, Relief Road . . . . (Reg.)

AJMER—

1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate . . . . (Reg.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road . . (Reg.)
3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata . . (Reg.)
4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road . . . . (Rest.)
5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road . . . (Rest.)

ALIGARH—

Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market (Reg.)

ALLAHABAD—

1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U.P.
2 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road . . (Reg.)
3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 . (Reg.)
4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Modho, 2-A, Katra Road (Reg.)
5 Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road . . (Reg.)
6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road . . . . . (Reg.)
7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M.G. Marg . . . (Rest.)
8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg (Rest.)
9 Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road . . . . . (Rest.)

AMBALA—

1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. . . (Reg.)
2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. . . . . (Rest.)

AMRITSAR—

1 The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh . (Reg.)
2 S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P.O. Majith Mandi . . . . (Reg.)
3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P. O. Majith Mandi (Reg.)

ANAND—

1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road . . . . (Rest.)
2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn. Road . (Rest.)

ASANSOL—

D.N. Roy & R.K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building . . . . . (Rest.)

BANGALORE—

1 The Bangalore Legal PractitionerC o-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building . . . (Reg.)
2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road . (Reg.)
3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507 . . . . . (Reg.)
4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road . (Reg.)
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet . . (Reg.)
6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar . . . . . (Reg.)
7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road . . (Rest.)
8 International Book House P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . . . . (Reg.)
9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle. . . . . (Rest.)

BAREILLY—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar . (Reg.)

BARODA—

1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura . (Rest.)
2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent . . . . . (Rest.)
3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road . . . . . (Rest.)

BEAWAR—

The Secretary, S.D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. . . . . (Rest.)

BELGHARIA—Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas), 5/1 Amlica Mukherjee Road . . . . . (Reg.)

BHAGALPUR—

Paper Stationery Stores, D.N. Singh Road . (Reg.)

BHOPAL—

1 Superintendent, State Government Press
2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies . . (Rest.)

BHUBANESWAR—Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 . . . . . (Rest.)

BIJAPUR—Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk . . . . . (Rest.)

BIKANER—Bhandani Bros . . . . . (Rest.)

BILASPUR—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar . (Rest.)

BOMBAY—

1 Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Queens Road
2 Charles Lambert and Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32 Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar . . . . . (Reg.)
4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. . . . . (Reg.)
5 Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd, India House, 1st Floor . . . . . (Reg.)
6 International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M.G. Road . . . . . (Reg.)

7 Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum . . . (Reg.)
8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi . (Reg.)
9 P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road . . . . . (Reg.)
10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road . . . . . (Reg.)
11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road . . (Reg.)
12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street . . . . . (Reg.)
13 D. B. Taraporewala Sons and Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road . . . (Reg.)
14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row . . . (Reg.)
15 N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street . (Reg.)
16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road (Reg.)
17 P. H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5 . . (Rest.)
18 C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St. . . . . (Reg.)
19 Indo Nath and Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar Borivli (Reg.)
20 Minerwa Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road . . . . . (Reg.)
21 Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road . . . . . (Rest.)
22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P.M. Road . . . . . (Rest.)
23 Bombay National History Society, 91 Walkeshwar Road . . . . . (Rest.)
24 Dowamadeo and Co. 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate . . . . . (Rest.)
25 Asian Trading Co. 310, the Miraball, P. B. 1505 (Rest.)

CALCUTTA—

1 Chatterjee and Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Dass Gupta and Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street (Reg.)
3 Hindu Library, 69 A, Bolaram De treet . (Reg.)
4 S. K. Lahiri and Co. Private Ltd., College Street (Reg.)
5 M.C, Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street . . . . . (Reg.)
6 W. Newman and Co. Ltd., 3. Old Court House Street . . . . . (Reg.)
Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street . . . . . (Reg.)
R. Chambray and Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension . . . (Reg.)
S. C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., I C, College Square . . . . . (Reg.)
10 Thacker Spink and Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East . . . . . (Reg.)
11 Firma K. L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akrar Lane . . . . . (Reg.)
12 K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 . (Rest.)
13 Sm. P.D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaram Babu Street (Rest.)
14 Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street . (Rest.)
15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowrinhee Centre . (Rest.)
16 Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street . . (Reg.)
17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49 Dharamtala Street . . (Rest.)
18 Mukherjee Library, 10 Sarba Khan Road . (Reg.)
19 Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road . . . . . (Reg.)
20 The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor) . . . . . (Rest.)
21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road . (Rest.)
22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1 Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah . . . . . (Rest.)
23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512 Mahatma Gandhi Road . . . . . (Rest.)

CALICUT—Touring Book Stall . . . . (Rest.)

CHANDIGARH—

1 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab
2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22 D . (Reg.)
5 English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22 D . . (Rest.)
6 Mehta Bros, 15-Z, Sector 22 B . . . (Rest.)
7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 (Rest.)
8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22 B . . (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—The Verma Book Depot . . (Rest.)

COCHIN—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road . . . . . (Reg.)

CUTTACK—

1 Press Officer Orissa Sectt.
2 Cuttack Law Times . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P.B. 35 (Reg.)
4 D.P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag . . . (Rest.)
5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar . . . . (Rest.)

DEHRA DUN—

1 Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road . . (Reg.)
2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar . . (Reg.)
3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala . . . . . (Rest.)
4 Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar . . (Rest.)

DELHI—

1 J.M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate . . . (Reg.)
2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate . . (Reg.)
3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate . (Reg.)
4 Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market . . (Reg.)
5 Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P.B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road . (Reg.)
6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P.B. 1565 (Reg.)
7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar Daryaganj (Reg.)
8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar . . (Reg.)
9 Publication Centre, Subzimandi . . . (Reg.)
10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak . . . . (Reg.)
11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj . (Reg.)
12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar . . . . (Rest.)
13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market . . . . . (Rest.)
14 University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar . . . . . (Rest.)
15 Law Literature House 2646, Balimaran . . (Rest.)
16 Summer Brothers, P.O. Birla Line . . (Rest.)
17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16 Netaji Subhash Marg . . . . . (Reg.)
18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) . . . . . (Rest.)
19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar . (Reg.)

20 Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak . . . . . (Rest.)
21 Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhale Market (Reg.)
22 Tech. & Commercial Book Coy, 75, Gokhle Market . . . . . (Rest.)
23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate . . . . . (Rest.)
24 G.M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)
25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141 Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar . . . . . (Reg.)
27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak . . . (Rest.)
28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P.B. 1165, Nai Sarak . . (Rest.)
29 K.L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura . (Rest.)
30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5 A/10 Ansari Road (Rest.)

DHANBAD—

1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P.O. Indian School of Mines. . . . . (Reg.)
2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 . . . (Rest.)

DHARWAR—

1 The Agricultural College, Consumers Co-op. Society . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road . (Rest.)
3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers

ERNAKULAM—

1 Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road . . . (Rest.)
2 South India Traders C/o Constitutional Journal (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road (Reg.)

GAUHATI—Mokshada Pustakalaya . . . (Reg.)

GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg . (Reg.)

GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency . . . (Rest.)

GORAKHPUR—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road . . . . . (Reg.)

GUDUR—The General Manager, The N.D.C. Publishing & Pt. Society Ltd. . . . . (Rest.)

GUNTUR—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowrasta . . . . . (Reg.)

GWALIOR—

1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M.B. . .
2 Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Laskhar (Reg.)
3 M. C. Daftari, Prop. M. B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar . . . . (Rest.)

HUBLI—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road . (Reg.)

HYDERABAD—

1 Director, Govt. Press
2 The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul . . (Reg.)
3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. . . . . (Rest.)
4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar . (Rest.)

IMPHAL—Tikendra & Sons Bookseller . . (Rest.)

INDORE—

1 Wadhawa & Co., 56, M.G. Road . . . (Reg.)
2 Swarup Brother's Khajuri Bazar . . . (Rest)
3 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura (Rest.)
4 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace . (Rest.)
5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar . . . (Rest.)

JABALPUR—

1 Modern Book House, 286 Jawaharganj . . (Reg.)
2 National Book House, 135 Jai Prakash Narain Marg . . . . . (R.)

JAIPUR—

1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan
2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema . . . . (Reg.)
3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar . . . (Reg.)
4 Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway . (Reg.)
5 Kalyan Mal & Sons., Tripolia Bazar . . (Rest.)
6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta . . (Reg.)
7 Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta . . (Rest.)
8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23 . . . . . (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR—Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar . . (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR—

1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P.B. 78 . (Reg.)
2 Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market . . . . . (Rest.)

JAWALAPUR—Sahyog Book Depot . . . (Rest.)

JHUNJHUNU—

1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand . . . . (Rest.)
2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90 Namdha Niwas Azad Marg . . . . . (R.)

JODHPUR—

1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents . . . . . (Reg.)
2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar . . . (Reg.)

JULLUNDUR—

1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate . . . (Rest.)
2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala . . (Reg.)
3 University Publishers, Railway Road . . (Rest.)

KANPUR—

1 Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall . . (Reg.)
2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park . . (Reg.)
3 The Universal Book Stall, The Mall . . (Reg.)
4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P.B. 200, Chowk (Rest.)

KARUR—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivasapuram (Rest.)

KODARMA—The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh . . . . . (Reg.)

KOLHAPUR—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road . . . . . (Rest.)

KOTA—Kota Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

KUMTA—S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara) . . . . . (Reg.)

LUCKNOW—

1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot)
2 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratganj . . (Reg.)

3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratgan . . (Reg.)
4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P.B. 154 . . (Reg.)
5 Universal Publishers (P.) Ltd., Hazratganj . (Reg.)
6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road . . . (Reg.)
7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B Sadar Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)
8 Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road . (Rest.)
9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park . . (Rest.)

LUDHIYANA—

1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar . . . (Reg.)
2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road . . (Rest.)
3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar . (Rest.)
4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street . . . (Rest.)

MADRAS—

1 Supdt. Govt. Press, Mount Road
2 Account Test Institute, P. O. 760 Emgore . (Reg.)
3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane . . (Reg.)
4 K. Krishnamurty, Post Box 384 . . . (Reg.)
5 Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane . . . . . (Reg.)
6 P. Vardhacharya & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street (Reg.)
7 Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycroft Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
8 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road . . (Rest.)
9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road . . (Rest.)

MADURAI—

1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street (Reg.)
2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street . (Reg.)

MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—

K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons . . . . (Rest.)

MANGALORE—

U. R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128 (Reg.)

MANJESHWAR—Mukenda Krishna Nayak . (Rest.)

MATHURA—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat . . . . . (Rest.)

MEERUT—

1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar . (Reg.)
2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road . (Reg.)
3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank . . . (Reg.)
4 Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank . (Rest.)
5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents . . . . . (Rest.)

MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press, Building (Rest.)

MUSSOORIE—

1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mal . . . . (Rest.)
2 Hind Traders . . . . . (Rest.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR—

1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi . . . (Rest.)
2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura . . . (Rest.)

MUZAFFARPUR—

1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate . (Reg.)
2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road (Rest.)
3 Tirhut Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

MYSORE—

1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle (Reg.)
2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace (Reg.)
3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers Krishnamurthipuram . . . . . (Rest.)
4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building . (Rest.)
5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace Ramvilas . . . . . (Rest.)

NADIAD—R. S Desai, Station Road . . . (Rest.)

NAGPUR—

1 Supdt. Govt. Press & Book Depot
2 Western Book Depot. Residency Road . . (Reg.)
3 The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House . . . . (Rest.)

NAINITAL—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar . (Rest.)

NANDED—

1 Book Centre, College, Law General Books, Station Road . . . . . (Rest.)
2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants P. B. No. 51 . . . . . (Rest.)
3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad . . . (Rest.)

NEW DELHI—

1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus . . (Reg.)
2 Bhawani & Sons, 8 F, Connaught Place . (Reg.)
3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj . . . (Reg.)
5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus P.O.B. 328 . . . . . (Reg.)
6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A Khan Market . (Reg.)
7 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place . . . . . (Reg.)
8 Oxford Book & Stationary Co., Scindia House (Reg.)
9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place . . . . . (Reg.)
10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place (Reg.)
11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus . . . . . (Reg.)
13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh . . . . . (Reg.)
14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar . . . . (Reg.)
15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road (Reg.)
16 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road (Reg.)
17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty. & Novelles, P.B. 96, Connaught Place . (Reg.)
18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji . . (Reg.)
19 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath . . . (Rest.)
20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath . . . (Rest.)
21 People Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road . . . . . (Reg.)
22 R K Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh (Rest.)
23 Shrma Bros, 17, New Market, Moti Nagar . (Reg.)
24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar . . . (Rest.)
25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P.B. 2521 . . . . . (Rest.)
26 H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 . . . . (Rest.)
27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road (Rest.)

28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave . . . . . (Rest.)
29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura . . (Rest.)
30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market Lody Colony . . . . . (Rest.)

PANJIM—

1 Singhals Book House P.O.B. 70 Near the Church (Rest.)
2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7 Rua, 3 Idc Jameria . . . . . (Rest.)

PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar . . . . . (Rest.)

PATIALA—

1 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press
2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar . . (Reg.)

PATNA—

1 Supdt. Govt. Printing (Bihar)
2 J.N.P. Agrwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli Raghunath Bhawan . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli . . (Reg.)
4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore . . (Reg.)
5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta . . . (Rest.)

PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons . (Rest.)

PONDICHERRY—M/s. Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplix . . . . . (R)

POONA—

1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana . . (Reg)
2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G Road . (Reg.)
3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk . . . . . (Reg.)
5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar . (Rest.)

PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P. N Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road . . . . . (Rest.)

RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers and Sub-Agents . . . . . (Reg.)

RANCHI—

1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar . . . (Reg.)
2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar . . . . (Rest.)

REWA—Supdt. Govt. State Emporium V.P.

ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review . . . (Rest.)

SAHARANPUR—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road . . . . . (Rest.)

SECUNDERABAD—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street . . . . . (Reg.)

SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti . . (Rest.)

SIMLA—

1 Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt.
2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall . . . (Reg.)
3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall . . (Reg.)

SINNAR—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India Sinnar (Nasik) . . . . . (Rest.)

SHILLONG—

1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt. B. D.
2 Chapala Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 . . . (Rest.)

SONEPAT—United Book Agency . . . . (Reg.)

SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road . . . . . (Reg.)

SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road (Reg.)

TIRUCHIRAPALLI—

1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur . . . . (Reg.)
2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Palamiappa Bros. . . . . (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM—

1 International Book Depot, Main Road . . (Reg.)
2 Redder Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4 . (Rest.)

TUTICORIN—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road . . . . . (Rest.)

UDAIPUR—

1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole . . . (Rest.)
2 Book Center, Maharana, Bhopal Consumers, Co-op. Society Ltd. . . . . (Rest.)

UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate. (Rest.)

VARANASI—

1 Students, Friends & Co., Lanka . . . (Rest.)
2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Manbir Road, P.B. 8 . . . . . (Reg.)
3 Globe Book Center . . . . . (Rest.)
4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka . (Reg.)
5 B. H. U. Book Depot . . . . . (Rest.)

VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers. (Reg.)

VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet . . . . . (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM—

1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building . . . (Reg.)
2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road . . . (Reg.)
3 The Secy. Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores Ltd. . . . . (Rest.)

VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & Co . . . . (Rest.)

WARDHA—Swarajya Bhandar, Bhorji Market . (Reg.)

For Local Sale

1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi
2 Govt. India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta
3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W.C. 2.

Railway Bookstall holders

1 S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad
2 Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner
3 Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras
4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi

Foreign

1 S/S. Education Enterprice Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal)
2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C.E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel, Fredsgation-2 Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)
3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West)
4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam 452, Reversite Driv Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY
5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansons, 49, The Mall Lahore (Pakistan).

On S. and R. Basis

1 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot Ahmedabad
2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum
3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange Dhar
4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1 Jodhpur
5 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur
6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur
7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat)
8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road Poona
9 Govt. Printing & Stationery Rajkot
10 The O. I/C Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar Ranchi
11 The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat
12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1
13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam
14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad
15 Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong
16 Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extention, New Delhi
17 Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal, Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City
18 Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1
19 Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer; Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur
20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghi Chetty Street P. B. 1530, Madras
21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg. P. B. 334 Kanpur
22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay
23 The Registrar of Companies. 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore
24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior
25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad
26 Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack
27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad
28 Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi
29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries New Delhi
30 The O. I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow
31 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda
32 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas
33 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P.O. Burnipur
34 O. I/C., S. I. S. I., Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46
35 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta
36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad
37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.P.)
38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua
39 Dy. Director Incharge, S. I. S. I., C/o. Chief Civil Admn Goa, Panjim
40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur
41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Mornia
42 The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad
43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry
44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Saubha (P. B. 271) Bangalore